

# Mortality statistics

## Deaths registered in 2007

[Click here for Contents Page](#)

**DR\_07**

Review of the National Statistician on  
deaths in England and Wales, 2007

Laid before Parliament pursuant to  
Section 19 Registration Service Act 1953

**Series DR**

ISSN 1757-1375

## **A National Statistics publication**

National Statistics are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They are produced free from political influence.

## **About us**

### **The Office for National Statistics**

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the executive office of the UK Statistics Authority, a non-ministerial department which reports directly to Parliament. ONS is the UK government's single largest statistical producer. It compiles information about the UK's society and economy which provides evidence for policy and decision-making and in the allocation of resources.

The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician.

## **Contacts**

### **This publication**

For information about the content of this publication, contact  
Vital Statistics Outputs Branch  
Tel: 01329 444110  
Email: [vsob@ons.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:vsob@ons.gsi.gov.uk)

### **Other customer and media enquiries**

ONS Customer Contact Centre  
Tel: 0845 601 3034  
International: +44 (0)845 601 3034  
Minicom: 01633 812399  
Email: [info@statistics.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:info@statistics.gsi.gov.uk)  
Fax: 01633 652747  
Post: Room 1015, Government Buildings,  
Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8XG

You can find more information about our other statistical releases at [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk)

## **Copyright and reproduction**

© Crown copyright 2008

Published with the permission of the Office for Public Sector Information (OPSI)

You may use this publication (excluding logos) free of charge in any format for research, private study or internal circulation within an organisation providing it is used accurately and not in a misleading context. The material must be acknowledged as Crown copyright and you must give the title of the source publication. Where we have identified any third party copyright material you will need to obtain permission from the copyright holders concerned.

For re-use of this material you must apply for a Click-Use Public Sector Information (PSI) Licence from:

Office of Public Sector Information, Crown Copyright Licensing and Public Sector Information, Kew, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 4DU. Tel: 020 8876 3444

[www.opsi.gov.uk/click-use/index.htm](http://www.opsi.gov.uk/click-use/index.htm)

# Contents

Navigate through this document by using Bookmarks, or Links from the Contents listed below. There are more sub-categories in the Bookmarks than there are in the Contents listing. Prevent printing of these instructions by unchecking 'Annotations' in the dialogue box.

Select the HAND tool. Position it over the Contents below and when the HAND tool changes to a POINTED FINGURE click the mouse button once to link into the listed item

	<b>Page</b>
<b>1 Introduction</b>	
1.1 Tables in this publication	viii
1.2 Changes in this volume	ix
<i>Adjourned inquests</i>	
1.3 Data analysed in this publication	ix
1.4 Associated publications and the ONS website	x
<i>Historic data and figures for UK countries</i>	
<i>Other ONS annual volumes</i>	
<i>Population Trends and Health Statistics Quarterly publications</i>	
<b>2 Notes and definitions</b>	
2.1 Base populations	xi
2.2 Occurrences and registrations	xi
<i>Outputs review</i>	
2.3 Areal coverage	xi
2.4 Usual residence of deceased, and place of occurrence	xii
<i>Usual residence of deceased</i>	
<i>Place of occurrence</i>	
<i>Deaths in hospices</i>	
2.5 Certification of cause of death	xii
<i>Referral to the coroner</i>	
<i>Coroners' inquests</i>	
<i>Legally uncertified deaths</i>	
<i>Registration of deaths by declaration</i>	
2.6 Coding the underlying cause of death	xiv
<i>Selection and modification rules</i>	
<i>Note on coding of acute rheumatic fever</i>	
2.7 Causes of death listed in this publication	xvi
<i>ONS short list</i>	
2.8 Two codes for certain conditions	xviii
<i>The 'dagger and asterisk' system</i>	
<i>Secondary causes</i>	
2.9 Final cause of death	xix
2.10 Accelerated registrations	xix
2.11 Assault and intentional self-harm	xix
<i>Numbers of deaths from assault (homicide)</i>	
<i>Numbers of deaths from intentional self-harm (suicide)</i>	
2.12 Stillbirths	xix
2.13 Infant deaths	xx
2.14 Death rates, ratios and standardisation	xx
<i>Standardised mortality ratios</i>	
2.15 Years of life lost	xxi
2.16 Neonatal deaths	xxi
2.17 Further information	xxi

	<b>Page</b>
<b>3 Background to mortality data</b>	
3.1 Redevelopment of mortality statistics	xxii
<i>Registration practice</i>	
<i>The deaths databases</i>	
<i>Automated cause coding</i>	
3.2 Use of WHO Rule 3	xxii
<i>ICD-9</i>	
<i>ICD-10 implementation</i>	
3.3 Using cause of death data from 1993 to 2000	xxiii
3.4 Legislation	xxiii
3.5 Historical changes in mortality data	xxiii
<b>4 Quality of mortality data</b>	
4.1 Completing medical certificates of cause of death	xxvi
4.2 Registration of the death	xxvi
4.3 Entry of data into Registration Service Software (RSS)	xxvi
4.4 Other checks made by the Registration Service	xxvii
<i>At the time of registration</i>	
<i>By superintendent registrars and inspectors of registration</i>	
4.5 Receipt of death registration data at ONS Titchfield	xxvii
4.6 Validation processes	xxvii
4.7 Routine checks in Titchfield	xxviii
4.8 Automated Cause Coding System (ACCS)	xxviii
4.9 Checks before and after extraction of data for analysis	xxviii
4.10 Checks on routine outputs	xxviii
<b>Text tables</b>	
<b>A</b> Presentation of main tables by age	ix
<b>B</b> Deaths at ages 110 and over, 2005–07	ix
<b>C</b> Deaths of non-residents, 2003–07	xii
<b>D</b> Deaths by method of certification and registration, 2004–07	xiv
<b>E</b> ONS short list of cause of death codes, using ICD-10	xvii
<b>F</b> Distribution of the European Standard Population	xx
<b>Figure A</b> Certification and registration of deaths registered in 2007	xv
<b>References</b>	xxviii
<b>Glossary</b>	xxx

<b>Tables</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>Table 1</b> Estimated resident population as at 30 June 2007: single years of age and sex ( <i>formerly Table 1, DH1, DH2 and DH4</i> )	England and Wales 1
<b>Table 2</b> Estimated resident population as at 30 June 2007: sex and age-group by area of usual residence ( <i>formerly Table 2, DH1</i> )	England and Wales, England, Wales, Government Office Regions 2
<b>Table 3</b> Death rates per 1,000 population: age and sex, 2007 ( <i>formerly Table 8, DH1</i> )	England and Wales 4
<b>Table 4</b> Deaths: age, sex and marital status, 2007 ( <i>formerly Table 9, DH1</i> )	England and Wales 5
<b>Table 5</b> Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: summary ( <i>formerly Table 2, DH2</i> )	England and Wales 8
<b>Table 5.1</b> Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases ( <i>formerly Table 2.1, DH2</i> )	England and Wales 10
<b>Table 5.2</b> Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter II Neoplasms ( <i>formerly Table 2.2, DH2</i> )	England and Wales 24
<b>Table 5.3</b> Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism ( <i>formerly Table 2.3, DH2</i> )	England and Wales 56
<b>Table 5.4</b> Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases ( <i>formerly Table 2.4, DH2</i> )	England and Wales 62
<b>Table 5.5</b> Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter V Mental and behavioural disorders ( <i>formerly Table 2.5, DH2</i> )	England and Wales 74
<b>Table 5.6</b> Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter VI Diseases of the nervous system ( <i>formerly Table 2.6, DH2</i> )	England and Wales 82
<b>Table 5.7</b> Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa ( <i>formerly Table 2.7, DH2</i> )	England and Wales 94
<b>Table 5.8</b> Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process ( <i>formerly Table 2.8, DH2</i> )	England and Wales 96
<b>Table 5.9</b> Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter IX Diseases of the circulatory system ( <i>formerly Table 2.9, DH2</i> )	England and Wales 98
<b>Table 5.10</b> Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter X Diseases of the respiratory system ( <i>formerly Table 2.10, DH2</i> )	England and Wales 116

		<b>Page</b>
<b>Table 5.11</b>	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XI Diseases of the digestive system <i>(formerly Table 2.11, DH2)</i>	England and Wales 128
<b>Table 5.12</b>	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue <i>(formerly Table 2.12, DH2)</i>	England and Wales 146
<b>Table 5.13</b>	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue <i>(formerly Table 2.13, DH2)</i>	England and Wales 152
<b>Table 5.14</b>	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system <i>(formerly Table 2.14, DH2)</i>	England and Wales 164
<b>Table 5.15</b>	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium <i>(formerly Table 2.15, DH2)</i>	England and Wales 174
<b>Table 5.16</b>	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period <i>(formerly Table 2.16, DH2)</i>	England and Wales 178
<b>Table 5.17</b>	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities <i>(formerly Table 2.17, DH2)</i>	England and Wales 184
<b>Table 5.18</b>	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified <i>(formerly Table 2.18, DH2)</i>	England and Wales 198
<b>Table 5.19</b>	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XX External causes of morbidity and mortality <i>(formerly Table 2.19, DH2)</i>	England and Wales 204
<b>Table 6</b>	Deaths: injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes, sex and age-group, 2007 <i>(formerly Table 3, DH2)</i>	England and Wales 236
<b>Table 7</b>	Deaths from injury and poisoning: external cause and sex by year of registration, numbers and percentages 2004–07 <i>(formerly Table 4, DH4)</i>	England and Wales 272
<b>Table 8</b>	Death rates per million population: selected underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007 <i>(formerly Table 4, DH2)</i>	England and Wales 274
<b>Table 9</b>	Age-standardised death rates: selected underlying cause and sex, 1971, 1981, 1991–2007 <i>(formerly Table 5, DH2)</i>	England and Wales 282
<b>Table 10</b>	Deaths, death rates, SMRs, infant and perinatal mortality and live and stillbirth rates, 1841–2007 <i>(formerly Table 3, DH1)</i>	England and Wales 284

		<b>Page</b>
<b>Table 11</b>	Deaths and death rates per 1,000 population: sex and age-group, by area of usual residence, 2007 ( <i>formerly Table 14, DH1</i> )	England and Wales, England, Wales, Government Office Regions 286
<b>Table 12</b>	Deaths: place of occurrence and sex by underlying cause and age-group, 2007 ( <i>formerly Table 17, DH1</i> )	England and Wales 288
<b>Table 13</b>	Deaths: area of usual residence and sex, by place of occurrence, numbers and percentages, 2007 ( <i>formerly Table 19, DH1</i> )	England and Wales, England, Wales Government Office Regions (within England) and health authorities 296
<b>Table 14</b>	Years of life lost due to mortality from certain underlying causes: numbers of deaths, death rates per 10,000 population, mean ages at death, years of ‘working life’ lost and years of ‘total life’ lost per 10,000 population, 2007 ( <i>formerly Table 25, DH1</i> )	England and Wales 300
<b>Annex A</b>	Medical certificate of cause of death	304
<b>Annex B</b>	Draft entry form used in the current system for registering deaths (Form 310(Rev))	305
<b>Annex C</b>	Coroner’s certificate after inquest (Form 99(REV)A&B – white)	306
<b>Annex D</b>	Notification to the registrar by the coroner that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest – no post-mortem held (Form 100A – salmon pink)	308
<b>Annex E</b>	Notification to the registrar by the coroner that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest – post-mortem held (Form 100B – pink)	309
<b>Annex F</b>	Coroner’s certificate after inquest adjourned (Form 120A&B – yellow)	310
<b>Annex G</b>	Coroner’s certificate (reporting on action subsequent to an adjourned inquest) (Form 121 – blue)	312
<b>Annex H</b>	Declaration of particulars for the registration of a death (Form 400)	313
<b>Annex I</b>	Draft entry form used by registrars for registering deaths online (Registration online) (Form 310 (RON))	314

# 1. Introduction

This publication presents mortality statistics on deaths registered in 2007 for England and Wales, classified by sex and age and by other selected information collected at the time of registration. It follows on from the inaugural DR publication which was released in March 2008 to replace the annual reference volumes DH1, DH2 and DH4 and contains selected key tables from these volumes. It is published under the National Statistics logo. National Statistics are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

A product and data summary for this publication is available on the Office for National Statistics (ONS) website at: [www.statistics.gov.uk/statbase/product.asp?vlnk=15096](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/statbase/product.asp?vlnk=15096).

The registration of life events (births, deaths, marriages and civil partnerships) is carried out by the Local Registration Service in partnership with the General Register Office (GRO) in Southport which, prior to April 2008, was part of ONS and is now part of the Identity and Passport Service. ONS was formed on 1 April 1996, bringing together the Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys (OPCS) and the Central Statistical Office. OPCS is referred to in this volume, as appropriate, for historic events and publications. On 1 April 2008, ONS became the executive office of the UK Statistics Authority, a non-ministerial department which reports directly to Parliament. The overall objective of the UK Statistics Authority is to promote and safeguard the quality of official statistics that serve the public good.

The Tenth Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems* (ICD-10)<sup>2</sup> has been used to classify cause of death in this publication. ICD-10 was implemented for coding cause of death in England and Wales in January 2001. The ICD is used to translate diagnoses of diseases and other health problems from words into alphanumeric code to permit easier storage, retrieval and analysis.

Further information about this publication can be obtained from the Vital Statistics Outputs Branch, ONS – see section 2.17.

## 1.1 Tables in this publication

There are two broad types of table in this publication. The first, text tables, are within sections 1 and 2 and have letter suffixes from A to F. The main mortality data tables are numbered from 1 to 14. The specific content of the tables can be found by referring to the entries listed on the contents page. Further definitions and descriptions of terminology are given in section 2. Information

on ICD-10 is provided in section 3.5. Other specific points to note are shown as footnotes on each table.

In this publication: 0 denotes a value that is too small to appear at the level of detail present in this table  
- denotes nil, and  
.. denotes not applicable/not available

Percentages in **Tables 7** and **13** that are calculated from fewer than 20 deaths are distinguished by italic type as a warning to the user that their reliability as a measure can be affected by the small number of events.

Other contextual information that should be noted, in connection with interpreting data within the tables, is listed below.

- In most cause of death tables, numbers and rates are shown for the underlying cause of death. **Table 6**, however, shows numbers of deaths by secondary cause for external cause deaths, that is, injuries resulting from deaths due to accidental or violent means. Sections 2.6 and 2.8 give further explanation
- Age groupings: various age categories are used and these are summarised in **Table A**. **Table 4** gives the number of deaths by single year of age up to 109 years and the total for those aged 110 years or over. A breakdown of the numbers of deaths by single year of age for those aged 110 or over is given in **Table B** for each year from 2005 to 2007. The table also shows the numbers in this group whose ages were verified from the birth entry
- Rates in **Tables 8** and **11** calculated from fewer than 20 deaths are distinguished by italic type as a warning to the user that their reliability as a measure may be affected by the small number of events
- **Table 9** illustrates recent mortality trends using age-standardised rates (per million population) using the European Standard Population for both men and women for selected causes of death of particular interest for the years 1971, 1981 and 1991 to 2007. Cause of death data prior to 2001 that have been coded to ICD-9 have been grouped to reflect ICD-10 categories. To achieve this broad comparability, the ranges of ICD-9 codes used for some of the groupings differ from those published in annual volumes prior to 2001. Particular causes affected and shown in **Table 9**, include leukaemia, diseases of the liver and land transport accidents



Overall, the vast majority of deaths in ICD-9 remain in comparable chapters in ICD-10.<sup>3</sup> However, there are some discontinuities in the data due to the application of new rules for assigning underlying cause in ICD-10, most notably for deaths due to pneumonia. See section 3.5 for further details about sources of information on the changes to ICD-10.

**Table A Presentation of main tables by age**

Table	Areas	Numbers/rates	Age detail
3	E&W	rates	single years
4	E&W	numbers	single years
5	E&W	numbers	5 year groups
6	E&W	numbers	5 year groups
8	E&W	rates	10 year groups
11	E&W	numbers and rates	10 year groups
12	E&W	numbers	5, 10, 20 and 30 year groups

**Table B Deaths at ages 110 and over 2005–07**

Age		Total deaths			Deaths with verified ages		
		2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007
110	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	2	2	3	2	2	3
111	M	1	-	-	1	-	-
	F	3	2	1	3	2	1
112	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	1	1	-	1	1	-
113	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
114	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
115	M	-	-	1	-	-	1
	F	1	-	-	1	-	-

## 1.2 Changes in this volume

### Adjourned inquests

Some tables include a new ICD-10 code U50.9. From 1 January 2007, ONS has used this code for deaths with adjourned inquests that would in the past have been coded to Y33.9. The principal reason for this change is to make the tabulation of events of undetermined intent easier by excluding them from the Y10-Y34 range. The range Y10-Y34 should only include deaths where full investigation has failed to determine the intent, not deaths which have not yet been investigated fully. For more details about the use of U50.9 in this publication see section 2.10.

### 1.3 Data analysed in this publication

The information used in this publication is based on the details collected when deaths are certified and registered. Most deaths are certified by a medical practitioner, using the Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (MCCD) shown in **Annex A**. This certificate is then usually taken to a registrar of births and deaths by a person known as an informant – usually a near relative of the deceased. Deaths should be registered within 5 days of the date of death, although there are a number of situations when the registration of a death will be delayed, as described fully in section 2.5. In certain cases deaths are referred to, and sometimes then investigated by,

a coroner. The coroner sends information to the registrar, and this is used instead of that on the MCCD to register the death. In some cases additional information provided on Part B of the coroner's certificate (**Annex C**) is forwarded to ONS by the registrar. Accordingly, the information used in ONS mortality statistics normally comes from one of four sources.

1. Details supplied by the **doctor** when certifying a death, for example, whether the body was seen after death, cause of death, when the deceased was last seen alive, whether a post-mortem was carried out
2. Details supplied by the **informant** to the registrar, for example, occupation of deceased, sex, usual address, date and place of birth, marital status, date of death, place of death
3. Details supplied by a **coroner** to the registrar following investigation, for example, cause of death (following post-mortem), place of accident (following inquest). In the case of deaths certified after inquest, the coroner supplies the registrar with all the particulars that would have been supplied by the informant
4. Details derived from information supplied by one or other of the above, for example, calculated age of deceased, interval since last seen alive, coded cause of death, coded occupation

The mortality data used in this publication are summarised below.

- **Usual residence of deceased** is supplied by the informant and is the place where the deceased was normally resident (see section 2.4). Deaths occurring in England and Wales of those usually resident outside England and Wales are included in all tables in this publication. However, such deaths are excluded from sub-national areas such as Government Office Regions or health authority areas (**Table 11**). In **Table 13** deaths of people usually resident outside England and Wales are presented separately
- **Age** is derived from the date of birth and from the date of death supplied by the informant, except after inquest, where the coroner supplies this information
- **Sex** is as given by the informant (or coroner)
- **Marital status** is supplied by the informant in confidence, under the Population (Statistics) Acts, and is not entered in the public register
- **Death registrations** refer to the number of deaths registered in a period (see section 2.2)
- **Place of occurrence** is given by the informant, except after inquest. This may be a hospital or some other establishment, in which case a unique code is assigned to it by the registrar.

These codes are then classified by ONS to give the type of establishment and then grouped to the categories shown in **Tables 12 and 13**. The place of occurrence could also be the deceased's own home, or elsewhere – possibly another private residence or not in a building. These deaths are summarised as 'home' or 'elsewhere', respectively; section 2.4 provides further information

- **Years of life lost** denote the number of years lost due to death at a 'premature' age. The assumption is made here that there are suitable cut-off ages from which the age at death is subtracted. **Years of working life lost** are the number of years lost if death takes place before the end of the assumed working life; this is conventionally taken as 65. Section 2.15 provides more information; see also **Table 14**
- The **underlying cause of death** is selected from the medical condition or conditions mentioned on the MCCD or on the coroner's certificate. More information can be found in section 2.6

#### 1.4 Associated publications and the ONS website

The ONS website ([www.ons.gov.uk](http://www.ons.gov.uk)) provides a comprehensive source of freely available vital statistics and ONS products.

##### *Historic data and figures for UK countries*

**England and Wales:** from 1974 to 2005, in the annual reference volumes, *Mortality statistics*. The annual reference volumes DH1, DH2 and DH4 were replaced by a single publication in 2006, *Mortality statistics: Deaths registered in 2006 (DR\_06)*<sup>1</sup> which is part of the DR series based on deaths registered in a reference year.

The annual reference volume *Mortality statistics: childhood, infant and perinatal* (series DH3) contains data on stillbirths, infant deaths and childhood deaths. It includes figures on infant deaths linked to their corresponding birth records.

**Scotland:** in the *Annual Report of the Registrar General for Scotland*.

**Northern Ireland:** in the *Annual Report of the Registrar General for Northern Ireland*.

A summary of mortality statistics for the constituent countries of the United Kingdom appears in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*, issued by ONS. Similar data also appear in the WHO *World Health Statistics Annual and World Health Report*.

##### *Other ONS annual volumes*

- **Key Population and Vital Statistics** provides data on population, births, deaths, and migration for local and health authority areas in the constituent countries of the United Kingdom
- **United Kingdom Health Statistics** brings together up-to-date

information on health and care for the United Kingdom and its constituent countries

##### *Population Trends and Health Statistics Quarterly publications*

ONS publishes two quarterly journals:

- *Health Statistics Quarterly (HSQ)*, which contains commentary on the latest health findings, topical articles illustrated with colour charts and diagrams, and regularly updated statistical graphs and tables (since 1999), and
- *Population Trends*, with an emphasis on population and demography, but including some mortality data (since 1975)

There are a large number of articles in *Population Trends and Health Statistics Quarterly* which provide additional information on death certification and present analyses of mortality data. Many of these publications are available on the ONS website.

## 2 Notes and definitions

### 2.1 Base populations

The population figures used to calculate death rates for 2007 in this publication are mid-2007 estimates of the resident population of England and Wales based on the 2001 Census of Population. These estimates include members of HM and non-UK armed forces stationed in England and Wales, but exclude those stationed outside. ONS mid-year population estimates are based on updates from the most recent census, allowing for births, deaths, net migration and ageing of the population.

Whenever results become available from a census, ONS creates a new base for the population estimates and following the 2001 Census, ONS revised the mid-year population estimates from 1982 to 2000. Further revisions were made to the estimates from 1992 because further information became available from research following the 2001 Census. The research was carried out to understand the reasons for differences between the 2001 Census-based estimates and the mid-year estimates rolled forward from earlier censuses.

Population estimates for 2007 were published on 21 August 2008. Revised population estimates for 2002 to 2005 were published on 22 August 2007 to incorporate improvements in methodology for estimating international migration. Revised estimates for mid-2001 were published on 9 September 2004 and revised estimates for 1992 to 2000 were published on 7 October 2004.

These population estimates were the most up-to-date when mortality rates in this publication were calculated. All these estimates incorporate the findings of the Local Authority Population Studies, the results of which were published in July 2004. Further information on population estimates, and their methodology, can be found at: [www.statistics.gov.uk/popest](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/popest)

In **Table 3** the base populations used historically are defined as follows:

- **Home population:** the population usually resident in England and Wales. This included the civilian population resident in England and Wales; members of HM Armed Forces stationed in England and Wales; and members of foreign Armed Forces stationed temporarily in England and Wales. This definition was used from 1950 to 1970
- **Total population:** the home population but including also HM Forces stationed outside England and Wales, while deducting foreign Armed Forces stationed temporarily in England and Wales. This definition was used between 1915 and 1920, and also between 1940 and 1950
- **Resident population:** the population resident in England and Wales, including members of HM and foreign forces stationed in England and Wales and residents who were outside the country on census night, but excluding HM and foreign forces stationed outside the country and overseas visitors. This definition has been used since 1971

### 2.2 Occurrences and registrations

Up to 1992, OPCS publications gave numbers of deaths registered in the period concerned. From 1993 to 2005 the figures in annual reference volumes relate to the number of deaths that occurred in the reference period. From 2006 onwards, all tables in the DR series are based on deaths registered in a calendar period.

#### *Outputs review*

A disadvantage of using an annual extract of death occurrences is that, to be acceptably complete, it must be taken some months after the end of the data year. In particular, the registration of deaths from external causes of injury and poisoning may be delayed for many weeks or months when a coroner's inquest is held.

There is evidence of increasing delays in registering deaths. As a consequence, there has been an increase in the number (and proportion) of deaths not registered when the annual extract of death occurrences is taken in the autumn of the following year. This prompted ONS to review whether publishing data by year of occurrence is still appropriate for key outputs. More details can be found in the publication DR\_06.<sup>1</sup>

Most tables presented in this publication use data taken from the standard dataset created from the deaths database on 16 May 2008; see section 3.1 for more details. Although the number of deaths remains the same as that published on 10 July 2008, a small number of records have been updated with improved information. The tables in this publication reflect this, resulting in minor differences from figures previously reported.

Although the majority of mortality publications will be based on registrations, ONS will continue to take an annual extract of death occurrences in the autumn following the data year, which will therefore be available for seasonal analysis of mortality data.

### 2.3 Areal coverage

The deaths recorded in this publication are those registered in England and Wales. No distinction is made between deaths of civilians and deaths of non-civilians. The deaths of those whose usual residence is outside England and Wales are included in total

figures for England and Wales, but excluded from any sub-division of England and Wales. **Table C** gives recent numbers of deaths of non-residents for deaths from all causes and for those from external causes of injury and poisoning.

**Table C Deaths of non-residents, 2003-07**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Deaths from all causes</b>	<b>539,151</b>	<b>514,250</b>	<b>512,993</b>	<b>502,599</b>	<b>504,052</b>
<i>of which, deaths of residents outside England and Wales</i>	1,214	1,216	1,153	1,190	1,183
<i>Per cent of total</i>	0.23	0.24	0.22	0.24	0.23
<b>Deaths from external causes of injury and poisoning</b>	<b>17,439</b>	<b>17,561</b>	<b>17,632</b>	<b>17,509</b>	<b>17,420</b>
<i>of which, deaths of residents outside England and Wales</i>	126	153	118	126	123
<i>Per cent of total</i>	0.72	0.87	0.67	0.72	0.71

## 2.4 Usual residence of deceased, and place of occurrence

### *Usual residence of deceased*

Details of the usual residence of the deceased are supplied by the informant to the registrar. Prior to 1993 there were 'rules' determining the validity of one competing address over another for the purpose of registering the usual place of residence of the deceased. Previous annual reference volumes contain details of these rules. Since 1993 the informant can decide what address to give if more than one might be applicable. For example, a parent registering the death of a student in term time may give the parental home, or the university hall of residence, or the lodgings as the student's address. Another example might be where an informant considers that the deceased was not resident in a communal establishment (such as residential homes for the elderly) where the death took place, so instead they provide a private home address to the registrar, even where the deceased had lived at the communal establishment for many months.

### *Place of occurrence*

The groups of establishments used for the place where death occurred (**Tables 12 and 13**) are defined below. Those described as NHS establishments are under NHS management, while 'non-NHS' refers to establishments not under NHS management, even if care of the deceased was funded through the NHS.

- NHS psychiatric hospitals include psychiatric hospitals and units, nursing homes for people with mental health problems, and special security psychiatric hospitals
- Non-NHS psychiatric hospitals include nursing homes for people with mental health problems, special security psychiatric hospitals, psychiatric hospitals, care and rehabilitation homes for elderly people with mental health problems

- Other NHS hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick cover nursing homes, general hospitals, convalescent homes, hospitals and units for the elderly, establishments for the chronic sick, homes or hostels for people with learning disabilities, maternity hospitals, and multi-function sites such as large hospitals
- Other non-NHS hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick cover private nursing homes (including those for the aged), general hospitals, establishments for the elderly and chronic sick, homes or hostels for people with learning disabilities, maternity hospitals, military hospitals, and multi-function sites such as large hospitals
- Other communal establishments include schools for people with learning disabilities, holiday homes and hotels, common lodging houses, aged persons' accommodation, assessment centres, schools, homes for physically disabled people, rehabilitation centres, convents and monasteries, nurses' homes, university and college halls of residence, young offender institutions, secure training centres, detention centres, prisons, remand homes, YMCA and YWCA hostels
- Hospices include Sue Ryder Homes, Marie Curie Centres, oncology centres, voluntary hospice units, and palliative care centres
- Deaths at home are those at the usual residence of the deceased (according to the informant), where this is not a communal establishment
- Other private houses and other places include all places not covered above, such as deaths on a motorway, at the beach, climbing a mountain, walking down the street, at the cinema, at a football match, while out shopping, or in someone else's home. This category also includes persons who are pronounced dead on arrival at hospital

For each Strategic Health Authority in England and Local Health Board in Wales, **Table 13** shows the place where a death occurred, that is, the physical location, as summarised in the groups described above.

### *Deaths in hospices*

Of approximately 200 hospices, most are separately located or 'free standing'. A small number of hospices are found within NHS hospitals but, as these are not identified separately at death registration, ONS is unable to include deaths that occurred in them with deaths in free-standing hospices and they are included as hospital deaths.

## 2.5 Certification of cause of death

When a death occurs, the attending doctor completes a medical certificate of cause of death (MCCD) (**Annex A**). This should normally be taken to the local registrar of births and deaths for the district in which the death occurred.<sup>4,5</sup> Since April 1997, though, information may be provided to a registrar in a different district. This is known as the registration of deaths by declaration and is mostly used for the deaths of infants. Further details about deaths by declaration are provided below.

The certifying doctor must have been in attendance during the last illness of the deceased in order to complete an MCCD. Once it has been completed, it is normally delivered to the registrar by a person known as the informant, often a relative of the deceased. The majority of deaths are handled in this way and the death is registered without further ado within five days of the date of death, as required by law. A specimen of the Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (MCCD) for ages 28 days and over is reproduced at **Annex A** and a specimen of the draft death entry completed by the registrar at the time of registration is reproduced at **Annex B** or **Annex I**.

However, there are circumstances when a MCCD cannot be issued immediately, such as those deaths reported to a coroner, and the registration is consequently delayed. Some examples of these situations are given in the following paragraphs.

### ***Referral to the coroner***

For some deaths the doctor may certify the cause and report the case to the coroner, or the registrar may report it. Deaths that should be referred to a coroner<sup>6</sup> include those where:

- the cause is unknown
- the deceased was not seen by the certifying doctor either after death, or within the 14 days before death
- the death was violent, or unnatural, or suspicious
- the death may have been due to an accident (whenever it occurred)
- the death may have been due to self-neglect or neglect by others
- the death may have been due to an industrial disease, or related to the deceased's employment
- the death occurred during an operation or before recovery from the effects of an anaesthetic
- the death may have been a suicide
- the death occurred during or shortly after detention in police or prison custody
- there was no doctor available who was legally qualified to certify the death

Coroners have a number of possible courses of action once a death has been referred. When they are satisfied that the death is due to natural causes and the cause is correctly certified, the local registrar is notified (Form 100A – **Annex D**) and they can then register the death using the cause given on the MCCD. In rare cases where no medical certificate is available, the death will be registered as uncertified and the cause taken from Form 100A.

Alternatively, the coroner may order a post-mortem examination, particularly where the death was sudden and the cause unknown, or for deaths where there was no doctor in attendance, which may have been referred directly by the police. If the post-mortem shows unequivocally that the death was due to natural causes, the coroner notifies the registrar that they do not intend to hold an inquest (Form 100B – **Annex E**). The cause of death given by the coroner on the Form 100B is based on the information from the post-mortem held by the pathologist.

### ***Coroners' inquests***

If an inquest is necessary, the death can usually be registered only after the inquest has taken place. In a very few cases the coroner holds an inquest without a post-mortem. In most cases the inquest concludes the investigation and the death is then certified by the coroner (Form 99(REV) – **Annex C**). This provides the registrar with details of the deceased and the inquest findings as to cause of death.

If it appears that someone is to be charged with an offence in relation to the death, the coroner must adjourn the inquest until legal proceedings are completed. Since 1978 (see section 2.10) it has been possible to register these deaths at the time of adjournment, when the coroner issues Form 120 (**Annex F**). This form includes details of injuries that led to the death, but no verdict. In the case of motor vehicle incidents, there is enough information to code the cause of death. Other deaths, such as possible homicides, are given a temporary code for underlying cause of death until final information becomes available. This is supplied by the coroner to the registrar on Form 121 (**Annex G**).

### ***Legally uncertified deaths<sup>7</sup>***

A very small proportion (0.2 per cent in 2007) of deaths remain legally 'uncertified'. ONS receives copies of at least one certificate of cause of death for these cases, which are registered and coded as normal. This group includes deaths for which the doctor, who completed the medical certificate, did not fulfil all the legal requirements for doing so. For example, where the doctor was not in attendance with the deceased during the last illness, or did not see the body, and the coroner did not order a post-mortem but issued Form 100A. It also includes deaths of foreign military personnel in England and Wales where the certifying doctor was not a registered medical practitioner for the purpose of issuing medical certificates.

**Table D** gives relevant numbers of deaths by type of certification for the years 2004 to 2007. **Figure A** illustrates the processes in certification and registration, with numbers for 2007.

**Table D Deaths by method of certification and registration, 2004–07**

	<b>2004 number</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>2005 number</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>2006 number</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>2007 number</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Total deaths</b>	<b>514,250</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>512,993</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>502,599</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>504,052</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Certified by doctor:</b>	<b>399,436</b>	<b>77.7</b>	<b>398,825</b>	<b>77.7</b>	<b>391,638</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>394,799</b>	<b>78.3</b>
With coroner not involved without post-mortem, or post mortem information missing	329,648 327,850	64.1 63.8	323,780 322,016	63.1 62.8	314,365 312,632	62.5 62.2	312,835 310,955	62.1 61.7
with post-mortem.	1,798	0.3	1,764	0.3	1,733	0.3	1,880	0.4
After referral to coroner, registered with no post-mortem or inquest, or post-mortem information missing	69,149	13.4	74,437	14.5	76,670	15.3	81,407	16.2
with post-mortem	639	0.1	608	0.1	603	0.1	557	0.1
<b>Certified by coroner:</b>	<b>113,944</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>113,202</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>109,911</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>108,322</b>	<b>21.5</b>
Coroner's post-mortem held, with no inquest	88,041	17.1	86,424	16.8	82,595	16.4	80,690	16.0
Coroner's inquest completed, with or without post-mortem, or post-mortem information missing	24,768	4.8	25,667	5.0	26,268	5.2	26,512	5.3
Coroner's inquest adjourned	1,135	0.2	1,111	0.2	1,048	0.2	1,120	0.2
<b>Uncertified</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1,050</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>0.2</b>

### **Registration of deaths by declaration**

For most deaths there is a legal requirement for an informant to visit the registrar's office in the district within which the death occurred in order to supply certain information about the deceased. However, since April 1997 it has been possible for relatives to provide this information to a registrar in a different district from that in which the death occurred. This is known as registration of a death by declaration and is similar to the arrangement already in place for births. The registrar completes a Form 400 (**Annex H**), as well as the usual Form 310 (**Annex B or Annex I**), and sends them to a registrar in the district where the death took place; the second registrar must carry out the actual registration.

There has been a gradual increase in the use of registration by declaration: in 1998, 2,900 deaths, 0.5 per cent of all deaths, were registered by this means; in 2007 these figures were 4,002 and 0.8 per cent respectively. Analysis of these deaths shows that they are most likely for infants, especially neonates: about seven per cent of all neonatal deaths are registered by declaration. Linked to this is the fact that the most common cause for deaths registered by declaration is a congenital anomaly, with 2 per cent of deaths from such a cause registered in this way. The greater frequency for infant deaths is explained by the practice of referring infants or pregnant women with serious or unusual health problems to regional care units where appropriate, which may often be some distance from the parents' home.

### **2.6 Coding the underlying cause of death**

As noted in the introduction to this publication, ICD-10 has been used since 1 January 2001 to code cause of death. Deaths from 1979 to 2000, which appear in tables containing historical data,

are coded to ICD-9. It is important to note that there are some significant differences between ICD-9 and ICD-10.<sup>3</sup>

The main ones are:

- a change in the format of the code and expansion in the number of codes used
- a movement of some diseases and conditions between broad groups called ICD Chapters
- changes to the rules governing the selection of the underlying cause of death, especially Rule 3, which has had a large effect

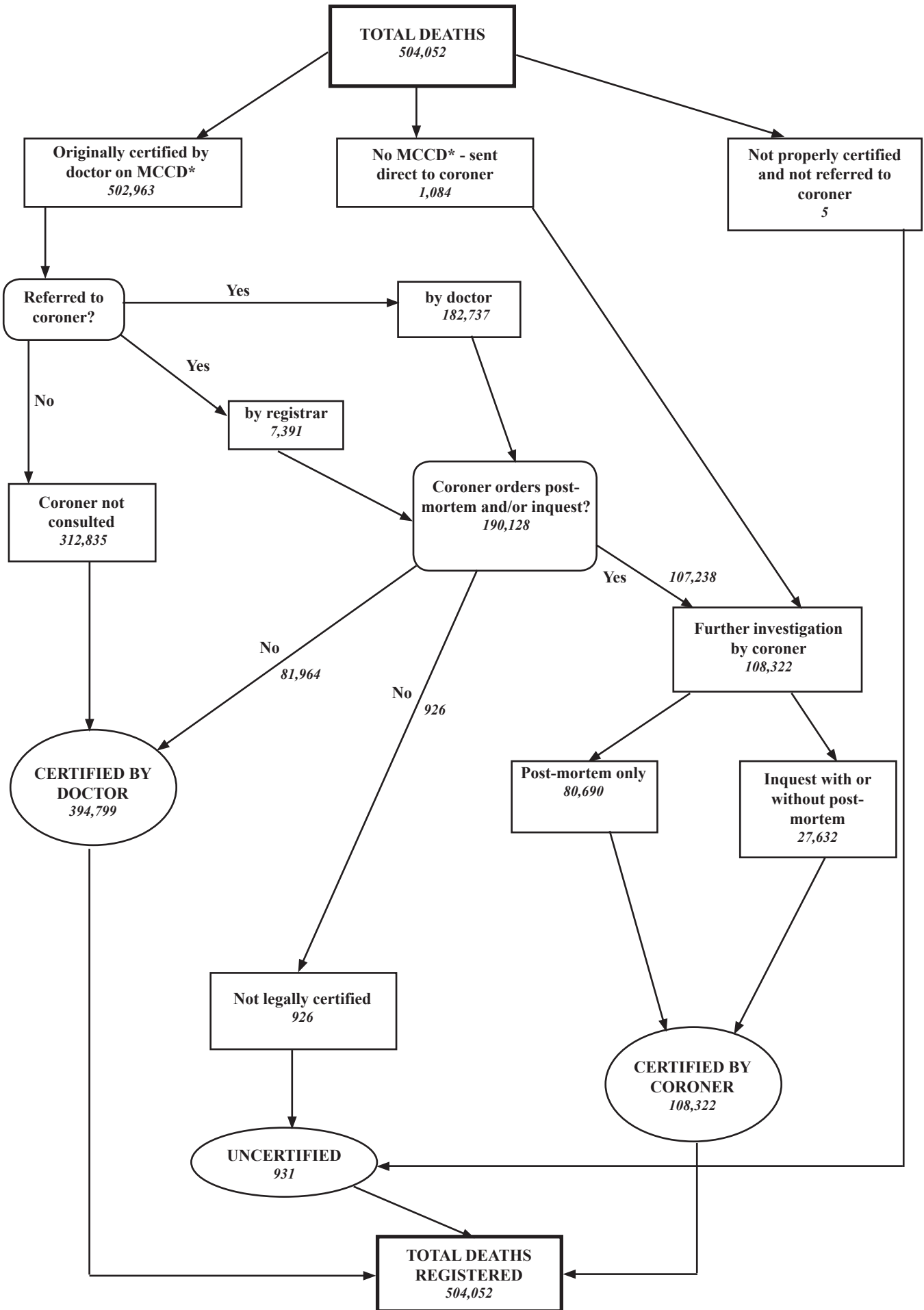
The death certificate (**Annex A**) used in England and Wales accords with that recommended by the World Health Organisation (WHO).<sup>3</sup> It is set out in two parts. Part I gives the condition or sequence of conditions leading directly to death, while Part II gives details of any associated conditions that contributed to the death, but are not part of the causal sequence.

The selection of the **underlying cause of death** is based on ICD rules and is made from the condition or conditions reported by the certifier, as recorded on the certificate. The underlying cause of death is defined by WHO as:

- a) the disease or injury that initiated the train of events directly leading to death, or
- b) the circumstances of the accident or violence that produced the fatal injury

Deaths attributed to accidents, poisonings and violence are examined, firstly, according to the **underlying cause** of death (external cause) and, secondly, by the **nature of injury**, or **main**

Figure A: Certification and registration of deaths registered in 2007



\* Medical Certificate of Cause of Death

**injury.** External cause of injury codes are taken from Chapter XX of the ICD (prefixes V01 to Y89) and nature of injury codes are from Chapter XIX (prefixes S00 to T98), or from a smaller number of other post procedural codes not within Chapter XIX.

### *Selection and modification rules*

The selection of the underlying cause of death is generally made from the condition or conditions entered in the lowest completed line of Part I of the MCCD. If the death certificate has not been completed correctly – for example, if there is more than one cause on a single line with no indication of sequence, or the conditions entered are not an acceptable causal sequence – it becomes necessary to apply one or more of the **selection rules** in the ICD-10. Even where the certificate has been completed properly, there are particular conditions, combinations or circumstances when **modification rules** have to be applied to select the correct underlying cause of death. On some death certificates, for example, it may happen that two or more causes are given that, when linked together, point to another cause (not mentioned directly on the certificate) as underlying. These cases of ‘inferred’ underlying causes, though, are few and are most common among diseases of the circulatory system and late effects of cerebrovascular disease. However, in some cases the underlying cause of death can be selected from Part II of the MCCD.

The purpose behind the selection and modification rules, therefore, is to derive the most useful information from the death certificate and to do it uniformly so that:

- data will be comparable between places and times
- each death certificate produces one, and only one, underlying cause of death

Routine tables in this publication analyse the underlying cause of death. Ad hoc studies of all causes entered on death certificates – ‘mentioned causes’ – have also been carried out in the past.<sup>8</sup> Coding rules ensure that each recorded item on the certificate is coded independently of all others on the same certificate. All mentioned causes have been coded routinely since 1993.

### *Note on coding of acute rheumatic fever (ICD-9 390-392, ICD-10 I00-I02)*

In 1999 ONS found that, in some circumstances, deaths from rheumatic and valvular heart diseases were wrongly coded to acute rheumatic fever by the automated cause coding system introduced in 1993. All deaths in 1998 and 1999 with any mention of acute rheumatic fever were checked and recoded manually if necessary. From 2000, routine checks were set in place to correct any deaths mis-coded to acute rheumatic fever. Therefore, published data on deaths between 1993 and 1997 assigned to acute rheumatic fever should be regarded as highly unreliable.

## **2.7 Causes of death listed in this publication**

The codes shown in the majority of tables in this publication are those where at least one death was coded to that underlying cause during the relevant reference period.

### *ONS short list*

The conditions listed in **Table 8** are based on a standard tabulation list developed by ONS, in consultation with the Department of Health. This list of over 100 conditions is based on the following:

- all conditions given in the WHO basic tabulation list, with the exception of a few conditions that are so rare as certified causes of death in England and Wales that they could safely be excluded from the list
- totals for each ICD-10 Chapter
- conditions used in monitoring public health targets, such as for the *Our Healthier Nation* strategy, and
- other conditions often referred to by ONS

The aim was to provide a standard listing for tables of mortality statistics containing conditions frequently referred to by all users of the data. In this way, users could find the same conditions in different tables and in different annual reference volumes and reports. Many tables also contain statistics for conditions in the standard list as well as others of particular interest. The standard listing is given in **Table E**. Note that from 1993 to 2000, conditions related to HIV infection were coded to ICD-9 042-044, as used by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) in the USA, which developed the software on which the ONS automated cause coding system is based. This replaced the use of ICD-9 279.1 (deficiency of cell-mediated immunity) for these conditions. In ICD-10, conditions related to HIV infection are coded to B20-B24.

From 1 January 2007, a new ICD-10 code (U50.9) has been used by ONS for deaths involving adjourned inquests that would previously have been coded to Y33.9. This has made the tabulation of deaths from undetermined intent, and estimates of suicide, easier to produce (see section 2.10 for more details).



**Table E ONS short list of cause of death codes, using ICD-10**

<b>A00-R99, U50.9, V01-Y89</b>	<b>All causes</b>	<b>G00-G99</b>	<b>VI Diseases of the nervous system</b>
<b>A00-B99</b>	<b>I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases</b>	G00-G03	Meningitis (excluding meningococcal)
A00-A09	Intestinal infectious diseases	G12.2	Motor neuron disease
A15-A16	Respiratory tuberculosis	G20	Parkinson's disease
A17-A19	Other tuberculosis	G30	Alzheimer's disease
A39	Meningococcal infection	G35	Multiple sclerosis
A40-A41	Septicaemia	<b>H00-H59</b>	<b>VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa</b>
B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	<b>H60-H95</b>	<b>VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process</b>
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	<b>I00-I99</b>	<b>IX Diseases of the circulatory system</b>
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis	I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases
<b>C00-D48</b>	<b>II Neoplasms</b>	I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases
C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms	I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases
C00-C14	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	I26-I51	Other heart diseases
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon	I60-I62	Intracranial haemorrhage
C19-C21	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum and anus	I63	Cerebral infarction
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
C23, C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder and biliary tract	I70	Atherosclerosis
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	<b>J00-J99</b>	<b>X Diseases of the respiratory system</b>
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	J10-J11	Influenza
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin	J12-J18	Pneumonia
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	J40-J44	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
C45	Mesothelioma	J45-J46	Asthma
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	<b>K00-K93</b>	<b>XI Diseases of the digestive system</b>
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	K25-K27	Gastric and duodenal ulcer
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	K40-K46	Hernia
C54-C55	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	K57	Diverticular disease of intestine
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	K70-K76	Diseases of the liver
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	<b>L00-L99</b>	<b>XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue</b>
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis	<b>M00-M99</b>	<b>XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue</b>
C64	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis	M05-M06,	Rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile arthritis
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M08	
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain	M80-M81	Osteoporosis
C81	Hodgkin's disease	<b>N00-N99</b>	<b>XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system</b>
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	N00-N15	Glomerular and renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	N17-N19	Renal failure
C91-C95	Leukaemia	N40	Hyperplasia of prostate
C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	<b>O00-O99</b>	<b>XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</b>
D00-D48	In situ and benign neoplasms, and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	<b>P00-P96</b>	<b>XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period</b>
<b>D50-D89</b>	<b>III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism</b>	<b>Q00-Q99</b>	<b>XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities</b>
D50-D64	Anaemias	Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system
<b>E00-E90</b>	<b>IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases</b>	<b>R00-R99</b>	<b>XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified</b>
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	R54	Senility without mention of psychosis
<b>F00-F99</b>	<b>V Mental and behavioural disorders</b>	R95	Sudden infant death syndrome
F01, F03	Vascular and unspecified dementia	R99	Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
F10-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use		

**Table E - Continued - ONS short list of cause of death codes, using ICD-10**

<b>S00-T98</b>	<b>XIX Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes</b>	V01-V89 W00-W19 W65-W74 X00-X09 X40-X49	Land transport accidents Falls Accidental drowning and submersion Exposure to smoke, fire and flames Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances
S00-S19	Injuries to the head and the neck		
S20-S29	Injuries to the thorax		
S30-S39	Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis		
S72	Fracture of femur	X41	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
T20-T32	Burns and corrosions		
T39.1	Poisoning by 4-Aminophenol derivatives	X42	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified
T40	Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]		
T42	Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs	X44	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
T43	Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified		
T50.9	Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	X59	Accidental exposure to unspecified factor
T51-T65	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	X60-X84 X85-Y09 Y10-Y34	Intentional self-harm Assault Event of undetermined intent
T58	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide	X60-X84, Y10-Y34 <sup>1</sup>	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent
T71	Asphyxiation		
T75.1	Drowning and nonfatal submersion		
<b>U50.9, V01-Y89</b>	<b>XX External causes of morbidity and mortality</b>	U50.9, X85-Y09 <sup>1</sup>	Assault; death from injury or poisoning, event awaiting determination of intent (inquest adjourned)
V01-X59	Accidents		
V01-V99, Y85	Transport accidents including sequelae of transport accidents		

1 The production of statistics on numbers of assault and intentional self-harm deaths occurring in a particular year is complicated by matters of definition and delay resulting from legal proceedings. Further details can be found in section 2.11.

## 2.8 Two codes for certain conditions

### *The ‘dagger and asterisk’ system*

ICD-10 has continued the system introduced in ICD-9 whereby there are two codes for diagnostic descriptions that contain information about both an underlying generalised disease and a local manifestation in a particular organ or site that is a clinical problem in its own right. In such cases the underlying disease is given a dagger (†) code and the manifestation an asterisk (\*) code. Conditions with dagger codes are used in assigning underlying causes. Conditions with asterisk codes are never used in this way so will not appear in tables.

### *Secondary causes*

Deaths where the underlying cause is assigned to an external cause (ICD-10 Chapter XX, V01 to Y89) are also assigned at least one nature of injury code (Chapter XIX, S00 to T98) or a post-procedural code not within Chapter XIX (see **Table 6**). This means, it is possible to have more than one nature of injury code for a single death. For example, a car occupant injured in a transport accident (V40-V49) may have suffered a fracture to the skull (S02) and femur (S72), as well as injuries of the spleen (S36). However, it is necessary to select which one of the nature of injury codes is to be identified as the one causing death. This

one cause code is referred to by ONS as the **secondary cause**. To do this, WHO provides guidelines or ‘rules’ to ensure that the most useful information is derived from the death certificate and that it is done uniformly.

The move from ICD-9 to ICD-10 has had an impact on the allocation of secondary causes. ONS published an assessment of this impact in *Health Statistics Quarterly* 19.<sup>9</sup> In ICD-10, when more than one body region is involved, coding is made to the relevant category of injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T07). Therefore, in the above example of an occupant injured in a transport accident, under ICD-10 the secondary cause would be classified as ‘other specified injuries involving multiple body regions’ (T06.8), whereas under ICD-9 the secondary cause would be more specifically classified as a fracture of the skull (ICD-9 800).

Information on injuries is derived from the coroners’ forms supplied to ONS, in particular the coroner’s certificate of cause of death after inquest (Form 99 (Rev) A – **Annex C**). This form was revised in May 1993 to bring it into line with the MCCD and with WHO recommendations. Because the revised form no longer includes specific questions about type of injury and parts of body injured, some coroners now often provide less detail than before. The result is that some deaths are assigned to residual codes for nature of injury. For example, in ICD-10 the statement ‘head

injury' is coded to 'unspecified injury of head' (S09.9), whereas with more detail it might be assigned to 'fracture of skull and facial bones' (S02.n).

## 2.9 Final cause of death

The conditions mentioned on the death certificate are used to derive an underlying cause of death. In some cases, more information on cause of death may become available at a later stage after the death has been registered, such that the underlying cause may be subsequently amended. Around 0.2 per cent of deaths have their underlying cause amended. This amended or final cause is used in this publication. Sometimes the later information becomes available only after the annual extract has been taken. Users with access to individual records of deaths as shown in the public record (which is never amended) may consequently find some differences with published statistics.

In summary, further details on the causes of death can be obtained in one or other of the following ways.

- Deaths certified by doctors may have their cause amended as a result of results of post-mortem, or of tests initiated ante-mortem. When the doctor indicates there has been a post-mortem or ticks box B on the back of the certificate, the registrar automatically sends a letter to the certifier asking for this additional information. The certifier sends this information directly to the cause coding team at ONS. The additional information is only used for statistical purposes and does not appear in the public record. Less than 1 per cent of deaths certified by a doctor have a post-mortem, and in the majority of cases, the post-mortem does not change the certified cause. In addition, ONS coders of cause of death may contact the certifier for more information if the certificate is unclear or they cannot code the underlying cause. This is very rare
- When a death has been certified by a coroner after post-mortem (with no inquest), further information may be available once they have results of bacteriology or histopathology. This is also very rare
- Following an inquest, coroners may submit to ONS details of how a fatal accident occurred. However, this happens rarely, as coroners normally only certify cause of death after their investigations are completed, so the first and only information ONS receives from them is the final underlying cause
- Coroners may also provide a final underlying cause of death and verdict much later for an accelerated registration following an adjourned inquest (see section 2.10)

## 2.10 Accelerated registrations

On 1 January 1978, certain provisions of the Criminal Law Act 1977, the Coroners (Amendment) Rules 1977, and the Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Amendment) Regulations 1977 came into force. Two principal changes arose from the legislation.

Firstly, the duty of a coroner's jury to name a person it finds guilty of causing a death, and of a coroner to commit that person for trial, was abolished. Secondly, in cases where there was an inquest adjournment, provision was made for the death to be registered at the time of adjournment instead of having to await the outcome of criminal proceedings, as previously. This provision is referred to as accelerated registration.

Accelerated registrations that are not transport incidents are assigned to code U50.9 (event awaiting determination of event) for events registered from 1 January 2007, or to code Y33.9 (other specified events, undetermined intent) for events registered up to the end of 2006. Most of these are eventually reassigned to assault (X85-Y09), but the delays before this happens can affect the published figures in the under estimation of deaths from assault.<sup>10</sup> Accelerated registrations that are motor vehicle incidents are assigned to a code in the range V01-V89 (land transport accidents) if sufficient data are available on the coroner's certificate of adjournment.

## 2.11 Assault and intentional self-harm

### *Numbers of deaths from assault (homicide in ICD-9)*

It is possible to make alternative assessments about the number of deaths that may be attributed to assault. Different estimates have been used, both in the past and presently, within any publication and even within a single table of data. The two main estimates used in the main tables are as follows:

- (i) The number coded to X85-Y09. This is the basic ICD classification to which all assaults should eventually be assigned.
- (ii) The number coded to X85-Y09, plus those coded to U50.9. This takes account of accelerated registrations, most of which are eventually coded to an assault code (see section 2.10).

### *Numbers of deaths from intentional self-harm (suicide in ICD-9)*

As with assault, it is possible to make two separate estimates of the number of deaths annually from intentional self-harm:

- (i) The number coded to X60-X84. This is the basic ICD classification to which all definite intentional self-harm verdicts are assigned.
- (ii) The number coded to X60-X84, plus those coded to Y10-Y34. This takes account of most deaths where an open inquest verdict was returned, but excludes all deaths that are pending investigation.

## 2.12 Stillbirths

The Stillbirth (Definition) Act 1992 defines a stillbirth as

*'a child which has issued forth from its mother after the twenty-*

fourth week of pregnancy, and which did not at anytime after becoming completely expelled from its mother breathe or show other signs of life’.

This definition has been in use since 1 October 1992. Prior to this, the Births and Deaths Registration Act 1953 defined a stillbirth as above, but at 28 or more weeks completed gestation. Figures for stillbirths from 1993 are, therefore, not comparable with those for previous years.

### 2.13 Infant deaths

Infant deaths used in this publication are defined as below:

*Perinatal deaths* stillbirths plus early neonatal deaths (deaths at ages up to 6 completed days of life)

*Infant deaths* deaths at ages under one year

Linked data in **Table 10** refers to infant death records that have been successfully matched to their corresponding birth record; see the annual reference volume DH3<sup>11</sup> for further details.

### 2.14 Death rates, ratios and standardisation

The death rates shown in **Table 8** of this publication are derived from total deaths registered in England and Wales in 2007 and corresponding mid-year resident population from **Table 1**.

**Crude death rate** is defined as total deaths per thousand population, or:

$$(\text{Total deaths} / \text{Total population}) \times 1,000.$$

This rate is used in **Table 3**.

**Age-specific death rates** may be calculated for each age group and these are defined as the number of deaths in the age group per thousand population in the same age group, or:

$$M_k = (d_k/p_k) \times 1,000$$

where  $M_k$  = age-specific death rate for age group k  
 $d_k$  = deaths in age group k  
 $p_k$  = population in age group k  
k = age

Age-specific rates may be calculated separately for males and females, or for both sexes combined. In this publication they are used in **Table 3**.

**Tables 8 and 9** present **age-standardised rates which allow for differences in the age structure of populations**. Using the direct method, the age-standardised rate for a particular condition is that which would have occurred if the observed age-specific rates for the condition had applied in a given standard population.

$$\text{Thus: age-standardised rate} = \{\sum P_k m_k\} / \sum P_k$$

where  $P_k$  = standard population in sex/age group k  
 $m_k$  = observed mortality rate (deaths per million persons) in sex/age group k  
k = age/sex group 0, 1-4, 5-9, ..., 80-84, 85 years and over

The age-standardised rate for ‘all causes’ includes deaths at all ages, while the same rates for specific causes exclude neonatal deaths (infants aged under 28 days). Classification by underlying cause is not possible for neonatal deaths (see section 2.16). The standard population used here is the European Standard Population. It is the same for both males and females, so standardised rates may be compared for each sex, and between males and females. The European standard (**Table F**) is a hypothetical population but is particularly useful for comparisons between different countries, over time and between sexes.

**Table F Distribution of the European Standard Population**

Age	Population	Age	Population
0	1,600	45-49	7,000
1-4	6,400	50-54	7,000
5-9	7,000	55-59	6,000
10-14	7,000	60-64	5,000
15-19	7,000	65-69	4,000
20-24	7,000	70-74	3,000
25-29	7,000	75-79	2,000
30-34	7,000	80-84	1,000
35-39	7,000	85+	1,000
40-44	7,000		
		<b>Total</b>	<b>100,000</b>

Source: Waterhouse J, Muir C, Correa P and Powell J (eds) (1976) *Cancer incidence in five continents*, vol III. IARC Scientific Publications No. 15. International Agency for Research on Cancer: Lyon.

**Perinatal mortality rate** is the number of deaths at ages under seven days (early neonatal deaths) plus stillbirths per thousand live births and stillbirths in the same period.

**Infant mortality rate** is the number of deaths at ages under one year per thousand live births.

In **Table 10** infant mortality rates for years up to 1974 are based on unlinked data. For each year from 1975 to 1980 (and the aggregated five year group 1976-1980) the rates in brackets are based on linked data, while those not in brackets are based on unlinked data. From 1981 onwards these rates are based on linked data.

**Table 10** also includes the live birth rate (as the number of live births per thousand population per year) and the stillbirth rate (the number of stillbirths per thousand live births and stillbirths in the same period).

### Standardised mortality ratios

**Table 10** contains indirect standardised mortality ratios (SMRs). These ratios compare mortality in one population with mortality in a ‘standard’ population, while allowing for differences in age

structure. The ratio is of ‘observed’ to ‘expected’ deaths. ‘Expected’ deaths are the number that would have occurred if the sex and age-specific mortality rates of the standard year had applied to the population of interest. SMRs for males and females separately are calculated using the appropriate sex- and age-specific standard rates. For persons, the SMRs are based on age-specific standard rates for males and females combined.

Thus:  $SMR = (\text{observed deaths/expected deaths}) \times 100$

where expected deaths =  $\sum P_k M_k$

and  $P_k$  = population in age/sex group k in population of interest (e.g. an area, or period of time)

$M_k$  = age-specific death rate for age group k for the standard population

k = age group (various groupings – see below)

The standard mortality rates used are those for England and Wales, 1950–52. The age groups used in the calculation are 0–4, 5–14, 15–24, ..., 65–74, 75 and over.

### 2.15 Years of life lost

Analyses of the effects of premature death assume that everyone may live to some arbitrarily chosen age and that death at a younger age means that some future years of life have been lost. Calculations of years of life lost are made for deaths from selected causes with the aim of illustrating the relative effects from different diseases. The ‘cut-off’ ages used in this publication are 65, 75 and 85. These exclude deaths at high ages where the cause may be uncertain. This approach, but with a ‘cut-off’ age of 65, is also used to calculate years of working life lost due to premature death. The period of working life covers ages 15 to 64, for both males and females.

Total years of life lost =  $\sum (A - a_i) d_i$

Years of working life lost =  $[\sum (65 - a_j) d_j] + 50 \sum d_k$

where  $d_i, d_j, d_k$  = number of deaths in age group i/j/k

$a_i, a_j, a_k$  = age i/j/k + 0.5

A = 65 or 75 or 85

i = 0 to 64 or 0 to 74 or 0 to 84

j = 15 to 64

k = 1 to 14

Since there is no information on underlying cause of death when the deceased was aged under 28 days, the only category including both neonatal and non-neonatal deaths is that for ‘all causes’.

The mean age at death is included in **Table 14** as a further indicator of the relative effects of premature death. It is based on the sum of ages at death for each person.

Mean age at death =  $\frac{\sum (a_i d_i)}{d}$

where  $a_i$  = age + 0.5

$d_i$  = number of deaths at age i

i = single years of age 0 to 119, 120 and over

d = total number of deaths

### 2.16 Neonatal deaths

In this publication the tabulations of deaths by cause exclude neonatal deaths (deaths of infants aged under 28 days). In January 1986 a neonatal death certificate was introduced, from which it is not possible to assign an underlying cause of death. This certificate follows recommendations of the WHO in the ICD<sup>2</sup>, whereby causes of death are given separately in the following categories:

- a. main diseases or conditions in fetus or infant
- b. other diseases or conditions in fetus or infant
- c. main maternal diseases or conditions affecting fetus or infant
- d. other maternal diseases or conditions affecting fetus or infant, and
- e. other relevant causes

While conditions arising in the mother that affected the fetus or infant could be mentioned on certificates prior to 1986, no provision was made for those cases in which the certifier considered that both maternal and fetal conditions contributed to the death. The new certificate overcomes this problem. However, since equal weighting is given to main conditions in the fetus and in the mother, it is no longer possible to identify a single underlying cause of death for neonatal deaths (and stillbirths). For this reason ONS, together with a team of experts in the field, developed a hierarchical classification for classifying causes of neonatal deaths and stillbirths in ICD-10. This classification is known as ‘ONS cause groups’. More details can be found in *Health Statistics Quarterly*<sup>12</sup> and the latest volume in the DH3 series.<sup>11</sup>

### 2.17 Further information

Requests for further information should be made to the address below.

Vital Statistics Outputs Branch  
Social and Vital Statistics Division  
Office for National Statistics  
Segensworth Road  
Titchfield  
Fareham  
Hants PO15 5RR

Telephone: 01329 444110

E-mail: [vsob@ons.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:vsob@ons.gsi.gov.uk)

## 3 Background to mortality data

### 3.1 Redevelopment of mortality statistics

In the early 1990s, OPCS carried out an extensive redevelopment of its collection and processing systems for population, health and registration data – in particular, for births and deaths. For deaths this included: the progressive computerisation of registration in local offices; the move to a large deaths database to hold all deaths data from 1993; and the introduction of automated coding of cause of death. Further information about these changes is given below, with more details in the annual volume in the DH2 series for 1993 and 1994.<sup>13</sup> Changes to the rules for selecting and coding cause of death brought England and Wales into line with international practice in 1993.

#### *Registration practice*

Until the late 1980s the registrar carried out the registration by filling out a form by hand but from 1987 the registration service gradually became computerised. The details from the Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (MCCD) and other particulars supplied by the informant are entered into a computer by the registrar. A copy of the entry in the death register (**Annex B or Annex I**) is then printed automatically and the information is stored and sent electronically to ONS for processing.

#### *The deaths databases*

In the deaths processing system there are two deaths databases, one for **register** information and the other for **statistical** data. The registration database contains mainly textual information that appears on the death certificate. This corresponds to most of the details supplied by informants to a registrar, available to applicants requesting a copy of the death certificate. The deaths statistical database contains only coded details of each death. When outputs are required, the statistical database can supply information on individual deaths or provide datasets for tabulation. The statistical database is continually updated and amended as further information becomes available.

In 1999, ONS developed a database to facilitate research into deaths related to drug poisoning and to aid the identification of specific substances involved in these deaths. The database currently contains data on all deaths on the annual data files for England and Wales between 1993 and the latest available year, where the underlying cause of death is regarded as resulting from drug-related poisoning, according to the current National Statistics definition. The database covers accidents and suicides involving drug poisoning, as well as poisonings due to drug abuse and drug dependence, but not other adverse effects of drugs.

Two other databases for England and Wales have been compiled by ONS. The first, which contains details of deaths where meticillin-resistant *staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) was reported as a contributory factor, provides data from 1993 to the latest available year. The second comprises deaths involving *Clostridium difficile* (*C. difficile*) and contains data for 1999 to the latest available year.

#### *Automated cause coding*

Since 1993, the majority of ONS mortality data have been coded automatically using software developed by the NCHS in the USA. Specific text terms from the death certificate are converted to ICD codes and then selection and modification rules are assigned to apply the underlying cause of death. Using computer algorithms to apply rules increases the consistency and improves the international and temporal comparability of mortality statistics. The cause coding of deaths certified after inquest is still done manually by experienced coders. This is because the software cannot readily cope with the free format text used by coroners when describing the circumstances of death.

### 3.2 Use of WHO Rule 3

#### *ICD-9*

In general, the main change in introducing automated cause coding was in the interpretation of WHO Rule 3, one of the rules used to select the underlying cause of death. The interpretation of Rule 3 was broadened by OPCS in 1984, so that certain conditions that are often terminal, such as bronchopneumonia (ICD-9 485) or pulmonary embolism (ICD-9 415.1), could be considered a direct consequence of any more specific condition reported. The more specific condition would then be regarded as the underlying cause.

This change in interpretation meant that deaths from certain conditions such as pneumonia declined in 1984, while deaths from conditions often mentioned in part II of the death certificate increased. The change in 1993 was, therefore, to move back to the internationally accepted interpretation of Rule 3 operating in England and Wales before 1984. The effects of moving back to this earlier interpretation of Rule 3 have been discussed elsewhere.<sup>13, 14, 15</sup>

Deaths assigned to external causes were excluded from the Rule 3 change in 1984 because the procedures for assigning underlying cause of death based on coroners' verdict were unaffected by WHO rules. From 1993 the numbers of deaths from external causes that were certified without inquest rose; these were largely falls

and fractures in the elderly (ICD-9 E880-E888). This happened because of the reversion to international practice by following ICD-9 rules, which do not allow external cause deaths to be due to diseases except in a few very specific circumstances, such as drowning due to epilepsy. Before this, and in England and Wales only, deaths from falls were allowed to be certified and coded as due to osteoporosis (ICD-9 733.0).

### *ICD-10 implementation*

The rule that changes cause of death statistics most is Rule 3. In ICD-10 the list of conditions affected by Rule 3 is more clearly defined than in ICD-9 and is also broader in scope. Its impact is to reduce the number of deaths assigned to certain conditions such as pneumonia and to increase the number of deaths assigned to chronic debilitating diseases. In England and Wales, about 20 per cent of deaths mention pneumonia so the effect of the change in Rule 3 is large. However, Rule 3 has very little impact upon those deaths from injury and poisoning and those deaths that are manually coded. Therefore, the clerical coding of deaths after inquest should be consistent with past practice and so intentional self-harm (suicide), assault and undetermined intent, which are coded based on the verdict of the coroner, do not change as a result of the move to ICD-10.<sup>9</sup>

### **3.3 Using cause of death data from 1993 to 2000**

The previous sections discuss the effect of two main changes in 1993 in the collective processing of mortality statistics. Other changes affected the way cause of death was coded; these have mainly affected deaths from external causes of injury and poisoning (ICD-9 E800-E999).

Following the introduction of a revised two-page coroner's certificate of cause of death after inquest in May 1993, problems were identified relating to the processing of deaths certified after inquest due to the non-receipt of some data from the second page of the new form that contained additional detail about some accidental deaths. This resulted in more deaths being assigned to residual categories such as 'other and unspecified causes' (ICD-9 E928.9). For this reason the number of deaths coded to suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by motor vehicle gas exhaust (ICD-9 E952.0) declined substantially, while those from suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other carbon monoxide (ICD-9 E952.1) rose. To resolve this problem, ONS amended its systems and manually coded all deaths that resulted in a coroner's inquest or adjourned inquest. Data were re-coded where necessary for 1993 and 1994. Changes were concentrated in the external causes of the ICD, while the effect on other causes was limited.

Another change which has affected the way cause of death is coded has been the ending of medical enquiries in 1993. When coding the underlying cause of death, certain conditions reported on the death certificate can sometimes only be assigned to very broad categories, for example cancer. Prior to 1993, these cases were followed up with a medical enquiry to the certifier requesting further information in order to assign a more accurate cause classification.

### **3.4 Legislation**

The main provisions for registration of deaths and the processing, reporting and analysis of mortality data are given under the following legislation:

- **Census Act 1920:** section 5 provides for the collection and publication, by the Registrar General, of statistical information on the population
- **Population (Statistics) Act 1938:** deals with the statistical information collected at registration
- **Births and Deaths Registration Act 1953:** covers all aspects of the registration of births and deaths
- **Registration Service Act 1953:** section 19 requires the Registrar General to produce annual abstracts of the number of live births, stillbirths, and deaths
- **Population (Statistics) Act 1960:** makes further provision for collecting statistical detail at registration
- **Registration of Births and Deaths Regulations 1987:** cover further aspects of the registration of births and deaths
- **Coroners Act 1988:** sets out the procedures to be followed by coroners in handling deaths
- **Deregulation (Stillbirth and Death Registration) Order 1996:** allows for the registration of deaths by declaration
- **Health Act 1999:** includes specific provision for the supply of information on individual deaths to the National Health Service
- **National Health Service Act 2006 and National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006** which replace the National Health Service Act 1977 and separate provision of the health service in Wales from that in England. The Acts require notification of a death to the local Primary Care Trust (Local Health Board in Wales) where the death occurred. Both Acts include provision for the supply of information on individual deaths to the National Health Service
- **Statistics and Registration Service Act 2007:** transfers the statistical functions of the Registrar General to the Board of the UK Statistics Authority. The Office for National Statistics (ONS) becomes the executive office of the UK Statistics Authority. The GRO becomes part of the Identity and Passport Service and the National Health Service Central Register (NHSCR) transfers to the NHS Information Centre for Health and Social Care (IC)

### **3.5 Historical changes in mortality data**

Users of this publication should note certain changes to the collection and coding of deaths data over the years, which may affect their interpretation of trends in mortality. These changes include:

- 1979 Introduction of the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases.** This replaced the Eighth Revision, which was used from 1968 to 1978. OPCS selected a 25 per cent sample of death certificates for 1978, and coded these to both the Eighth and Ninth Revisions to give a guide to the effect of these changes on specific categories.

- 1981–82 Industrial action taken by registration officers** affected the quality of information about deaths from injury and poisoning. This action meant that details normally supplied by coroners were not available and the statistics were significantly affected. Figures on injury and poisoning for 1981, with the exception of suicides, must therefore be treated with caution. Categories such as ‘transport accidents’ and ‘homicide’ were significantly understated whereas ‘non-specific accidents’ and ‘undetermined injuries’ were overstated. Statistics relating to nature of injury were less affected by the absence of the coroners’ information. Although industrial action extended into 1982 the coroners’ information was collected retrospectively for that year, so enabling more accurate figures to be produced. However, complete details to help code the cause of death were still unavailable in 1982. This resulted in more deaths than usual being assigned to ‘unspecified’ categories.
- 1984** OPCS decided to amend its **interpretation of WHO Rule 3** in the assignment of underlying cause of death. This amendment is covered in more detail in section 3.2. It resulted in a decrease in the numbers of deaths coded to pneumonia and a few other causes, and an increase in deaths from many other conditions – most of the latter being small increases. The background to this change is given in the annual volume for 1984 in the DH2 series,<sup>15</sup> which includes a table assessing the numerical effects of changes, by underlying cause. Deaths from injury and poisoning were excluded from this exercise.
- 1986** Since January 1986, registrars have recorded the following information on the draft entry form:
- the date when the certifying doctor last saw the deceased alive
  - whether the deceased was seen after death by a medical practitioner
  - whether the death was reported to a coroner, and by whom, and
  - whether the certifying practitioner indicated that death might have been linked to the deceased’s employment
- The first three items had been recorded on the medical certificate for many years for legal and administrative purposes. The fourth resulted from legislation passed in 1985, although it is not well reported or recorded.<sup>16</sup>
- 1986** **New stillbirth and neonatal death certificates** were introduced in January 1986. The new neonatal certificate included both maternal and fetal conditions. This means that it is not possible to assign an underlying cause for deaths under 28 days. From 1986, therefore, tables of deaths by cause and age do not include neonates, although the all cause total for neonates is often given. Details of neonatal deaths by cause can be found in the annual volume on childhood, infant and perinatal mortality statistics.<sup>11</sup>
- 1993** OPCS decided to **revert to the internationally accepted interpretation of Rule 3** operating in England and Wales before 1984 (see section 3.2).
- 1993** **Redevelopment of OPCS collection and processing systems**, which took effect on published mortality data from January 1993. Changes included:
- the computerisation of registration, with registrars in most local offices entering details on computers and supplying data to ONS on floppy disk
  - the automation of cause of death coding, so that procedures for assigning codes to underlying cause are now automatic for about 80 per cent of all deaths but not used for deaths certified after inquest
  - the use of a dynamic database to hold all deaths data, for easy retrieval of up-to-date information. These and other changes are described in section 4 and (in more detail) and in a *Population Trends* article<sup>14</sup>
- 1993** **A revised coroner’s certificate of cause of death after inquest** was introduced in May 1993, which resulted in less detail for many deaths from injury and poisoning – both for the description of injury sustained and for the classification of some suicides. More information can be found in section 2.8.
- 1993** Ending of **medical enquiries** to obtain more precise information on the underlying cause of death.
- 1997** Provision for **registration of a death by declaration** was introduced in April 1997, whereby details of a death could be supplied to a registrar in a district other than that where the death took place. Analysis shows that this provision is most likely to be used for deaths of infants and for neonatal deaths in particular (see section 2.5).
- 2001** **Introduction of the Tenth Revision of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases** for coding cause of death on 1 January 2001. This replaced the Ninth Revision used from 1979 to 2000. There are some significant differences between the ICD versions. The main differences are:
- a change in format of the code and an expansion in the number of codes used
  - a movement of some diseases and conditions between broad groups called ICD chapters, and
  - changes to the rules governing the selection and coding of the underlying cause of death, especially Rule 3, which has had a large effect (see section 3.2)



ONS coded the 1999 registration dataset to both the Ninth and Tenth Revisions to give a guide to the effect of changes on specific categories of cause of death. The results of this bridge-coding exercise were published in 2002.<sup>3</sup> Research specifically examining the effect on injury and poisoning of moving to ICD-10 was published in *Health Statistics Quarterly* 19.<sup>9</sup>

- 2002** Introduction of the **General Register Office Network (GRONET)** to Register Offices began, allowing for births and deaths registration details to be sent directly to ONS via email.
- 2006** Introduction of **Registration online (RON)** pilot areas enabling registrars to record births, stillbirths, deaths and civil partnerships online instead of using **Registration Service Software (RSS)**.
- 2007** Implementation of RON (see section 4.3).

## 4 Quality of mortality data

Mortality statistics in England and Wales are derived from the registration of deaths certified by a doctor or a coroner. The data pass through a number of processes before becoming usable for analysis. These processes are complex, and involve a wide range of people, organisations and computer systems.

Sections 4.1 to 4.10 describe briefly the quality checks and validations carried out in the creation of mortality statistics. They are arranged in chronological order – from the certifier completing a death certificate and the death being registered to the production of routine statistics. To achieve these routine outputs, annual extracts are taken from the deaths database, as described in sections 2.2 and 3.1. These extracts are then used to produce annual tables and files of individual death records for other government departments and health authorities, as provided for by relevant legislation.

### 4.1 Completing medical certificates of cause of death

For around three-quarters of deaths, one of the doctors involved in the patient's care for the illness from which they died completes a medical certificate of cause of death (MCCD). Many thousands of general practitioners (GPs), hospital consultants, junior doctors in training and doctors in other clinical posts all complete MCCDs. The nature and amount of training they have had in death certification vary greatly. Not all medical schools in the UK include questions on death certification in their exams. However, 'issuing death certificates' is included as a competency that newly qualified doctors should be able to demonstrate during their training in Foundation Years 1 and 2.<sup>17</sup> Doctors already in practice are required to keep their knowledge and skills up to date through continuous professional education. However, there are constant changes in clinical knowledge, practice and guidelines to keep abreast of, so death certification may not often be a priority.

Training materials on death certification developed by ONS in the late 1990s with the help and oversight of a wide range of stakeholders through the ONS Death Certification Advisory Group (DCAG) in the 1990s are available from ONS Titchfield (see section 2.17 for address). These include a short video, '*Death Counts*', an associated training pack including test histories, and pocket cards for distribution to GPs and hospital doctors.

There have been several well publicised proposals for reform of death certification since the Shipman case in 1998.<sup>18,19,20</sup> Doctors may well be confused and think that the systems have changed, but there has not been any new legislation or fundamental change yet. Recognising this potential for confusion, the ONS Death Certification Advisory Group published updated guidance to doctors completing MCCDs in England and Wales on the

General Register Office website in June 2005, and updated it again in November 2007 ([www.gro.gov.uk/medcert](http://www.gro.gov.uk/medcert)). This guidance explains best practice under current legislation, and sets out numerous examples based on recent queries from certifiers and samples of good certification. In 2005, the Department of Health notified all registered doctors of the existence of the new guidance through Chief Medical Officer's (CMO) Update.<sup>21</sup> In 2007, CMO again drew the attention of doctors and senior NHS managers to the guidance in a letter about deaths involving health care associated infections.

Coroners certify about a quarter of all deaths. Coroners can only certify cause of death following a post-mortem by a pathologist, an inquest or both. Training for coroners is organised through the Ministry of Justice. The process of referral to a coroner and how referred deaths are dealt with varies between coroners' areas.

### 4.2 Registration of the death

As noted in section 1.3, data items other than the cause of death depend largely on information supplied by the informant. For deaths certified after inquest, police officers or other witnesses may supply this information, which cannot later be checked by the registrar. For some items of information, for example, occupation, there may be no absolute way of checking its accuracy. For others, validity (age and date of birth), or 'reasonableness' (age and cause of death), may be checked. Some details may also be verified later, for example, date of birth and usual address, with records at the National Health Service Central Register (NHSCR).

### 4.3 Entry of data into Registration Service Software (RSS)

RSS was rewritten in 1998 and issued to Register Offices in 1999. The deaths statistical fields used in RSS are validated in three respects:

- a) **range:** checking that codes fall into an expected range of values
- b) **data type:** checking that text appears where it should, and numeric values appear where they should, and
- c) **logic:** cross-checking with values in one or more other fields

Cross-validations are carried out by checking of logical consistency between various items recorded by the registrar. These include information collected on type of certification, referral to coroner, and whether a post-mortem was carried out.

## Registration online (RON)

In November 2006, a pilot for an online system of registering life events (RON) commenced in five registration districts. Following the success of this pilot, RON was implemented in most register offices on 26 March 2007. However, as a result of significant performance problems, the system was suspended on 10 April 2007 resulting in around half of registrars reverting back to using the previous electronic system, RSS. From 8 May 2007, almost all register offices were submitting data electronically using either RON or RSS. Any remaining death registrations that were held only on paper at register offices were later entered onto the RON system at ONS, or by the local registration service. Once all the death records were available electronically, a rigorous statistical quality assurance process was completed by ONS.

With the introduction of RON, it has become possible to carry out some additional validation checks at the point of registration, for example, validation of address and postcode. In 2007, 43 per cent of deaths in this volume were recorded by registrars using this system rather than using Registration Service Software (RSS).

### 4.4 Other checks made by the Registration Service

Checks are also made on death registration details at various times by registrars, superintendent registrars, and inspectors of registration. They are made on death registration data 'in the field', prior to Quarterly Certified Copies (QCCs) being received at GRO in Southport. QCCs are copies of all entries made in each register and the QCC is used to maintain a central register of events. While a number of districts still submit their copies in this historic way, the registration service is currently going through a period of transition. Those registrars operating under the new procedures now submit their certified QCCs electronically to GRO, with the electronic copy used to form the central record.

#### *At the time of registration*

When someone attends to register a death, the registrar is instructed to make the following checks:

- the death is in their area
- the death occurred within the last 12 months
- the informant is qualified to give information
- the correct medical certificate has been used
- the certificate relates to the correct person
- the certificate has been filled in properly – that is, it is signed, not amended in any way, the doctor's qualifications filled in, the last date seen alive and whether or not the certifier saw the deceased after death is shown
- the death does not need to be referred to the coroner

The registrar then carries out the registration and reviews the recorded detail with the informant before the register page is signed by the informant and registrar. The signed register page is normally a computer generated print, replicating the detail held on computer, but when the computerised system is unavailable it is a handwritten page.

## *By superintendent registrars and inspectors of registration*

Superintendent registrars carry out the following quarterly checks:

- the QCC entries agree with each register entry
- the entries appear to be in sequence
- there is a medical certificate/coroner's form to accompany each death entry, as appropriate
- each entry has been signed by an informant (if required) and by the registrar, and
- a general check on any apparent erasure, illegibility etc

Inspectors visit registration districts on a cyclical basis and as part of the process will typically include the following inspection activity:

- sitting in on actual registrations to check questioning technique
- examining a sample of register entries and supporting documentation and draft entries
- checking some QCCs against the register
- examination of computerised records held

### 4.5 Receipt of death registration data at ONS Titchfield

Details of deaths are received from register offices electronically. Routine and automated checks are carried out on each file and the combined data are then loaded on to the deaths database. Regular receipt and diagnostic reports are produced, resulting in weekly contacts with the identified registrars to resolve any problems.

Examples of checks include:

- identification of missing entries, so that death registration details are received in sequence
- checks for duplicate records
- checking for misplaced records, for example, verifying that each registrar is using the register allocated
- for paper records – that date of death and date of registration are in the correct range
- for paper records – records are checked for completeness prior to keying
- checks on registrars whose returns have not been received by the fourth working day after the end of each week

### 4.6 Validation processes

Once on the database, the data are passed through a series of validation processes which are carried out automatically with any inconsistencies highlighted. Simple validations include examination of dates or employment status to ensure that they are likely. More complicated validations include checks for consistency between dates of birth, death and registration, or between age and marital status.

#### 4.7 Routine checks in Titchfield

All deaths accepted onto the database that need routine coding are identified and coded as required by the Vital Events and Morbidity Processing Branch. The detailed routine coding falls into five main areas:

- postcoding to give usual residence of deceased
- occupation, that is, the occupation of deceased/spouse/civil partner, where age of deceased is under 75; the occupation of the mother and/or father, where age of deceased is under 16
- communal establishment coding for place of death of deceased
- place of birth of deceased, and
- cause of death (see below)

Causes of death are coded either through ACCS (see below) or by a manual process (for example, coroners' inquests). There are also routine checks of cause of death data. Those carried out monthly include:

- checking cause fields against inquest verdict fields for compatibility
- the presence or absence of original and final cause of death fields
- codes for ONS cause groups (see section 2.16) are present for neonatal deaths, and absent for non-neonatal
- validity of suicides at very young ages
- mentioned conditions on death certificate are compatible with sex

Once coding of the cause of death is complete, checks are carried out on variables such as date of death, sex, year of birth, marital status and communal establishments. These checks evolve continuously during exploratory surveillance of data quality, and some of these are later incorporated as routine checks.

#### 4.8 Automated Cause Coding System (ACCS)

ACCS processes data for most deaths (see section 3.1) to derive codes for each medical condition on the certificate and to identify the underlying cause. The accuracy of automated coding is checked regularly within data quality check requirements. Periodical reports on persistent coding problems are referred to a medical epidemiologist. They also provide feedback to NCHS (USA) and authors of the software to highlight areas of concern for the new releases.

#### 4.9 Checks before and after extraction of data for analysis

The first of these are carried out as a final check of what is held on the deaths database before an annual extract of data is taken. These comprise frequency checks for a range of fields, covering age, sex, underlying cause, and area of residence. Also checked are possibly incorrect combinations of fields. Any apparent errors or inconsistencies result in checks of individual cases by coders

who make amendments, as required. Some of these checks are also carried out routinely every month.

Further examinations are carried out once the data extract has been taken. They include checks similar to those done before extraction, to ensure that corrections made at that stage were properly carried out. After the annual extract used for mortality analyses has been produced as a dataset in a statistical computing package, a further set of frequency counts and two-way tables are prepared to ensure that no new errors have been introduced at this stage. These checks are to ensure that the frequency distributions are both valid and plausible and broadly similar to those for the previous year's data.

#### 4.10 Checks on routine outputs

At present these include:

- systematic checks of totals (row, column, and other) against known correct figures, such as frequency counts mentioned above or other outputs already accepted, based on similar data. The 'known correct' figures are those extracted from the database and from a SAS dataset. These are checked against each other and against 'accepted as correct' figures from previous years. Staff also refer back to original table specifications, where necessary
- checks of individual cells against correct figures, as above
- an overall check of figures for consistency and 'sense', that is, that they are what would be expected compared to the previous year's tables

These checks are carried out by the Primary Mortality Outputs team in Vital Statistics Outputs Branch in consultation with a medical epidemiologist.

#### References

1. Office for National Statistics (2008) *Mortality statistics: Deaths registered in 2006*, DR\_06.
2. World Health Organisation (1992–94) *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems*, volumes 1, 2 and 3 (Tenth Revision). WHO: Geneva.
3. Office for National Statistics (2002) Report: 'Results of the ICD-10 bridge coding study, England and Wales, 1999'. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 14, pp 75–83.
4. Devis T and Rooney C (1997) 'The time taken to register a death'. *Population Trends* 88, pp 48–55.
5. Devis T and Rooney C (1999) 'Death certification and the epidemiologist'. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 01, pp 21–33.
6. Letter from Deputy Chief Medical Statistician op cit. An updated version of this letter is now included with each new death certificate booklet sent out by Registrars of births and deaths.

7. Gastrell J, Griffiths C and Devis T (2004) 'An analysis of legally uncertified deaths in England and Wales, 1979-2002'. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 24, pp 7–13.
8. General Register Office (1971) *Registrar General's Statistical Review 1967*, (part III Commentary) pp 97–107. HMSO: London.
9. Griffiths C and Rooney C (2003) 'The effect of the introduction of ICD-10 on trends in mortality from injury and poisoning in England and Wales'. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 19, pp 10–21.
10. Rooney C and Devis T (1999) 'Recent trends in deaths from homicide in England and Wales'. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 03, pp 5–13.
11. Office for National Statistics (2008) *Mortality statistics: Childhood, infant and perinatal 2006*, series DH3 no 39.
12. Dattani N and Rowan S (2002) 'Causes of neonatal deaths and stillbirths: a new hierarchical classification in ICD-10'. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 15, pp 16–22.
13. Office for National Statistics (1996) *Mortality statistics: cause 1993 (revised) and 1994*, series DH2 no 21.
14. Rooney C and Devis T (1996) 'Mortality trends by cause of death in England and Wales 1980-94: the impact of introducing automated cause coding and related changes in 1993'. *Population Trends* 86, pp 29–35.
15. Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys (1985) *Mortality statistics: cause 1984*, series DH2 no 11.
16. Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys (1989) *Mortality statistics: general 1987*, page v, series DH1 no 20.
17. Section 1.6 of *Curriculum for the Foundation Years in Postgraduate Education and Training*: Produced by the Foundation Programme Committee of the Academy of Medical Royal Colleges in co-operation with Modernising Medical Careers in the Department of Health. London: Department of Health.
18. The Third Report of the Shipman Inquiry. *Death certification and the investigation of deaths by coroners*, 14 July 2003, available at:  
[www.the-shipman-inquiry.org.uk/thirdreport.asp](http://www.the-shipman-inquiry.org.uk/thirdreport.asp)
19. Secretary of State for the Home Department. *Death certification and investigation in England, Wales and Northern Ireland*. London: Stationery Office, 2003. (Cm 5831.), available at:  
[www.archive2.official-documents.co.uk/document/cm58/5831/5831.pdf](http://www.archive2.official-documents.co.uk/document/cm58/5831/5831.pdf)
20. Secretary of State for the Home Department. Position paper: *Reforming the coroner and death certification service*, 2004, available at:  
[www.archive2.official-documents.co.uk/document/cm61/6159/6159.htm](http://www.archive2.official-documents.co.uk/document/cm61/6159/6159.htm)
21. Chief Medical Officer. *CMO Update 42*, Summer 2005. London: Department of Health, available at:  
[www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Lettersandcirculars/CMOupdate/index.htm](http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Lettersandcirculars/CMOupdate/index.htm)

# Glossary

Accelerated registrations	The process by which a death can be registered at the time of adjournment of an inquest instead of having to await the outcome of criminal proceedings. The late extract is used to analyse these registrations.	Dual coding	The coding of the same data twice, using different methods of coding in order to assess inconsistencies.
ACCS	Automated cause coding system software developed by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS).	Early neonatal deaths	Deaths at ages up to 6 completed days of life.
Age-standardised rates	A statistical measure to allow more precise comparisons between two or more populations by eliminating the effects in age structure by using a 'standard population'.	Epidemiologist	A person concerned with the incidence and distribution of diseases and other factors, including the environment, relating to health.
Annual extract	The dataset taken from the main deaths database from which most of the tabulations in this publication are derived. Sometimes it is referred to as the 'standard' extract; see Late extract.	External cause	Death resulting from accident or violence. An alternative term for the underlying cause of death. ICD codes from Chapter XX; see Secondary causes.
Assault	The ICD-10 terminology referring to homicide and injuries inflicted by another person with intent to injure or kill, by any means (excluding deaths from legal intervention and operations of war).	GRO	General Register Office, located in Southport, England. Part of the Identity and Passport Service.
Bridge coding	An exercise in which the same group of deaths are independently classified according to two different classifications or coding methods.	Hierarchical classification	ONS's method for classifying the causes of neonatal deaths and stillbirths using groups of ICD codes referred to as 'ONS cause groups'.
NS Code of Practice	The principles and protocols followed and upheld by all those involved in producing National Statistics.	HSQ	<i>Health Statistics Quarterly</i> (An ONS quarterly publication).
Comparability ratios	A measure, expressed as a ratio, ratios indicating the net effect of the change in classification (from ICD-9 to ICD-10) on a particular cause of death.	ICD	International Classification of Diseases.
Coroner	Public official responsible for the investigation of violent, sudden or suspicious deaths.	Inquest	Inquiry into the cause of an unexplained, sudden or violent death held by a coroner.
DCAG	Death Certification Advisory Group.	KPVS	<i>Key Population and Vital Statistics</i> (publication).
Declaration	The method by which an informant can register a death in a different district from that in which the death occurred.	Late extract	The dataset taken from the main deaths database sometime after the annual extract in order to capture the many delayed registrations that arise from deaths due to injury and poisoning. It provides the most complete dataset from which analyses are made; see Annual extract.
		MCCD	Medical Certificate of Cause of Death.
		Modification	Rules used in ICD-10 applied rules to select the rules correct underlying cause of death.
		NCHS	National Center for Health Statistics, USA, who developed ACCS.

## Glossary – *continued*

Neonatal	Relating to infants aged under 28 days.	Secondary cause	The nature of injury, or main injury, that caused death (where the underlying cause is assigned to an external cause from Chapter XX in ICD-10, V01 to Y89). Nature of injury codes are taken mostly from Chapter XIX (prefixes S and T).
NHSCR	National Health Service Central Register.		
ONS	Office for National Statistics.		
OPCS	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys – joined with the Central Statistical Office to become ONS in 1996.	Selection rules	Rules used in the ICD to determine the correct selection of the underlying cause of death; see Rule 3.
Population Trends	An ONS quarterly publication.	Sequela (sequelae)	A condition (or conditions) reported as the result of a previous injury – a ‘late effect’ (under ICD-9) – or that occurs as a late effect one year or more after the originating event.
QCC	Quarterly Certified Copy. Copies made of each Register, sent to the GRO at Southport.		
Registrar	Statutory officer responsible for the registration of births, deaths and marriages.	Standard population	Used in the calculation of the age-standardised death rates; an element of the population (such as age and sex) is ‘held constant’ to control its effect, e.g. the European Standard.
Registrar General	Statutory appointment with responsibility for the administration of the registration Acts in England and Wales, and other related functions as specified by the relevant legislation.	Stillbirth	Refer to the Stillbirth (Definition) Act 1992; a child born after 24 or more weeks completed gestation who did not show any signs of life at any time after being born.
Registration	Generic term for registrar, superintendent registrar officer and additional registrars.	Superintendent registrar	Statutory officer with responsibilities relating to births, deaths, marriage and other registration functions, as specified in the relevant legislation.
Reports	Short articles on cause of death using registration data soon after they are available (in <i>HSQ</i> and <i>Population Trends</i> ).	Underlying cause of death	The cause of death selected for primary tabulation based on ICD rules.
RON	Registration online. A web-based system which enables registrars to record births, stillbirths, deaths and civil partnerships online.	VSOB	Vital Statistics Outputs Branch (at the ONS).
		WHO	World Health Organisation.
RSS	Registration Service Software.		
Rule 3	One of the rules used to select the correct underlying cause of death; its different use in ICD-10 results in significant differences from ICD-9 for some causes; see Selection rules.		
SAS	Statistics software package used for tabulation.		





To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

Table 1 Estimated resident population as at 30 June 2007; single years of age and sex

England and Wales  
thousands

Age	Persons	Males	Females	Age	Persons	Males	Females
<b>All ages</b>	<b>54,072.0</b>	<b>26,568.5</b>	<b>27,503.5</b>				
<b>0-4</b>	<b>3,202.1</b>	<b>1,640.5</b>	<b>1,561.6</b>	<b>50-54</b>	<b>3,281.8</b>	<b>1,621.8</b>	<b>1,660.0</b>
0	674.5	345.7	328.8	50	687.8	340.7	347.1
1	653.0	334.2	318.8	51	662.2	327.3	335.0
2	638.4	326.6	311.8	52	645.3	318.8	326.5
3	629.0	322.2	306.8	53	647.9	319.6	328.3
4	607.1	311.8	295.3	54	638.7	315.5	323.1
<b>5-9</b>	<b>3,035.8</b>	<b>1,551.6</b>	<b>1,484.2</b>	<b>55-59</b>	<b>3,320.8</b>	<b>1,635.0</b>	<b>1,685.8</b>
5	589.6	301.6	288.0	55	634.1	312.7	321.5
6	589.6	300.8	288.9	56	636.2	313.4	322.8
7	603.8	309.1	294.7	57	654.1	321.4	332.7
8	620.7	317.5	303.2	58	673.9	331.9	342.0
9	632.1	322.7	309.5	59	722.5	355.7	366.8
<b>10-14</b>	<b>3,277.7</b>	<b>1,679.9</b>	<b>1,597.8</b>	<b>60-64</b>	<b>3,092.1</b>	<b>1,511.1</b>	<b>1,581.0</b>
10	649.2	331.9	317.2	60	754.4	370.4	384.0
11	645.1	329.9	315.2	61	611.5	298.9	312.6
12	648.5	332.6	315.9	62	595.2	290.6	304.6
13	663.3	340.4	322.9	63	578.7	282.6	296.0
14	671.6	345.1	326.5	64	552.3	268.6	283.8
<b>15-19</b>	<b>3,558.0</b>	<b>1,833.6</b>	<b>1,724.4</b>	<b>65-69</b>	<b>2,381.8</b>	<b>1,148.1</b>	<b>1,233.7</b>
15	696.8	358.1	338.6	65	496.2	240.6	255.6
16	712.5	367.9	344.5	66	462.8	223.9	238.9
17	706.9	364.7	342.2	67	479.1	230.9	248.2
18	710.6	366.0	344.6	68	476.5	229.1	247.4
19	731.3	376.8	354.5	69	467.3	223.8	243.5
<b>20-24</b>	<b>3,661.4</b>	<b>1,881.2</b>	<b>1,780.2</b>	<b>70-74</b>	<b>2,086.7</b>	<b>978.6</b>	<b>1,108.0</b>
20	724.0	374.2	349.8	70	452.5	215.6	236.8
21	730.6	373.0	357.7	71	435.5	206.1	229.3
22	748.7	384.6	364.1	72	417.2	196.2	221.0
23	735.7	379.3	356.4	73	394.8	183.1	211.7
24	722.3	370.1	352.2	74	386.8	177.6	209.2
<b>25-29</b>	<b>3,525.9</b>	<b>1,770.3</b>	<b>1,755.6</b>	<b>75-79</b>	<b>1,751.6</b>	<b>769.5</b>	<b>982.1</b>
25	709.8	356.6	353.2	75	380.3	172.6	207.7
26	728.8	367.0	361.9	76	372.8	166.1	206.7
27	726.9	365.6	361.4	77	355.2	155.3	199.9
28	695.5	348.0	347.5	78	332.9	143.5	189.4
29	664.7	333.1	331.7	79	310.3	132.0	178.4
<b>30-34</b>	<b>3,473.0</b>	<b>1,738.2</b>	<b>1,734.8</b>	<b>80-84</b>	<b>1,297.9</b>	<b>513.1</b>	<b>784.8</b>
30	655.3	329.0	326.3	80	297.4	123.9	173.5
31	671.8	337.2	334.6	81	280.4	113.9	166.5
32	692.0	346.4	345.6	82	259.3	102.3	157.0
33	708.3	353.8	354.5	83	239.4	91.1	148.3
34	745.6	371.8	373.8	84	221.4	81.9	139.5
<b>35-39</b>	<b>4,031.0</b>	<b>2,003.3</b>	<b>2,027.7</b>	<b>85-89</b>	<b>787.3</b>	<b>267.5</b>	<b>519.7</b>
35	784.5	388.3	396.2	85	210.2	75.1	135.1
36	804.5	398.7	405.8	86	199.1	68.6	130.5
37	797.7	397.6	400.1	87	169.7	56.9	112.8
38	818.9	406.8	412.1	88	123.4	40.9	82.5
39	825.3	411.8	413.5	89	85.0	26.1	58.9
<b>40-44</b>	<b>4,177.7</b>	<b>2,073.2</b>	<b>2,104.5</b>	<b>90 and over</b>	<b>384.9</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>286.4</b>
40	844.5	421.6	422.8				
41	842.3	418.8	423.5				
42	843.6	418.7	425.0	<b>Under 16</b>	<b>10,212.3</b>	<b>5,230.2</b>	<b>4,982.2</b>
43	832.4	412.0	420.4				
44	814.9	402.1	412.9	<b>Under 18</b>	<b>11,631.7</b>	<b>5,962.8</b>	<b>5,668.9</b>
<b>45-49</b>	<b>3,744.6</b>	<b>1,853.5</b>	<b>1,891.1</b>	<b>16-44</b>	<b>21,730.2</b>	<b>10,941.6</b>	<b>10,788.6</b>
45	791.6	390.2	401.4				
46	771.4	381.3	390.1	<b>45-64/59<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>11,858.3</b>	<b>6,621.4</b>	<b>5,236.9</b>
47	740.2	366.3	373.9				
48	725.6	360.1	365.5	<b>65/60<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>10,271.2</b>	<b>3,775.4</b>	<b>6,495.8</b>
49	715.8	355.5	360.3	<b>and over</b>			

1 45-64 for males; 45-59 for females.

2 65 and over for males; 60 and over for females.

Note: Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Table 2 DR\_07

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

This table spans over 2 pages.

**Table 2 Estimated resident population as at 30 June 2007: sex and age-group by area of usual residence**

Area		All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
England and Wales	M	26,568.5	345.7	1,294.9	1,551.6	1,679.9	1,833.6	1,881.2	1,770.3	1,738.2	2,003.3
	F	27,503.5	328.8	1,232.7	1,484.2	1,597.8	1,724.4	1,780.2	1,755.6	1,734.8	2,027.7
England	M	25,114.5	328.4	1,228.0	1,466.1	1,584.3	1,728.5	1,777.0	1,686.0	1,659.0	1,906.2
	F	25,977.5	312.4	1,169.6	1,403.2	1,507.2	1,625.6	1,680.9	1,671.7	1,652.6	1,924.0
Wales	M	1,454.0	17.3	66.8	85.5	95.6	105.1	104.2	84.3	79.2	97.1
	F	1,526.0	16.5	63.1	81.1	90.6	98.9	99.3	83.8	82.2	103.7
<b>Government Office Regions</b>											
North East	M	1,253.8	14.8	57.0	70.2	78.5	89.5	97.4	79.3	69.2	85.8
	F	1,310.7	14.3	54.5	66.4	75.1	84.3	90.5	76.6	72.5	91.0
North West	M	3,366.3	43.2	163.6	197.4	219.7	244.0	247.2	212.0	201.4	244.5
	F	3,497.9	40.8	154.8	187.8	207.5	231.4	236.6	207.0	201.9	251.7
Yorkshire and The Humber	M	2,549.9	32.4	121.6	146.5	162.3	183.2	207.9	172.4	151.5	183.6
	F	2,627.3	30.7	116.4	140.5	155.0	173.4	189.3	162.8	153.6	189.3
East Midlands	M	2,172.9	26.3	100.8	124.5	138.0	154.0	156.7	132.0	128.4	161.2
	F	2,226.8	25.2	95.6	118.2	130.2	144.3	147.3	129.7	131.0	164.5
West Midlands	M	2,648.1	34.8	132.8	159.9	173.0	189.5	186.1	164.4	158.0	196.0
	F	2,733.8	33.5	126.2	153.2	165.6	178.8	176.0	164.5	159.4	197.2
East	M	2,778.3	35.0	135.3	166.1	178.9	184.9	175.4	170.7	173.6	208.7
	F	2,882.7	33.3	128.3	159.8	171.0	175.5	164.8	170.2	178.1	212.7
London	M	3,737.7	61.5	209.8	216.4	211.2	225.4	272.6	352.9	381.9	351.0
	F	3,819.2	58.4	201.1	209.6	203.0	212.9	278.5	374.0	351.6	321.1
South East	M	4,071.3	51.6	196.8	244.0	265.4	282.4	262.0	250.6	251.7	300.0
	F	4,237.3	48.7	187.4	232.4	249.5	262.4	245.9	247.5	259.6	314.3
South West	M	2,536.2	28.7	110.4	141.1	157.4	175.7	171.7	151.7	143.2	175.5
	F	2,641.8	27.5	105.2	135.4	150.4	162.7	152.0	139.5	145.0	182.3

Note: Figures may not add due to rounding

**England and Wales, England, Wales,  
Government Office Regions**  
*thousands*

40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90 and over	Area
2,073.2	1,853.5	1,621.8	1,635.0	1,511.1	1,148.1	978.6	769.5	513.1	267.5	98.5	<b>England and Wales</b>
2,104.5	1,891.1	1,660.0	1,685.8	1,581.0	1,233.7	1,108.0	982.1	784.8	519.7	286.4	
1,967.4	1,754.2	1,530.0	1,536.8	1,418.5	1,076.0	918.7	723.4	481.5	251.5	93.0	<b>England</b>
1,993.3	1,787.5	1,564.5	1,584.6	1,485.2	1,157.1	1,040.7	923.7	736.3	487.6	270.0	
105.7	99.2	91.8	98.3	92.6	72.1	60.0	46.1	31.6	16.1	5.5	<b>Wales</b>
111.2	103.6	95.5	101.2	95.8	76.6	67.3	58.4	48.5	32.2	16.4	
											<b>Government Office Regions</b>
95.3	91.1	83.4	82.5	73.4	57.5	50.2	38.5	24.7	11.7	3.8	North East
99.6	95.1	84.6	83.9	75.7	63.0	58.1	50.8	39.0	23.8	11.9	
258.8	237.5	209.6	215.0	193.4	151.4	127.5	96.7	62.2	30.9	10.4	North West
265.5	244.0	214.7	217.9	201.4	163.6	146.2	127.7	98.9	64.5	34.0	
192.0	177.4	157.1	158.5	145.6	110.7	94.8	72.0	47.7	24.1	8.6	Yorkshire and The Humber
195.4	180.1	158.3	161.4	149.5	119.0	109.2	94.2	74.3	48.4	26.7	
170.8	153.1	135.8	140.5	133.2	98.6	81.7	64.5	43.1	22.3	7.5	East Midlands
171.7	155.0	136.4	142.6	135.7	102.5	90.4	80.1	63.2	41.3	22.0	
200.9	182.3	162.7	165.8	155.8	120.6	100.1	78.6	51.5	26.1	9.2	West Midlands
203.6	184.1	164.8	167.4	160.8	127.6	113.7	100.2	78.4	51.8	26.9	
218.5	196.8	172.1	176.7	167.7	123.9	108.5	86.3	57.9	30.0	11.0	East
223.1	197.8	176.2	182.8	177.0	132.6	119.7	106.7	85.1	56.5	31.6	
313.2	247.9	195.0	174.8	143.9	112.0	98.7	77.9	51.4	28.4	11.8	London
302.1	251.8	204.7	188.2	160.2	126.7	113.5	100.2	80.2	51.6	30.0	
326.6	294.1	255.9	255.6	239.8	176.0	151.1	121.8	82.7	45.3	18.2	South East
334.2	297.8	259.7	264.7	252.1	189.7	171.5	155.1	126.1	87.6	51.3	
191.3	174.1	158.5	167.3	165.7	125.2	106.0	87.1	60.4	32.6	12.5	South West
198.2	181.6	165.1	175.9	172.8	132.4	118.5	108.8	91.1	62.0	35.6	

Table 3 DR\_07

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

Table 3 Death rates per 1,000 population: age and sex, 2007

England and Wales

Age	Males	Females	Age	Males	Females	Age	Males	Females
<b>All ages</b>	<b>9.06</b>	<b>9.57</b>						
<b>0-4</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>35-39</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>0.69</b>	<b>70-74</b>	<b>27.99</b>	<b>18.39</b>
0	5.33	4.34	35	1.19	0.60	70	22.38	15.02
1	0.42	0.31	36	1.22	0.56	71	25.00	16.17
2	0.29	0.18	37	1.25	0.69	72	28.24	18.06
3	0.17	0.16	38	1.29	0.75	73	31.13	20.52
4	0.15	0.10	39	1.47	0.86	74	34.76	22.84
<b>5-9</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>40-44</b>	<b>1.78</b>	<b>1.13</b>	<b>75-79</b>	<b>48.73</b>	<b>32.81</b>
5	0.12	0.09	40	1.53	1.00	75	39.30	25.33
6	0.12	0.09	41	1.57	1.04	76	44.27	29.12
7	0.10	0.08	42	1.92	1.12	77	48.83	32.73
8	0.13	0.06	43	1.88	1.24	78	54.16	36.21
9	0.11	0.07	44	2.00	1.25	79	60.63	42.27
<b>10-14</b>	<b>0.13</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>45-49</b>	<b>2.65</b>	<b>1.77</b>	<b>80-84</b>	<b>83.96</b>	<b>60.13</b>
10	0.06	0.13	45	2.27	1.53	80	66.81	47.22
11	0.11	0.10	46	2.39	1.54	81	76.22	52.90
12	0.13	0.13	47	2.60	1.78	82	85.93	59.85
13	0.17	0.11	48	2.85	2.04	83	95.25	67.88
14	0.19	0.13	49	3.18	2.02	84	105.63	76.88
<b>15-19</b>	<b>0.43</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>50-54</b>	<b>4.31</b>	<b>2.84</b>	<b>85-89</b>	<b>132.45</b>	<b>102.59</b>
15	0.27	0.13	50	3.39	2.42	85	116.00	86.15
16	0.32	0.19	51	3.85	2.57	86	127.49	96.01
17	0.47	0.24	52	4.20	2.66	87	142.68	109.04
18	0.53	0.25	53	4.91	3.13	88	128.75	105.45
19	0.58	0.23	54	5.26	3.47	89	176.38	138.48
<b>20-24</b>	<b>0.65</b>	<b>0.25</b>	<b>55-59</b>	<b>6.91</b>	<b>4.37</b>	<b>90 and over</b>	<b>238.50</b>	<b>217.99</b>
20	0.61	0.21	55	5.94	3.78			
21	0.68	0.28	56	6.43	4.00			
22	0.63	0.24	57	6.53	4.35			
23	0.64	0.23	58	7.54	4.65			
24	0.68	0.30	59	7.94	4.99			
<b>25-29</b>	<b>0.77</b>	<b>0.31</b>	<b>60-64</b>	<b>10.73</b>	<b>6.83</b>			
25	0.72	0.25	60	8.28	5.53			
26	0.76	0.31	61	10.01	6.49			
27	0.74	0.26	62	11.14	6.55			
28	0.84	0.33	63	11.93	7.85			
29	0.79	0.40	64	13.22	8.17			
<b>30-34</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>0.47</b>	<b>65-69</b>	<b>17.80</b>	<b>10.96</b>			
30	0.91	0.40	65	14.95	8.80			
31	0.95	0.38	66	16.07	9.96			
32	1.07	0.48	67	17.24	10.87			
33	1.08	0.50	68	19.52	11.66			
34	1.09	0.58	69	21.42	13.60			

This table is 2 pages in length.

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

Table 4 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: age, sex and marital status, 2007 England and Wales

Age	Persons	Males						Females					
		Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
All ages	504,052	240,787	32,215	125,389	58,712	21,317	3,154	263,265	23,759	64,674	154,956	18,527	1,349
0-4	3,919	2,228	2,228	-	-	-	-	1,691	1,691	-	-	-	-
0	3,345	1,889	1,889	-	-	-	-	1,456	1,456	-	-	-	-
1	240	141	141	-	-	-	-	99	99	-	-	-	-
2	152	95	95	-	-	-	-	57	57	-	-	-	-
3	105	56	56	-	-	-	-	49	49	-	-	-	-
4	77	47	47	-	-	-	-	30	30	-	-	-	-
5-9	303	182	182	-	-	-	-	121	121	-	-	-	-
5	64	37	37	-	-	-	-	27	27	-	-	-	-
6	64	37	37	-	-	-	-	27	27	-	-	-	-
7	55	30	30	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	-
8	60	41	41	-	-	-	-	19	19	-	-	-	-
9	60	37	37	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-	-	-
10-14	418	226	226	-	-	-	-	192	192	-	-	-	-
10	60	20	20	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	-
11	68	37	37	-	-	-	-	31	31	-	-	-	-
12	84	43	43	-	-	-	-	41	41	-	-	-	-
13	95	59	59	-	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-
14	111	67	67	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,154	797	746	3	-	-	48	357	345	3	-	-	9
15	139	96	96	-	-	-	-	43	43	-	-	-	-
16	181	116	112	-	-	-	4	65	62	-	-	-	3
17	256	173	159	-	-	-	14	83	79	1	-	-	3
18	278	193	179	-	-	-	14	85	82	1	-	-	2
19	300	219	200	3	-	-	16	81	79	1	-	-	1
20-24	1,671	1,218	1,082	34	2	5	95	453	374	48	1	5	25
20	304	229	215	1	-	-	13	75	67	3	-	-	5
21	351	252	230	4	1	-	17	99	91	5	-	1	2
22	330	241	207	8	-	2	24	89	77	8	-	1	3
23	326	243	214	7	1	1	20	83	65	12	1	1	4
24	360	253	216	14	-	-	21	107	74	20	-	2	11
25-29	1,903	1,360	1,068	169	-	12	111	543	368	131	3	10	31
25	343	255	209	25	-	1	20	88	71	14	-	1	2
26	393	280	231	22	-	4	23	113	82	20	2	-	9
27	363	269	209	34	-	3	23	94	61	24	1	2	6
28	410	294	228	40	-	2	24	116	71	39	-	2	4
29	394	262	191	48	-	2	21	132	83	34	-	5	10
30-34	2,595	1,778	1,202	367	2	79	128	817	431	293	7	55	31
30	428	298	208	54	-	6	30	130	78	39	3	2	8
31	448	322	229	58	2	12	21	126	75	39	-	6	6
32	535	370	258	61	-	20	31	165	81	68	3	6	7
33	561	382	260	85	-	16	21	179	87	70	1	18	3
34	623	406	247	109	-	25	25	217	110	77	-	23	7
35-39	3,986	2,579	1,428	765	3	267	116	1,407	583	584	21	171	48
35	697	461	296	117	1	29	18	236	112	88	4	25	7
36	716	487	263	148	-	58	18	229	111	86	1	20	11
37	774	498	285	139	1	49	24	276	117	116	3	29	11
38	837	526	286	161	-	57	22	311	109	134	7	52	9
39	962	607	298	200	1	74	34	355	134	160	6	45	10
40-44	6,065	3,685	1,631	1,246	16	643	149	2,380	698	1,136	39	458	49
40	1,068	646	331	182	3	94	36	422	134	189	9	76	14
41	1,097	656	307	204	2	117	26	441	135	218	5	78	5
42	1,280	804	358	279	2	137	28	476	146	206	7	105	12
43	1,296	773	315	294	3	139	22	523	165	258	6	90	4
44	1,324	806	320	287	6	156	37	518	118	265	12	109	14
45-49	8,262	4,908	1,579	2,077	56	1,043	153	3,354	661	1,830	94	707	62
45	1,499	885	317	359	6	173	30	614	121	322	17	145	9
46	1,510	911	307	368	12	193	31	599	117	328	19	114	21
47	1,620	954	313	400	9	210	22	666	144	360	16	136	10
48	1,772	1,026	316	428	13	238	31	746	149	404	22	156	15
49	1,861	1,132	326	522	16	229	39	729	130	416	20	156	7
50-54	11,703	6,985	1,667	3,347	145	1,616	210	4,718	646	2,721	223	1,064	64
50	1,996	1,156	309	512	23	277	35	840	138	457	39	192	14
51	2,122	1,261	347	580	13	271	50	861	129	511	29	180	12
52	2,209	1,340	304	655	22	322	37	869	118	497	46	198	10
53	2,594	1,568	364	780	42	337	45	1,026	144	591	51	229	11
54	2,782	1,660	343	820	45	409	43	1,122	117	665	58	265	17

1 See section 2.2.

Note: Not stated includes 165 records (108 males and 57 females) where the legal partnership status was a civil partnership, surviving civil partner, or civil partnership dissolved.





Table 5 DR\_07

This table spans over 2 pages.

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

Table 5 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: summary

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
A00-B99	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	M	3,479	49	34	9	3	10	15	23	29	56	80
		F	4,690	27	27	11	7	13	14	15	26	35	47
C00-D48	II Neoplasms	M	72,970	10	45	53	45	85	97	140	203	354	751
		F	67,110	7	32	30	46	62	92	131	226	550	1,007
D50-D89	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	M	435	6	6	6	-	4	9	6	7	7	18
		F	594	3	5	2	10	2	2	6	5	6	10
E00-E90	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	M	3,248	20	27	10	11	17	24	24	33	50	47
		F	3,966	15	15	10	14	15	29	33	30	26	51
F00-F99	V Mental and behavioural disorders	M	5,390	-	-	-	1	18	83	130	164	141	145
		F	11,192	-	-	1	3	6	19	28	39	42	33
G00-G99	VI Diseases of the nervous system	M	7,560	38	40	29	36	62	63	62	78	105	136
		F	8,795	24	35	21	16	31	42	28	46	70	112
H00-H59	VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
H60-H95	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I00-I99	IX Diseases of the circulatory system	M	82,015	40	24	7	10	38	65	101	195	425	805
		F	88,323	22	11	6	13	24	30	57	94	184	347
J00-J99	X Diseases of the respiratory system	M	31,514	36	25	14	16	23	24	19	30	97	150
		F	37,460	35	27	9	13	11	17	25	37	59	110
K00-K93	XI Diseases of the digestive system	M	12,007	13	9	5	7	4	14	50	122	274	529
		F	13,663	15	6	3	7	2	13	26	63	146	292
L00-L99	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5
		F	1,231	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	7
M00-M99	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	1,284	2	3	1	2	3	-	5	6	3	14
		F	3,020	-	1	-	3	4	6	5	5	12	13
N00-N99	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	M	4,690	5	2	-	1	2	5	10	4	16	15
		F	6,611	3	1	1	3	1	3	2	9	20	18
O00-O99	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	47	-	-	-	-	3	5	7	11	12	9
P00-P96	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	103	99	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	77	73	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q00-Q99	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	M	655	119	42	12	12	17	22	22	15	34	35
		F	580	111	33	11	13	16	9	14	19	20	35
R00-R99	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	M	2,765	150	18	2	4	6	30	35	49	74	58
		F	8,265	89	8	-	1	9	8	12	19	29	32
U509, V01-Y89	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality	M	10,804	34	62	33	77	508	767	732	840	941	896
		F	6,616	17	31	16	41	158	163	152	185	194	257

1 See section 2.2.



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
87	97	117	177	172	293	504	676	599	336	113	M	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A00-B99
45	63	84	116	171	331	543	883	1,124	789	319	F		
1,231	2,284	4,439	6,956	8,886	10,845	12,905	12,092	7,898	2,963	688	M	II Neoplasms	C00-D48
1,647	2,465	4,058	5,838	6,620	8,315	10,307	11,123	8,703	4,389	1,462	F		
16	22	24	27	30	34	58	50	50	37	18	M	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D50-D89
13	17	24	29	39	52	58	87	92	86	46	F		
82	85	144	173	268	388	558	559	435	227	66	M	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	E00-E90
59	73	109	119	188	335	510	673	765	572	325	F		
109	87	70	87	120	240	564	1,082	1,285	818	246	M	V Mental and behavioural disorders	F00-F99
29	40	32	63	99	269	819	1,971	3,055	2,998	1,646	F		
184	191	266	373	504	768	1,233	1,503	1,249	509	131	M	VI Diseases of the nervous system	G00-G99
140	174	277	329	416	638	1,129	1,746	1,842	1,194	485	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	H00-H59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	M	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	H60-H95
-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	F		
1,368	2,138	3,488	5,122	6,533	9,450	13,611	16,398	13,794	6,543	1,860	M	IX Diseases of the circulatory system	I00-I99
523	763	1,233	2,026	3,177	5,802	10,732	17,753	21,774	16,219	7,533	F		
269	386	792	1,332	2,090	3,197	5,017	6,681	6,208	3,685	1,423	M	X Diseases of the respiratory system	J00-J99
170	276	518	1,011	1,497	2,562	4,596	7,033	8,234	6,876	4,344	F		
653	896	1,041	1,059	1,044	1,111	1,434	1,633	1,320	619	170	M	XI Diseases of the digestive system	K00-K93
359	472	570	731	714	1,041	1,705	2,433	2,613	1,739	713	F		
7	15	18	35	49	48	81	119	125	64	20	M	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L99
5	9	17	24	37	80	159	223	304	247	112	F		
16	20	33	69	76	127	185	268	264	132	55	M	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00-M99
19	21	57	73	111	234	348	575	689	560	284	F		
34	41	65	124	182	365	696	1,022	1,110	693	298	M	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	N00-N99
31	38	60	106	167	351	691	1,284	1,620	1,449	753	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O00-O99
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P96
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
37	40	49	63	35	22	24	30	17	6	2	M	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q00-Q99
23	27	50	63	21	29	31	19	21	13	2	F		
84	70	100	81	49	56	58	198	397	680	566	M	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R99
26	42	35	24	29	41	89	509	1,381	2,608	3,274	F		
730	613	649	535	400	448	564	766	682	386	141	M	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality	U509, V01-Y89
265	238	251	237	238	298	506	874	1,101	896	498	F		

Table 5.1 DR\_07

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 14 pages (7 double page spreads)

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

Table 5.1 Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter I  
Certain infectious and parasitic diseases

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
A00-B99	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	M	3,479	49	34	9	3	10	15	23	29	56	80
		F	4,690	27	27	11	7	13	14	15	26	35	47
A00-A09	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	1,485	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
		F	2,740	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
A02	Other salmonella infections	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A02.0	Salmonella enteritis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A02.1	Salmonella septicaemia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A04	Other bacterial intestinal infections	M	1,418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	2,604	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
A04.2	Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A04.4	Other intestinal Escherichia coli infections	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A04.5	Campylobacter enteritis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A04.7	Enterocolitis due to Clostridium difficile	M	1,413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	2,599	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
A04.8	Other specified bacterial intestinal infections	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A04.9	Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A08	Viral and other specified intestinal infections	M	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A08.0	Rotaviral enteritis	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A08.1	Acute gastroenteropathy due to Norwalk agent	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A08.3	Other viral enteritis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A08.4	Viral intestinal infection, unspecified	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A09	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	99	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A15-A19	Tuberculosis	M	192	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	5	7	8
		F	104	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	3	1
A15-A16	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	151	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	5	6
		F	77	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	1
A16	Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically	M	151	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	5	6
		F	77	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	1
A16.2	Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	M	108	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	6
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
A16.4	Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
A16.5	Tuberculous pleurisy, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A16.8	Other respiratory tuberculosis, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A16.9	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
A17-A19	Other tuberculosis	M	41	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
		F	27	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
87	97	117	177	172	293	504	676	599	336	113	M	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A00-B99
45	63	84	116	171	331	543	883	1,124	789	319	F		
3	6	14	42	52	121	227	382	352	208	72	M	Intestinal infectious diseases	A00-A09
2	12	17	32	72	146	294	580	791	555	230	F		
-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	M	Other salmonella infections	A02
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Salmonella enteritis	A02.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Salmonella septicaemia	A02.1
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	F		
3	5	13	37	50	113	217	369	338	201	68	M	Other bacterial intestinal infections	A04
2	11	16	30	70	137	277	542	763	533	216	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli infection	A04.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other intestinal Escherichia coli infections	A04.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Campylobacter enteritis	A04.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	5	13	37	50	112	217	367	338	200	68	M	Enterocolitis due to Clostridium difficile	A04.7
2	11	16	30	70	137	277	542	761	532	216	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified bacterial intestinal infections	A04.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified	A04.9
-	-	1	1	1	4	2	3	2	4	2	F	Viral and other specified intestinal infections	A08
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	3	7	5	M	Rotaviral enteritis	A08.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Acute gastroenteropathy due to Norwalk agent	A08.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other viral enteritis	A08.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	2	M	Viral intestinal infection, unspecified	A08.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	3	6	5	F		
-	-	-	3	-	4	8	8	11	3	2	M	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09
-	1	-	1	2	8	15	28	23	13	7	F		
11	7	14	14	12	13	30	32	22	9	-	M	Tuberculosis	A15-A19
3	4	3	1	5	15	28	12	18	3	-	F		
9	4	9	12	10	9	24	28	18	8	-	M	Respiratory tuberculosis	A15-A16
-	3	3	1	3	11	25	10	12	1	-	F		
9	4	9	12	10	9	24	28	18	8	-	M	Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically	A16
-	3	3	1	3	11	25	10	12	1	-	F		
8	3	6	11	6	6	18	16	12	7	-	M	Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	A16.2
-	3	1	1	2	7	14	4	10	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	A16.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Tuberculous pleurisy, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	A16.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other respiratory tuberculosis, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	A16.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	3	1	4	3	4	11	6	1	-	M	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	A16.9
-	-	2	-	1	4	10	6	2	-	-	F		
2	3	5	2	2	4	6	4	4	1	-	M	Other tuberculosis	A17-A19
3	1	-	-	2	4	3	2	6	2	-	F		

**Table 5.1 DR\_07**

**Table 5.1 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
A17	Tuberculosis of nervous system	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
A17.0	Tuberculous meningitis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
A17.8	Other tuberculosis of nervous system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A18	Tuberculosis of other organs	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A18.0	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A18.1	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A18.2	Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A18.3	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A18.8	Tuberculosis of other specified organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A19	Miliary tuberculosis	M	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
A19.9	Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified	M	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
A20-A28	Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A27	Leptospirosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A27.0	Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A30-A49	Other bacterial diseases	M	1,206	39	22	5	2	9	6	5	4	6	14	
		F	1,462	21	18	6	6	6	7	5	6	8	11	
A30	Leprosy [Hansen's disease]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A30.9	Leprosy, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A31	Infection due to other mycobacteria	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
A31.0	Pulmonary mycobacterial infection	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
A31.8	Other mycobacterial infections	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A31.9	Mycobacterial infection, unspecified	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A32	Listeriosis	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A32.1	Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A32.7	Listerial septicaemia	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A32.9	Listeriosis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A35	Other tetanus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A37	Whooping cough	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A37.0	Whooping cough due to Bordetella pertussis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A37.9	Whooping cough, unspecified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A39	Meningococcal infection	M	41	14	11	1	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	
		F	34	6	5	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	1	
A39.0	Meningococcal meningitis	M	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	9	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	
A39.1	Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A39.2	Acute meningococcaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A39.4	Meningococcaemia, unspecified	M	33	13	9	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	
		F	23	6	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	
A39.9	Meningococcal infection, unspecified	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A40	Streptococcal septicaemia	M	43	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
		F	50	3	5	2	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of nervous system	A17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Tuberculous meningitis	A17.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other tuberculosis of nervous system	A17.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	1	-	3	4	2	3	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of other organs	A18
3	1	-	-	2	3	3	-	5	2	-	F		
-	1	1	1	-	3	3	1	2	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	A18.0
1	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	4	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system	A18.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy	A18.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands	A18.3
2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of other specified organs	A18.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	M	Miliary tuberculosis	A19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	M	Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified	A19.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases	A20-A28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Leptospirosis	A27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica	A27.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
20	23	38	59	63	122	194	225	205	110	35	M	Other bacterial diseases	A30-A49
15	23	38	58	69	134	182	267	292	210	80	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Leprosy [Hansen's disease]	A30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Leprosy, unspecified	A30.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	3	1	1	3	5	5	4	3	-	-	M	Infection due to other mycobacteria	A31
1	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	2	-	1	-	5	3	2	1	-	-	M	Pulmonary mycobacterial infection	A31.0
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Other mycobacterial infections	A31.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	-	3	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Mycobacterial infection, unspecified	A31.9
1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	2	5	1	1	1	1	-	-	M	Listeriosis	A32
-	-	1	1	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis	A32.1
-	-	1	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Listerial septicaemia	A32.7
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Listeriosis, unspecified	A32.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other tetanus	A35
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Whooping cough	A37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Whooping cough due to Bordetella pertussis	A37.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Whooping cough, unspecified	A37.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Meningococcal infection	A39
2	1	3	-	4	1	3	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Meningococcal meningitis	A39.0
1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome	A39.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute meningococcaemia	A39.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Meningococcaemia, unspecified	A39.4
1	1	1	-	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Meningococcal infection, unspecified	A39.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	3	3	2	1	1	9	6	4	1	-	M	Streptococcal septicaemia	A40
2	1	4	3	4	2	3	3	4	2	2	F		

**Table 5.1 DR\_07**

**Table 5.1 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
A40.0	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group A	M	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	9	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A40.1	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group B	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
A40.2	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group D	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A40.3	Septicaemia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae	M	10	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
A40.8	Other streptococcal septicaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A40.9	Streptococcal septicaemia, unspecified	M	17	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-
A41	Other septicaemia	M	961	16	2	2	2	4	4	4	1	5	11	-
		F	1,261	9	5	1	4	2	4	3	1	6	8	-
A41.0	Septicaemia due to Staphylococcus aureus	M	134	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-
		F	95	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A41.1	Septicaemia due to other specified staphylococcus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A41.2	Septicaemia due to unspecified staphylococcus	M	22	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	23	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
A41.4	Septicaemia due to anaerobes	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A41.5	Septicaemia due to other Gram-negative organisms	M	61	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	90	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A41.8	Other specified septicaemia	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A41.9	Septicaemia, unspecified	M	726	12	2	2	2	2	2	4	-	4	7	-
		F	1,022	6	4	-	2	2	3	3	1	6	8	-
A42	Actinomycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A42.0	Pulmonary actinomycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A43	Nocardiosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A43.9	Nocardiosis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A48	Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified	M	24	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A48.1	Legionnaires' disease	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A48.3	Toxic shock syndrome	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A49	Bacterial infection of unspecified site	M	94	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
		F	79	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
A49.0	Staphylococcal infection, unspecified	M	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	55	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
A49.1	Streptococcal infection, unspecified	M	14	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
		F	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
A49.2	Haemophilus influenzae infection, unspecified	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A49.8	Other bacterial infections of unspecified site	M	20	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A49.9	Bacterial infection, unspecified	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A70-A74	Other diseases caused by chlamydiae	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A70	Chlamydia psittaci infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A80-A89	Viral infections of the central nervous system	M	64	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	3	-
		F	54	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
A81	Atypical virus infections of central nervous system	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-
		F	44	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
A81.0	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	38	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
A81.1	Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
A81.2	Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A81.9	Atypical virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A86	Unspecified viral encephalitis	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group A	A40.0
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group B	A40.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group D	A40.2
1	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	F	Septicaemia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae	A40.3
-	1	1	2	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	M	Other streptococcal septicaemia	A40.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Streptococcal septicaemia, unspecified	A40.9
2	1	2	1	-	-	4	2	1	1	1	M	Other septicaemia	A41
2	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	F	Septicaemia due to Staphylococcus aureus	A41.0
10	15	27	45	49	107	160	195	170	100	32	M	Septicaemia due to other specified staphylococcus	A41.1
10	19	26	50	55	116	166	245	266	193	72	F	Septicaemia due to unspecified staphylococcus	A41.2
-	2	4	4	11	21	26	17	22	13	7	M	Septicaemia due to anaerobes	A41.4
1	-	4	7	6	9	13	13	21	16	4	F	Septicaemia due to other Gram-negative organisms	A41.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified septicaemia	A41.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Septicaemia, unspecified	A41.9
10	12	20	30	35	80	118	151	136	76	21	M	Actinomycosis	A42
9	13	22	38	41	92	137	201	218	158	58	F	Pulmonary actinomycosis	A42.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Nocardiosis	A43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Nocardiosis, unspecified	A43.9
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified	A48
1	2	3	5	2	3	4	1	2	-	-	F	Legionnaires' disease	A48.1
-	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	-	-	M	Toxic shock syndrome	A48.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Bacterial infection of unspecified site	A49
3	-	2	3	1	4	13	17	25	9	3	M	Staphylococcal infection, unspecified	A49.0
-	1	2	2	-	5	7	14	20	14	6	F	Streptococcal infection, unspecified	A49.1
1	-	1	2	-	2	4	14	21	6	3	M	Haemophilus influenzae infection, unspecified	A49.2
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	F	Other bacterial infections of unspecified site	A49.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	M	Bacterial infection, unspecified	A49.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F	Other diseases caused by chlamydiae	A70-A74
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chlamydia psittaci infection	A70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Viral infections of the central nervous system	A80-A89
2	3	4	9	6	9	13	7	2	-	1	M	Atypical virus infections of central nervous system	A81
2	4	5	8	7	9	11	3	1	-	-	F	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	A81.0
1	3	3	8	4	6	10	2	-	-	-	M	Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis	A81.1
-	3	1	8	4	5	10	2	-	-	-	F	Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy	A81.2
1	3	5	6	4	7	8	2	-	-	-	M	Atypical virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified	A81.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Unspecified viral encephalitis	A86
-	-	1	1	2	3	2	4	2	-	1	M		
-	1	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	F		

**Table 5.1 DR\_07**

**Table 5.1 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
A87	Viral meningitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A87.2	Lymphocytic choriomeningitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A87.9	Viral meningitis, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A89	Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B00-B09	Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions	M	51	1	4	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	6	
		F	46	1	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
B00	Herpesviral [herpes simplex] infections	M	16	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
B00.4	Herpesviral encephalitis	M	13	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B00.7	Disseminated herpesviral disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B00.8	Other forms of herpesviral infection	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B00.9	Herpesviral infection, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
B01	Varicella [chickenpox]	M	19	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	
		F	9	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B01.1	Varicella encephalitis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B01.2	Varicella pneumonia	M	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	5	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B01.9	Varicella without complication	M	7	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	
		F	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B02	Zoster [herpes zoster]	M	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B02.0	Zoster encephalitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B02.2	Zoster with other nervous system involvement	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B02.3	Zoster ocular disease	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B02.7	Disseminated zoster	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B02.9	Zoster without complication	M	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B05	Measles	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B05.2	Measles complicated by pneumonia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	M	148	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	7	12	
		F	75	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	6	
B15	Acute hepatitis A	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15.9	Hepatitis A without hepatic coma	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Acute hepatitis B	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16.2	Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent with hepatic coma	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16.9	Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent and without hepatic coma	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Other acute viral hepatitis	M	71	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	3	6	
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
B17.1	Acute hepatitis C	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	6	
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
B17.2	Acute hepatitis E	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17.8	Other specified acute viral hepatitis	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B18	Chronic viral hepatitis	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	
B18.1	Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B18.2	Chronic viral hepatitis C	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	
B19	Unspecified viral hepatitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Viral meningitis	A87
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lymphocytic choriomeningitis	A87.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Viral meningitis, unspecified	A87.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system	A89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	2	4	3	2	5	7	4	5	2	M	Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions	B00-B09
-	-	-	-	-	3	6	4	9	11	6	F		
-	1	1	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	M	Herpesviral [herpes simplex] infections	B00
-	-	-	-	-	3	5	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	M	Herpesviral encephalitis	B00.4
-	-	-	-	-	2	5	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disseminated herpesviral disease	B00.7
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other forms of herpesviral infection	B00.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Herpesviral infection, unspecified	B00.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	5	3	1	-	-	M	Varicella [chickenpox]	B01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	M	Varicella encephalitis	B01.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	M	Varicella pneumonia	B01.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Varicella without complication	B01.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	5	2	M	Zoster [herpes zoster]	B02
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	10	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Zoster encephalitis	B02.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Zoster with other nervous system involvement	B02.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	M	Zoster ocular disease	B02.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Disseminated zoster	B02.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	M	Zoster without complication	B02.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	9	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Measles	B05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Measles complicated by pneumonia	B05.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
23	32	16	15	10	9	13	3	1	-	1	M	Viral hepatitis	B15-B19
7	9	9	3	4	10	11	10	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Acute hepatitis A	B15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Hepatitis A without hepatic coma	B15.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
6	-	4	3	3	2	5	-	1	-	-	M	Acute hepatitis B	B16
2	1	1	-	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	F		
2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	M	Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent	B16.2
1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	with hepatic coma	
4	-	4	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	M	Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent	B16.9
1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	F	and without hepatic coma	
11	20	7	8	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	M	Other acute viral hepatitis	B17
5	5	5	3	2	4	6	5	1	-	-	F		
11	20	7	8	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	M	Acute hepatitis C	B17.1
5	5	5	3	2	4	6	5	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute hepatitis E	B17.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified acute viral hepatitis	B17.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	11	5	4	3	3	3	2	-	-	1	M	Chronic viral hepatitis	B18
-	2	3	-	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	F		
1	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent	B18.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
5	9	4	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	1	M	Chronic viral hepatitis C	B18.2
-	2	3	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified viral hepatitis	B19
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		

**Table 5.1 DR\_07**

**Table 5.1 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
B19.9	Unspecified viral hepatitis without coma	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M	177	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	14	28	29
		F	79	-	-	1	-	-	1	7	12	16	23	
B20	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases	M	99	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	13	20	
		F	49	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	7	11	15	
B20.0	HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
B20.1	HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	
		F	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
B20.2	HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B20.3	HIV disease resulting in other viral infections	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B20.4	HIV disease resulting in candidiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B20.5	HIV disease resulting in other mycoses	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
B20.6	HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	
B20.7	HIV disease resulting in multiple infections	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	4	
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	7	
B20.8	HIV disease resulting in other infectious and parasitic diseases	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	6	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	3	
B21	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in malignant neoplasms	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	4	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
B21.0	HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's sarcoma	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B21.1	HIV disease resulting in Burkitt's lymphoma	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B21.2	HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
B21.3	HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
B21.7	HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B21.8	HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B21.9	HIV disease resulting in unspecified malignant neoplasm	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B22	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in other specified diseases	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	
B22.2	HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
B22.7	HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases classified elsewhere	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	
B23	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in other conditions	M	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	4	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	1	
B23.2	HIV disease resulting in haematological and immunological abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
B23.8	HIV disease resulting in other specified conditions	M	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	4	
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	1	
B24	Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	
B25-B34	Other viral diseases	M	28	7	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	
		F	26	3	3	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	
B25	Cytomegaloviral disease	M	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
B25.0	Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B25.8	Other cytomegaloviral diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B25.9	Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
B26	Mumps	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified viral hepatitis without	B19.9
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	coma	
26	22	14	12	11	10	1	-	-	-	-	M	Human immunodeficiency virus	B20-B24
7	4	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	[HIV] disease	
16	12	6	6	4	6	1	-	-	-	-	M	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]	B20
5	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in	B20.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	mycobacterial infection	
1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in other	B20.1
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	bacterial infections	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in	B20.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	cytomegaloviral disease	
3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in other	B20.3
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	viral infections	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in candidiasis	B20.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in other	B20.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	mycoses	
4	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in	B20.6
2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia	
5	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in multiple	B20.7
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	infections	
1	6	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in other	B20.8
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	infectious and parasitic diseases	
3	5	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]	B21
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	disease resulting in malignant neoplasms	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's	B21.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	sarcoma	
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in Burkitt's	B21.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	lymphoma	
2	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in other types	B21.2
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in other	B21.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in multiple	B21.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	malignant neoplasms	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in other	B21.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	malignant neoplasms	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in unspecified	B21.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	malignant neoplasm	
3	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]	B22
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	disease resulting in other specified diseases	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in wasting	B22.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	syndrome	
3	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in multiple	B22.7
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	diseases classified elsewhere	
2	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]	B23
-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	disease resulting in other conditions	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in	B23.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	haematological and immunological abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	
2	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in other	B23.8
-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	specified conditions	
2	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified human immunodeficiency	B24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	virus [HIV] disease	
2	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	M	Other viral diseases	B25-B34
1	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	3	-	1	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Cytomegaloviral disease	B25
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis	B25.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other cytomegaloviral diseases	B25.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified	B25.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mumps	B26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		

**Table 5.1 DR\_07**

**Table 5.1 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group												
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		
B26.3	Mumps pancreatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B27	Infectious mononucleosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B27.0	Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B27.9	Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B33	Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B33.2	Viral carditis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B33.3	Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B33.8	Other specified viral diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B34	Viral infection of unspecified site	M	14	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B34.0	Adenovirus infection, unspecified	M	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B34.1	Enterovirus infection, unspecified	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B34.8	Other viral infections of unspecified site	M	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B34.9	Viral infection, unspecified	M	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B35-B49	Mycoses	M	57	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
		F	56	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	-
B37	Candidiasis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B37.0	Candidal stomatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B37.1	Pulmonary candidiasis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B37.4	Candidiasis of other urogenital sites	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B37.7	Candidal septicaemia	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B37.8	Candidiasis of other sites	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B39	Histoplasmosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B39.9	Histoplasmosis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B44	Aspergillosis	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-
B44.0	Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B44.1	Other pulmonary aspergillosis	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
B44.7	Disseminated aspergillosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B44.8	Other forms of aspergillosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B44.9	Aspergillosis, unspecified	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
B45	Cryptococcosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B45.1	Cerebral cryptococcosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B45.7	Disseminated cryptococcosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46	Zygomycosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46.0	Pulmonary mucormycosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B47	Mycetoma	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B47.9	Mycetoma, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B49	Unspecified mycosis	M	8	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mumps pancreatitis	B26.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infectious mononucleosis	B27
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis	B27.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified	B27.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified	B33
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Viral carditis	B33.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified	B33.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified viral diseases	B33.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Viral infection of unspecified site	B34
1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Adenovirus infection, unspecified	B34.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Enterovirus infection, unspecified	B34.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other viral infections of unspecified site	B34.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Viral infection, unspecified	B34.9
-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	F		
-	1	5	12	8	5	9	9	1	1	-	M	Mycoses	B35-B49
5	6	8	5	6	3	4	2	2	5	1	F		
-	-	1	2	-	-	-	5	1	1	-	M	Candidiasis	B37
-	4	2	1	2	-	-	1	1	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Candidal stomatitis	B37.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Pulmonary candidiasis	B37.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Candidiasis of other urogenital sites	B37.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Candidal septicaemia	B37.7
-	4	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Candidiasis of other sites	B37.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Histoplasmosis	B39
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Histoplasmosis, unspecified	B39.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	4	8	6	5	9	2	-	-	-	M	Aspergillosis	B44
3	2	5	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis	B44.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	3	5	1	2	6	-	-	-	-	M	Other pulmonary aspergillosis	B44.1
1	1	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disseminated aspergillosis	B44.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other forms of aspergillosis	B44.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	M	Aspergillosis, unspecified	B44.9
2	-	3	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cryptococcosis	B45
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cerebral cryptococcosis	B45.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disseminated cryptococcosis	B45.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Zygomycosis	B46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Pulmonary mucormycosis	B46.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Mycetoma	B47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Mycetoma, unspecified	B47.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified mycosis	B49
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	F		

**Table 5.1 DR\_07**

**Table 5.1 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
B50-B64	Protozoal diseases	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
B50	Plasmodium falciparum malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B50.0	Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B50.9	Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B54	Unspecified malaria	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B58	Toxoplasmosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
B58.2	Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
B58.3	Pulmonary toxoplasmosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B59	Pneumocystosis	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B65-B83	Helminthiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B65	Schistosomiasis [bilharziasis]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B65.0	Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma haematobium [urinary schistosomiasis]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B65.9	Schistosomiasis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B85-B89	Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B86	Scabies	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B90-B94	Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B90.9	Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B91	Sequelae of poliomyelitis	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B99	Other and unspecified infectious diseases	M	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	1	2	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Protozoal diseases	B50-B64
2	-	-	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Plasmodium falciparum malaria	B50
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications	B50.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified	B50.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified malaria	B54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxoplasmosis	B58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis	B58.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pulmonary toxoplasmosis	B58.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Pneumocystosis	B59
2	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Helminthiasis	B65-B83
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Schistosomiasis [bilharziasis]	B65
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma haematobium [urinary schistosomiasis]	B65.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Schistosomiasis, unspecified	B65.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations	B85-B89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Scabies	B86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	5	3	3	2	6	9	9	3	2	M	Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases	B90-B94
1	-	1	3	3	3	4	3	7	3	-	F		
-	-	3	-	1	2	2	5	8	1	1	M	Sequelae of tuberculosis	B90
1	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	4	3	-	F		
-	-	3	-	1	2	2	5	8	1	1	M	Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis	B90.9
1	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	4	3	-	F		
-	-	2	3	2	-	4	4	1	2	1	M	Sequelae of poliomyelitis	B91
-	-	1	3	2	2	-	1	3	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified infectious diseases	B99
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	F		

Table 5.2 DR\_07

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 32 pages (16 double page spreads)

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

Table 5.2 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter II Neoplasms

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
C00-D48	II Neoplasms	M	72,970	10	45	53	45	85	97	140	203	354	751
		F	67,110	7	32	30	46	62	92	131	226	550	1,007
C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms	M	71,331	9	39	51	41	79	95	132	192	341	738
		F	65,473	7	28	29	44	60	84	128	217	540	988
C00-C14	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	1,237	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	5	9	27
		F	577	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	6	14
C00	Malignant neoplasm of lip	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C00.0	External upper lip	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C00.1	External lower lip	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C00.9	Lip, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C01	Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C02	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue	M	277	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	7
		F	150	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
C02.4	Lingual tonsil	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C02.9	Tongue, unspecified	M	276	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	7
		F	150	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
C03	Malignant neoplasm of gum	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	29	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
C03.0	Upper gum	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C03.1	Lower gum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C03.9	Gum, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
C04	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
C04.0	Anterior floor of mouth	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C04.9	Floor of mouth, unspecified	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
C05	Malignant neoplasm of palate	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C05.0	Hard palate	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C05.1	Soft palate	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C05.2	Uvula	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C05.9	Palate, unspecified	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C06	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth	M	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6
		F	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
C06.0	Cheek mucosa	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C06.2	Retromolar area	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C06.9	Mouth, unspecified	M	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6
		F	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C07	Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland	M	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C08	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C08.0	Submandibular gland	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

1 See section 2.2.



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
1,231	2,284	4,439	6,956	8,886	10,845	12,905	12,092	7,898	2,963	688	M	II Neoplasms	C00-D48
1,647	2,465	4,058	5,838	6,620	8,315	10,307	11,123	8,703	4,389	1,462	F		
1,208	2,232	4,386	6,869	8,747	10,648	12,621	11,771	7,643	2,844	645	M	Malignant neoplasms	C00-C97
1,631	2,436	4,019	5,768	6,539	8,174	10,080	10,778	8,385	4,148	1,390	F		
57	125	178	183	167	144	133	103	68	28	6	M	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C00-C14
23	27	39	67	66	58	74	69	70	37	20	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	2	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of lip	C00
-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	4	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	External upper lip	C00.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	M	External lower lip	C00.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Lip, unspecified	C00.9
-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	3	1	-	F		
-	3	9	8	4	4	2	3	-	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue	C01
-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
19	30	29	37	38	34	33	24	14	1	2	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue	C02
13	7	7	14	15	17	19	18	20	13	3	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lingual tonsil	C02.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
19	30	29	36	38	34	33	24	14	1	2	M	Tongue, unspecified	C02.9
13	7	7	14	15	17	19	18	20	13	3	F		
1	2	5	5	4	3	4	4	2	-	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of gum	C03
-	1	2	1	3	2	6	2	7	3	-	F		
1	2	4	3	4	3	4	3	2	-	1	M	Upper gum	C03.0
-	1	2	1	1	1	5	2	4	2	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lower gum	C03.1
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Gum, unspecified	C03.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	F		
1	4	11	9	7	1	3	5	1	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth	C04
-	-	1	3	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anterior floor of mouth	C04.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	4	11	9	7	1	3	5	1	-	-	M	Floor of mouth, unspecified	C04.9
-	-	1	3	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	F		
1	5	5	8	7	2	3	3	2	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of palate	C05
-	2	-	6	1	-	1	2	1	1	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Hard palate	C05.0
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
1	1	1	4	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Soft palate	C05.1
-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Uvula	C05.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	2	4	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Palate, unspecified	C05.9
-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	F		
4	9	16	20	20	12	14	9	11	4	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth	C06
3	4	3	12	9	6	10	16	14	7	4	F		
-	-	1	-	2	1	3	3	1	-	-	M	Cheek mucosa	C06.0
-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	F		
-	1	1	2	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Retromolar area	C06.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	8	14	18	15	10	11	6	9	4	-	M	Mouth, unspecified	C06.9
3	4	2	11	8	5	10	14	12	7	4	F		
2	2	6	7	6	11	11	11	14	9	2	M	Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland	C07
2	-	2	2	4	5	5	3	8	5	3	F		
-	1	1	1	-	5	2	2	4	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands	C08
-	-	-	-	2	3	3	5	2	2	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	-	M	Submandibular gland	C08.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	-	F		

**Table 5.2 DR\_07**

**Table 5.2 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
C08.9	Major salivary gland, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C09	Malignant neoplasm of tonsil	M	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
C09.0	Tonsillar fossa	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C09.1	Tonsillar pillar (anterior) (posterior)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C09.9	Tonsil, unspecified	M	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
C10	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx	M	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
C10.0	Vallecula	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C10.9	Oropharynx, unspecified	M	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx	M	67	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	3
C11.2	Lateral wall of nasopharynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C11.9	Nasopharynx, unspecified	M	66	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	3
C12	Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C13	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx	M	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
C13.0	Posterior region	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
C13.9	Hypopharynx, unspecified	M	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C14	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C14.0	Pharynx, unspecified	M	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C14.8	Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C15-C26	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	M	21,070	1	1	1	-	8	7	28	42	86	246	
		F	16,943	-	-	-	1	3	8	21	29	61	148	
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	4,225	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	17	54	
		F	2,199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	9	
C15.0	Cervical part of oesophagus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C15.3	Upper third of oesophagus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C15.4	Middle third of oesophagus	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C15.5	Lower third of oesophagus	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
C15.9	Oesophagus, unspecified	M	4,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	16	53	
		F	2,188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	9	
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	2,878	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	10	34	
		F	1,709	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	15	19	
C16.0	Cardia	M	246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	
		F	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
C16.1	Fundus of stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C16.2	Body of stomach	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C16.3	Pyloric antrum	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C16.4	Pylorus	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C16.5	Lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
C16.9	Stomach, unspecified	M	2,616	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	7	31	
		F	1,607	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	13	17	
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	M	182	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	2	
		F	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	
C17.0	Duodenum	M	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	1	1	-	4	2	1	-	1	-	M	Major salivary gland, unspecified	C08.9
-	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	F		
7	27	31	25	23	13	19	5	5	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of tonsil	C09
4	1	2	6	10	2	10	8	4	1	2	F		
-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Tonsillar fossa	C09.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Tonsillar pillar (anterior)	C09.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	(posterior)	
7	25	31	23	23	13	16	5	5	1	-	M	Tonsil, unspecified	C09.9
4	1	2	6	9	2	9	8	4	1	2	F		
6	12	20	18	14	10	12	11	1	3	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx	C10
-	2	5	9	4	8	6	1	2	2	1	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Vallecula	C10.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	12	20	18	14	10	10	11	1	3	-	M	Oropharynx, unspecified	C10.9
-	2	5	9	4	8	6	1	2	2	1	F		
4	14	9	6	7	11	3	6	2	2	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx	C11
-	2	3	1	2	4	4	2	1	1	1	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lateral wall of nasopharynx	C11.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	14	8	6	7	11	3	6	2	2	-	M	Nasopharynx, unspecified	C11.9
-	2	3	1	2	4	4	2	1	1	1	F		
-	4	9	11	13	8	4	3	3	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus	C12
-	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
5	5	10	9	7	9	10	5	-	2	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx	C13
-	4	5	2	2	2	2	6	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	M	Postcricoid region	C13.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	F		
5	5	10	8	6	9	6	5	-	2	-	M	Hypopharynx, unspecified	C13.9
-	4	4	2	2	2	1	4	1	-	1	F		
7	7	17	19	15	21	13	11	7	3	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C14
1	2	4	10	10	7	3	2	4	1	1	F		
7	7	17	19	15	20	13	11	7	3	1	M	Pharynx, unspecified	C14.0
1	2	4	9	10	7	3	2	4	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C14.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
413	766	1,450	2,191	2,739	3,274	3,675	3,299	2,001	703	139	M	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	C15-C26
268	450	813	1,227	1,523	2,135	2,743	3,167	2,614	1,342	390	F		
97	202	352	555	601	622	719	538	329	115	19	M	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15
23	51	112	166	214	305	346	411	341	171	45	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cervical part of oesophagus	C15.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Upper third of oesophagus	C15.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Middle third of oesophagus	C15.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	-	2	3	6	6	5	2	1	-	M	Lower third of oesophagus	C15.5
-	1	-	-	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	F		
95	200	352	553	596	614	713	533	327	114	19	M	Oesophagus, unspecified	C15.9
23	50	112	166	212	302	345	408	341	171	45	F		
43	78	137	211	325	463	589	506	323	122	26	M	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16
38	30	58	91	132	194	283	369	286	132	49	F		
4	15	21	37	26	39	50	28	17	2	-	M	Cardia	C16.0
1	2	6	7	7	14	19	12	8	5	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fundus of stomach	C16.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Body of stomach	C16.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	M	Pyloric antrum	C16.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	-	-	1	M	Pylorus	C16.4
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified	C16.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
39	63	116	173	297	422	536	473	304	120	25	M	Stomach, unspecified	C16.9
37	28	52	84	125	179	260	353	273	126	47	F		
4	3	9	17	17	32	26	46	14	5	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	C17
4	3	9	18	12	21	25	24	12	6	3	F		
1	3	5	9	12	18	14	33	11	3	-	M	Duodenum	C17.0
1	-	2	8	7	18	17	18	9	4	2	F		

**Table 5.2 DR\_07**

**Table 5.2 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
C17.1	Jejunum	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C17.2	Ileum	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C17.3	Meckel's diverticulum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C17.9	Small intestine, unspecified	M	49	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	4,433	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	11	19	50	-
		F	4,421	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	5	8	51	-
C18.0	Caecum	M	543	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	9	-
		F	718	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	-
C18.1	Appendix	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
C18.2	Ascending colon	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C18.3	Hepatic flexure	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C18.4	Transverse colon	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C18.5	Splenic flexure	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C18.6	Descending colon	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C18.7	Sigmoid colon	M	498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-
		F	469	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-
C18.9	Colon, unspecified	M	3,262	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	8	15	31	-
		F	3,092	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	2	7	39	-
C19-C21	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum and anus	M	2,984	1	-	-	-	-	2	5	5	7	34	-
		F	2,192	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	5	11	19	-
C19	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction	M	748	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	8	-
		F	633	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	7	-
C20	Malignant neoplasm of rectum	M	2,155	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	6	23	-
		F	1,420	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	6	10	-
C21	Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal	M	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
		F	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
C21.0	Anus, unspecified	M	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
		F	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
C21.1	Anal canal	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
C21.8	Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	M	1,633	-	1	-	-	3	3	3	9	10	19	-
		F	1,115	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	7	8	-
C22.0	Liver cell carcinoma	M	825	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	6	4	9	-
		F	246	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	-
C22.1	Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma	M	610	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	7	-
		F	765	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	5	-
C22.2	Hepatoblastoma	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C22.3	Angiosarcoma of liver	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C22.9	Liver, unspecified	M	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
		F	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder and biliary tract	M	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	-
C23	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder	M	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
C24	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract	M	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
C24.0	Extrahepatic bile duct	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C24.1	Ampulla of Vater	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C24.8	Overlapping lesion of biliary tract	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C24.9	Biliary tract, unspecified	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	2	1	-	M	Jejunum	C17.1
-	-	3	3	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	F		
1	-	1	2	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	M	Ileum	C17.2
-	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Meckel's diverticulum	C17.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	2	6	3	10	10	9	-	1	1	M	Small intestine, unspecified	C17.9
3	2	3	5	3	3	6	4	2	2	1	F		
70	118	261	405	538	653	802	802	488	176	27	M	Malignant neoplasm of colon	C18
69	107	183	290	349	502	736	850	734	400	125	F		
7	9	28	47	63	69	93	103	72	31	6	M	Caecum	C18.0
8	9	22	46	45	81	102	151	133	82	30	F		
2	2	3	5	1	2	5	3	1	-	-	M	Appendix	C18.1
-	4	3	2	4	2	4	3	5	1	1	F		
-	-	3	2	5	1	12	12	7	3	-	M	Ascending colon	C18.2
-	1	1	2	6	3	8	7	6	6	1	F		
-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	M	Hepatic flexure	C18.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	4	3	6	5	6	1	-	M	Transverse colon	C18.4
2	1	1	2	3	2	5	6	4	3	1	F		
-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	M	Splenic flexure	C18.5
-	-	-	3	-	1	5	2	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	3	1	2	2	4	4	-	-	M	Descending colon	C18.6
-	-	-	2	5	-	6	4	1	1	-	F		
10	14	31	55	65	71	88	83	55	15	3	M	Sigmoid colon	C18.7
9	13	16	30	41	63	80	88	72	42	9	F		
51	92	195	292	396	501	595	591	340	126	18	M	Colon, unspecified	C18.9
50	79	140	203	245	349	524	588	510	264	83	F		
65	89	224	320	404	453	488	468	294	90	35	M	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum and anus	C19-C21
50	68	124	162	190	244	327	400	336	193	56	F		
17	19	69	84	109	119	124	114	65	10	4	M	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction	C19
18	24	38	55	77	82	110	101	68	31	12	F		
43	61	148	230	284	328	350	341	225	78	30	M	Malignant neoplasm of rectum	C20
26	37	76	96	96	144	203	274	250	154	43	F		
5	9	7	6	11	6	14	13	4	2	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal	C21
6	7	10	11	17	18	14	25	18	8	1	F		
5	9	5	6	6	5	12	9	3	1	1	M	Anus, unspecified	C21.0
6	7	8	6	13	13	10	16	15	7	1	F		
-	-	1	-	3	1	1	4	1	-	-	M	Anal canal	C21.1
-	-	2	2	3	1	3	6	3	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal	C21.8
-	-	-	3	1	4	1	3	-	1	-	F		
37	86	144	160	211	278	285	226	108	45	5	M	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
18	34	61	96	118	178	183	189	144	60	14	F		
21	50	88	101	111	155	135	89	37	11	1	M	Liver cell carcinoma	C22.0
8	8	10	20	30	52	40	43	23	4	-	F		
13	28	45	38	71	99	121	100	52	24	2	M	Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma	C22.1
10	24	44	70	83	105	130	125	102	48	12	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Hepatoblastoma	C22.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Angiosarcoma of liver	C22.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
3	8	11	21	28	24	28	36	19	10	2	M	Liver, unspecified	C22.9
-	2	7	6	5	21	12	21	19	8	2	F		
7	6	12	24	23	31	31	30	28	9	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder and biliary tract	C23-C24
4	15	25	21	35	62	60	71	49	23	4	F		
3	4	6	15	9	15	21	21	14	4	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder	C23
4	12	23	18	29	51	44	51	42	14	2	F		
4	2	6	9	14	16	10	9	14	5	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract	C24
-	3	2	3	6	11	16	20	7	9	2	F		
3	1	2	5	6	10	6	3	4	2	-	M	Extrahepatic bile duct	C24.0
-	-	-	1	3	4	7	9	3	7	-	F		
1	-	3	4	5	3	2	3	9	3	-	M	Ampulla of Vater	C24.1
-	-	-	-	2	6	4	10	3	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of biliary tract	C24.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	M	Biliary tract, unspecified	C24.9
-	3	2	2	1	1	5	1	1	-	1	F		

**Table 5.2 DR\_07**

**Table 5.2 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	3,316	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	5	9	43
		F	3,529	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	23
C25.0	Head of pancreas	M	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
C25.1	Body of pancreas	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C25.2	Tail of pancreas	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C25.3	Pancreatic duct	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C25.4	Endocrine pancreas	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C25.9	Pancreas, unspecified	M	3,122	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	4	8	42
		F	3,307	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	21
C26	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs	M	1,216	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	8	9	-
		F	1,257	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	8	12
C26.0	Intestinal tract, part unspecified	M	1,068	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	7	6	-
		F	1,125	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	7	12
C26.1	Spleen	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C26.8	Overlapping lesion of digestive system	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C26.9	Ill-defined sites within the digestive system	M	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C30-C39	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	M	17,621	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	9	30	100
		F	12,933	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	29	83
C30	Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
C30.0	Nasal cavity	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
C30.1	Middle ear	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C31	Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C31.0	Maxillary sinus	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C31.1	Ethmoidal sinus	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C31.2	Frontal sinus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C31.3	Sphenoidal sinus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C31.9	Accessory sinus, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
		F	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
C32.0	Glottis	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C32.1	Supraglottis	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C32.2	Subglottis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C32.9	Larynx, unspecified	M	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
		F	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	16,961	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	28	88
		F	12,699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	27	81
C33	Malignant neoplasm of trachea	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C34	Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung	M	16,947	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	27	88
		F	12,688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	27	81
C34.0	Main bronchus	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
C34.1	Upper lobe, bronchus or lung	M	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C34.2	Middle lobe, bronchus or lung	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C34.3	Lower lobe, bronchus or lung	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
65	151	255	393	473	557	545	465	257	78	16	M	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25
49	108	182	309	384	496	592	605	505	208	61	F		
1	4	8	17	24	24	28	38	15	11	2	M	Head of pancreas	C25.0
1	4	4	14	15	25	35	37	34	16	10	F		
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Body of pancreas	C25.1
-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	F		
1	2	2	2	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	M	Tail of pancreas	C25.2
-	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	-	1	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pancreatic duct	C25.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Endocrine pancreas	C25.4
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
63	144	245	373	448	532	512	425	241	67	14	M	Pancreas, unspecified	C25.9
48	103	176	294	363	467	554	564	468	192	50	F		
25	33	56	106	147	185	190	218	160	63	10	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs	C26
13	34	59	74	89	133	191	248	207	149	33	F		
22	26	48	89	128	167	168	194	143	56	8	M	Intestinal tract, part unspecified	C26.0
12	29	55	62	76	117	173	221	188	139	27	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spleen	C26.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of digestive system	C26.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
3	7	8	15	18	16	21	22	16	7	2	M	Ill-defined sites within the digestive system	C26.9
1	5	4	12	13	16	17	27	19	10	6	F		
243	536	1,164	1,974	2,528	2,912	3,350	2,719	1,530	451	66	M	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	C30-C39
209	415	843	1,349	1,601	1,924	2,346	2,257	1,316	430	114	F		
-	1	1	2	3	4	3	3	-	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear	C30
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	1	F		
-	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	M	Nasal cavity	C30.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	M	Middle ear	C30.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
6	2	4	6	7	2	4	6	4	2	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses	C31
2	1	2	4	3	1	2	7	3	2	1	F		
2	1	2	5	5	-	1	5	2	2	-	M	Maxillary sinus	C31.0
1	-	1	2	2	-	2	4	2	-	-	F		
3	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	M	Ethmoidal sinus	C31.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Frontal sinus	C31.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sphenoidal sinus	C31.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	M	Accessory sinus, unspecified	C31.9
1	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	F		
16	32	52	62	72	80	71	54	52	25	5	M	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	C32
5	8	10	16	10	10	24	19	16	9	2	F		
-	1	2	2	2	5	3	-	1	1	-	M	Glottis	C32.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
1	7	6	10	8	12	7	6	2	-	-	M	Supraglottis	C32.1
1	2	1	6	2	2	6	1	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Subglottis	C32.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
15	24	44	50	62	61	61	48	49	24	5	M	Larynx, unspecified	C32.9
4	6	9	10	8	8	17	17	14	8	2	F		
217	500	1,102	1,900	2,439	2,814	3,262	2,648	1,470	421	61	M	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33-C34
199	404	827	1,321	1,577	1,901	2,314	2,224	1,289	411	110	F		
-	-	2	1	6	-	-	3	1	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of trachea	C33
1	1	1	1	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	F		
217	500	1,100	1,899	2,433	2,814	3,262	2,645	1,469	421	61	M	Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung	C34
198	403	826	1,320	1,573	1,899	2,314	2,223	1,289	411	110	F		
-	1	3	5	2	6	7	6	1	1	-	M	Main bronchus	C34.0
-	1	1	2	4	4	8	4	1	1	-	F		
1	2	3	8	18	22	24	18	12	6	-	M	Upper lobe, bronchus or lung	C34.1
2	2	2	6	9	9	14	16	15	4	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Middle lobe, bronchus or lung	C34.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	5	7	13	6	7	1	1	M	Lower lobe, bronchus or lung	C34.3
-	1	-	-	-	3	5	2	3	2	-	F		

**Table 5.2 DR\_07**

**Table 5.2 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
C34.9	Bronchus or lung, unspecified	M	16,755	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	27	87
		F	12,563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	27	78
C37	Malignant neoplasm of thymus	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
C38	Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura	M	34	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
C38.0	Heart	M	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C38.3	Mediastinum, part unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
C38.4	Pleura	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C39	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C39.8	Overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C39.9	Ill-defined sites within the respiratory system	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C40-C41	Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	M	152	-	-	-	5	14	11	7	2	3	4	
		F	115	-	-	-	7	10	6	3	6	3	4	
C40	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs	M	28	-	-	-	-	4	6	1	-	-	1	
		F	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	
C40.0	Scapula and long bones of upper limb	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C40.2	Long bones of lower limb	M	27	-	-	-	-	4	6	1	-	-	1	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	
C40.3	Short bones of lower limb	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C41	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites	M	124	-	-	-	5	10	5	6	2	3	3	
		F	103	-	-	-	7	9	6	3	6	2	4	
C41.0	Bones of skull and face	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
C41.1	Mandible	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
C41.2	Vertebral column	M	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
C41.3	Ribs, sternum and clavicle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C41.4	Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx	M	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	
		F	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C41.9	Bone and articular cartilage, unspecified	M	64	-	-	-	4	9	4	6	1	2	1	
		F	50	-	-	-	6	9	6	2	5	2	3	
C43-C44	Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	1,268	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	19	31	47	
		F	1,045	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	11	29	28	
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	988	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	18	31	45	
		F	837	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	10	27	28	
C43.2	Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C43.3	Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C43.4	Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C43.5	Malignant melanoma of trunk	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C43.6	Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C43.7	Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
C43.9	Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified	M	968	-	-	-	-	2	6	7	18	30	45	
		F	798	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	10	26	28	
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	
		F	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	
C44.0	Skin of lip	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C44.1	Skin of eyelid, including canthus	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
216	497	1,093	1,884	2,407	2,779	3,218	2,614	1,449	413	60	M	Bronchus or lung, unspecified	C34.9
196	399	823	1,312	1,560	1,883	2,286	2,201	1,270	404	110	F		
2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of thymus	C37
-	2	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	F		
2	-	3	2	3	7	5	3	3	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura	C38
3	-	2	4	6	7	1	2	7	5	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Heart	C38.0
2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
2	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	M	Mediastinum, part unspecified	C38.3
-	-	2	3	2	3	-	1	2	1	-	F		
-	-	2	1	3	5	3	1	3	1	-	M	Pleura	C38.4
1	-	-	1	1	4	1	1	4	4	-	F		
-	-	-	1	2	3	3	3	-	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs	C39
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	C39.8
-	-	-	1	2	3	3	3	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	M	Ill-defined sites within the respiratory system	C39.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	8	14	14	13	15	19	10	4	4	-	M	Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	C40-C41
1	9	6	4	6	10	12	14	10	3	1	F		
1	-	2	1	3	2	4	1	1	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs	C40
-	1	2	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Scapula and long bones of upper limb	C40.0
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	2	1	3	2	4	-	1	1	-	M	Long bones of lower limb	C40.2
-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Short bones of lower limb	C40.3
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	8	12	13	10	13	15	9	3	3	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites	C41
1	8	4	4	6	7	11	12	9	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bones of skull and face	C41.0
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	6	7	6	4	6	1	2	3	-	M	Mandible	C41.1
-	-	1	-	2	4	5	8	6	2	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Vertebral column	C41.2
-	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ribs, sternum and clavicle	C41.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	2	-	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	M	Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx	C41.4
-	4	-	2	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	F		
4	4	4	5	3	6	6	5	-	-	-	M	Bone and articular cartilage, unspecified	C41.9
-	2	3	1	2	1	3	3	2	-	-	F		
55	65	107	140	133	167	151	162	111	49	15	M	Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin	C43-C44
39	65	80	77	81	96	107	159	116	84	62	F		
53	57	94	124	111	142	112	112	53	15	5	M	Malignant melanoma of skin	C43
38	62	77	69	70	82	92	120	71	52	29	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal	C43.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	2	3	1	-	2	2	M	Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face	C43.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck	C43.4
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant melanoma of trunk	C43.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder	C43.6
-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip	C43.7
-	-	1	3	2	1	4	1	3	2	3	F		
53	56	93	123	111	139	109	108	49	15	4	M	Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified	C43.9
38	60	74	66	67	79	84	118	66	48	24	F		
2	8	13	16	22	25	39	50	58	34	10	M	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	C44
1	3	3	8	11	14	15	39	45	32	33	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Skin of lip	C44.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	M	Skin of eyelid, including canthus	C44.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	F		

**Table 5.2 DR\_07**

**Table 5.2 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
C44.2	Skin of ear and external auricular canal	M	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C44.3	Skin of other and unspecified parts of face	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C44.4	Skin of scalp and neck	M	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
C44.5	Skin of trunk	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C44.6	Skin of upper limb, including shoulder	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C44.7	Skin of lower limb, including hip	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C44.8	Overlapping lesion of skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C44.9	Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified	M	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
C45-C49	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	M	1,985	-	-	3	4	5	8	8	12	18	21	
		F	821	-	1	1	4	10	3	3	6	11	16	
C45	Mesothelioma	M	1,559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	
		F	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
C45.0	Mesothelioma of pleura	M	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C45.1	Mesothelioma of peritoneum	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C45.2	Mesothelioma of pericardium	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C45.7	Mesothelioma of other sites	M	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C45.9	Mesothelioma, unspecified	M	1,068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	
		F	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C46.9	Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C47	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	
		F	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	
C47.0	Peripheral nerves of head, face and neck	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
C47.1	Peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C47.2	Peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C47.3	Peripheral nerves of thorax	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C47.9	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	
		F	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	
C48	Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	M	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	
		F	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	
C48.0	Retroperitoneum	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
C48.1	Specified parts of peritoneum	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C48.2	Peritoneum, unspecified	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
C48.8	Overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C49	Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue	M	355	-	-	3	4	5	7	7	6	12	13	
		F	324	-	1	1	3	10	3	1	4	9	13	
C49.0	Connective and soft tissue of head, face and neck	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C49.1	Connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
C49.2	Connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
		F	30	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	
C49.3	Connective and soft tissue of thorax	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
C49.4	Connective and soft tissue of abdomen	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C49.5	Connective and soft tissue of pelvis	M	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	2	2	4	6	8	10	17	8	2	M	Skin of ear and external auricular canal	C44.2
-	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	F	Skin of other and unspecified parts of face	C44.3
-	2	1	-	1	3	4	8	3	6	4	M	Skin of scalp and neck	C44.4
-	-	-	-	1	3	2	5	4	5	8	F	Skin of trunk	C44.5
2	3	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	7	1	M	Skin of upper limb, including shoulder	C44.6
-	-	-	2	-	1	3	3	5	6	6	F	Skin of lower limb, including hip	C44.7
-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of skin	C44.8
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	2	-	1	F	Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified	C44.9
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	C45-C49
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	3	F	Mesothelioma	C45
-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Mesothelioma of pleura	C45.0
-	-	-	1	-	3	-	3	7	1	3	F	Mesothelioma of peritoneum	C45.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mesothelioma of pericardium	C45.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Mesothelioma of other sites	C45.7
-	3	4	5	7	6	12	19	21	11	3	M	Mesothelioma, unspecified	C45.9
1	1	2	2	7	5	9	22	21	15	10	F	Kaposi's sarcoma	C46
29	49	147	234	336	317	337	268	146	32	11	M	Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified	C46.9
19	40	72	95	106	119	120	105	65	15	10	F	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	C47
10	28	108	199	291	266	284	226	109	23	8	M	Peripheral nerves of head, face and neck	C47.0
2	11	22	40	47	52	56	37	24	4	1	F	Peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder	C47.1
1	4	28	54	71	65	65	57	33	4	3	M	Peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip	C47.2
-	3	4	11	10	8	12	9	5	1	-	F	Peripheral nerves of thorax	C47.3
-	1	2	8	6	7	13	6	1	1	-	M	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified	C47.9
1	2	4	1	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	F	Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	C48
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	M	Retroperitoneum	C48.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Specified parts of peritoneum	C48.1
-	2	1	5	12	10	8	10	6	-	-	M	Peritoneum, unspecified	C48.2
-	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	F	Overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	C48.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue	C49
9	21	77	131	202	182	198	152	67	18	5	M	Connective and soft tissue of head, face and neck	C49.0
1	6	13	25	33	41	41	25	17	3	1	F	Connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder	C49.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	M	Connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip	C49.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Connective and soft tissue of thorax	C49.3
-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Connective and soft tissue of abdomen	C49.4
-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Connective and soft tissue of pelvis	C49.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	4	5	7	9	3	8	6	2	1	1	M		
2	8	18	26	24	29	28	25	19	7	1	F		
1	1	2	7	6	3	5	4	2	1	1	M		
-	2	-	2	1	4	3	5	2	2	1	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	1	2	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	F		
1	3	2	-	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	M		
2	6	17	22	23	25	23	19	14	5	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
17	17	30	28	35	48	45	34	35	7	2	M		
15	21	30	28	35	38	35	43	22	4	8	F		
2	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	2	-	M		
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	M		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	F		
1	-	4	5	3	6	5	7	3	3	-	M		
2	1	2	2	1	3	4	7	2	1	1	F		
-	-	1	3	4	3	3	2	2	-	-	M		
-	-	-	1	2	-	2	6	2	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	M		
2	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	F		
2	-	2	1	-	2	1	2	3	-	-	M		
-	2	1	2	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.2 DR\_07**

**Table 5.2 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
C49.8	Overlapping lesion of connective and soft tissue	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C49.9	Connective and soft tissue, unspecified	M	257	-	-	3	4	4	7	4	5	10	11	
		F	244	-	-	1	3	9	2	1	2	8	11	
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	
		F	10,640	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	46	198	368	
C50.0	Nipple and areola	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C50.9	Breast, unspecified	M	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	
		F	10,637	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	46	198	368	
C51-C58	Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	F	6,548	-	-	-	2	2	7	32	44	79	123	
C51	Malignant neoplasm of vulva	F	322	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	
C51.0	Labium majus	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C51.9	Vulva, unspecified	F	321	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	
C52	Malignant neoplasm of vagina	F	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	820	-	-	-	-	-	3	25	30	46	67	
C53.9	Cervix uteri, unspecified	F	820	-	-	-	-	-	3	25	30	46	67	
C54-C55	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	F	1,506	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	8	
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri	F	1,072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	
C54.1	Endometrium	F	1,056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	
C54.9	Corpus uteri, unspecified	F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C55	Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified	F	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	3,730	-	-	-	2	2	3	5	12	24	43	
C57	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs	F	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	
C57.0	Fallopian tube	F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
C57.1	Broad ligament	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C57.7	Other specified female genital organs	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C57.8	Overlapping lesion of female genital organs	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C57.9	Female genital organ, unspecified	F	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
C58	Malignant neoplasm of placenta	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
C60-C63	Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	M	9,389	-	-	-	-	4	3	5	3	9	12	
C60	Malignant neoplasm of penis	M	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
C60.1	Glans penis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C60.9	Penis, unspecified	M	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	9,230	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis	M	52	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	3	7	6	
C62.9	Testis, unspecified	M	52	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	3	7	6	
C63	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
C63.2	Scrotum	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
C63.7	Other specified male genital organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C63.9	Male genital organ, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C64-C68	Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	M	4,922	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	6	10	38	
		F	2,695	1	1	3	1	-	3	1	1	16	28	
C64	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis	M	1,867	-	-	3	1	-	1	2	6	6	28	
		F	1,168	1	1	3	1	-	2	1	1	13	16	
C65	Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
C66	Malignant neoplasm of ureter	M	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M	2,923	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	10	
		F	1,437	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	11	
C67.7	Urachus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C67.9	Bladder, unspecified	M	2,922	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	10	
		F	1,436	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	11	
C68	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs	M	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of connective	C49.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	and soft tissue	
12	16	22	19	27	34	32	21	22	2	2	M	Connective and soft tissue,	C49.9
11	17	25	23	30	29	26	25	12	3	6	F	unspecified	
6	2	5	9	7	6	14	14	13	6	2	M	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50
553	670	875	1,120	970	1,123	1,251	1,285	1,125	697	341	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nipple and areola	C50.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
6	2	5	9	7	6	14	14	13	6	2	M	Breast, unspecified	C50.9
553	670	874	1,120	970	1,123	1,250	1,284	1,125	697	341	F		
225	316	522	741	778	836	904	864	673	319	81	F	Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	C51-C58
2	2	12	11	25	29	47	62	65	45	17	F	Malignant neoplasm of vulva	C51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Labium majus	C51.0
2	2	12	11	25	29	47	62	64	45	17	F	Vulva, unspecified	C51.9
2	6	3	15	6	4	6	14	16	6	-	F	Malignant neoplasm of vagina	C52
62	66	70	80	60	67	82	73	54	31	4	F	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
62	66	70	80	60	67	82	73	54	31	4	F	Cervix uteri, unspecified	C53.9
26	50	109	158	173	210	228	240	194	73	30	F	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	C54-C55
14	30	80	113	129	161	164	169	136	50	19	F	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri	C54
14	30	80	111	126	160	162	166	132	49	19	F	Endometrium	C54.1
-	-	-	2	3	1	2	3	4	1	-	F	Corpus uteri, unspecified	C54.9
12	20	29	45	44	49	64	71	58	23	11	F	Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified	C55
128	190	319	470	506	513	528	455	340	160	30	F	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56
5	2	9	7	8	13	13	20	4	4	-	F	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs	C57
-	2	2	6	3	4	4	5	1	-	-	F	Fallopian tube	C57.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Broad ligament	C57.1
-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	Other specified female genital organs	C57.7
-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	F	Overlapping lesion of female genital organs	C57.8
5	-	4	1	5	7	8	11	3	4	-	F	Female genital organ, unspecified	C57.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Malignant neoplasm of placenta	C58
22	79	188	441	692	1,174	1,786	2,177	1,736	834	224	M	Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	C60-C63
4	9	8	19	10	7	17	13	8	2	2	M	Malignant neoplasm of penis	C60
-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	M	Glans penis	C60.1
4	9	8	17	10	7	15	13	7	2	2	M	Penis, unspecified	C60.9
10	64	178	420	681	1,165	1,765	2,162	1,727	832	222	M	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
8	6	1	2	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of testis	C62
8	6	1	2	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	M	Testis, unspecified	C62.9
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs	C63
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Scrotum	C63.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified male genital organs	C63.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Male genital organ, unspecified	C63.9
67	140	273	415	564	689	889	884	623	245	71	M	Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	C64-C68
34	51	124	160	242	328	422	520	444	241	74	F		
52	92	181	217	243	267	305	223	169	52	19	M	Malignant neoplasm of kidney,	C64
18	33	85	97	126	179	179	193	137	67	15	F	except renal pelvis	
-	-	-	3	1	2	3	4	1	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis	C65
-	-	-	1	3	4	2	2	-	-	-	F		
1	3	2	5	10	9	16	5	8	3	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of ureter	C66
1	1	1	1	4	1	14	11	6	3	1	F		
14	45	87	188	300	404	551	640	442	186	52	M	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
14	17	36	59	106	140	224	309	296	165	57	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Urachus	C67.7
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
14	45	86	188	300	404	551	640	442	186	52	M	Bladder, unspecified	C67.9
14	17	36	58	106	140	224	309	296	165	57	F		
-	-	3	2	10	7	14	12	3	4	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs	C68
1	-	2	2	3	4	3	5	5	6	1	F		

**Table 5.2 DR\_07**

**Table 5.2 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C68.0	Urethra	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C68.8	Overlapping lesion of urinary organs	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C68.9	Urinary organ, unspecified	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C69-C72	Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system	M	1,851	2	11	18	12	15	14	26	39	46	92
		F	1,424	1	14	16	17	10	16	13	23	36	59
C69	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	47	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
C69.2	Retina	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
C69.3	Choroid	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C69.4	Ciliary body	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C69.5	Lacrimal gland and duct	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
C69.6	Orbit	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C69.9	Eye, unspecified	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	M	1,814	2	11	18	12	15	14	26	39	44	91
		F	1,377	1	14	15	17	10	16	13	21	35	59
C70	Malignant neoplasm of meninges	M	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C70.0	Cerebral meninges	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C70.1	Spinal meninges	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C70.9	Meninges, unspecified	M	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain	M	1,792	2	11	17	12	15	14	26	37	43	90
		F	1,360	1	14	15	17	9	15	13	20	35	59
C71.0	Cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles	M	124	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	6
		F	97	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-
C71.1	Frontal lobe	M	48	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	40	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
C71.2	Temporal lobe	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C71.3	Parietal lobe	M	38	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
C71.4	Occipital lobe	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C71.5	Cerebral ventricle	M	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C71.6	Cerebellum	M	25	1	4	4	1	1	-	1	3	-	1
		F	16	1	4	1	3	1	-	1	2	-	-
C71.7	Brain stem	M	37	-	1	6	4	3	1	1	2	3	3
		F	29	-	4	6	7	1	1	1	1	1	-
C71.8	Overlapping lesion of brain	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C71.9	Brain, unspecified	M	1,458	1	6	6	6	9	12	24	25	38	73
		F	1,106	-	4	8	6	7	12	7	16	31	53
C72	Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
C72.0	Spinal cord	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
C72.3	Optic nerve	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
C72.4	Acoustic nerve	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C72.5	Other and unspecified cranial nerves	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	3	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	M	Urethra	C68.0
-	-	1	1	2	4	-	2	1	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of urinary organs	C68.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	7	5	11	12	2	4	-	M	Urinary organ, unspecified	C68.9
1	-	1	1	1	-	3	3	3	5	-	F		
101	140	214	243	245	242	187	128	60	16	-	M	Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system	C69-C72
69	92	138	175	171	190	164	125	68	23	4	F		
1	-	6	2	6	6	4	6	2	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa	C69
1	-	4	5	2	7	4	13	2	4	1	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Retina	C69.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	M	Choroid	C69.3
-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ciliary body	C69.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Lacrimal gland and duct	C69.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	M	Orbit	C69.6
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	F		
1	-	5	1	4	2	2	3	1	1	-	M	Eye, unspecified	C69.9
1	-	3	2	2	2	3	9	-	1	1	F		
100	140	208	241	239	236	183	122	58	15	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	C70-C72
68	92	134	170	169	183	160	112	66	19	3	F		
-	1	1	3	2	-	1	3	2	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of meninges	C70
-	1	-	1	1	2	1	4	2	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Cerebral meninges	C70.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spinal meninges	C70.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	3	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	M	Meninges, unspecified	C70.9
-	1	-	1	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	F		
100	139	206	238	237	234	182	119	55	15	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of brain	C71
68	91	134	167	168	181	159	108	64	19	3	F		
4	6	14	15	9	21	13	21	7	2	-	M	Cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles	C71.0
2	5	10	9	6	17	16	12	11	1	1	F	Frontal lobe	C71.1
4	3	6	7	5	7	7	4	1	1	-	M		
4	5	7	3	4	4	2	2	1	2	-	F		
1	5	4	6	5	9	1	1	-	1	-	M	Temporal lobe	C71.2
1	1	-	2	8	4	5	2	1	1	-	F		
1	2	3	8	6	10	2	-	2	-	-	M	Parietal lobe	C71.3
1	3	1	3	-	6	3	5	2	-	-	F		
-	1	-	2	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	M	Occipital lobe	C71.4
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Cerebral ventricle	C71.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Cerebellum	C71.6
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
2	2	1	1	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	M	Brain stem	C71.7
-	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	4	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of brain	C71.8
2	1	2	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	F		
86	116	173	197	208	182	153	89	44	10	-	M	Brain, unspecified	C71.9
58	75	111	146	148	144	132	85	47	15	1	F		
-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system	C72
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spinal cord	C72.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Optic nerve	C72.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acoustic nerve	C72.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other and unspecified cranial nerves	C72.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.2 DR\_07**

**Table 5.2 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
C72.8	Overlapping lesion of brain and other parts of central nervous system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C73-C75	Malignant neoplasms of thyroid and other endocrine glands	M	205	2	14	7	2	1	3	1	-	3	8	
		F	280	1	4	5	-	-	1	-	2	5	4	
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland	M	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	
		F	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	
C74	Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland	M	46	1	12	7	2	1	1	1	-	2	2	
		F	47	1	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
C74.0	Cortex of adrenal gland	M	11	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C74.1	Medulla of adrenal gland	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C74.9	Adrenal gland, unspecified	M	33	1	12	6	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	40	1	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
C75	Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures	M	40	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	
C75.0	Parathyroid gland	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C75.1	Pituitary gland	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C75.2	Craniopharyngeal duct	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C75.3	Pineal gland	M	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C75.5	Aortic body and other paraganglia	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
C75.9	Endocrine gland, unspecified	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	
C76-C80	Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites	M	5,135	-	2	3	2	1	5	9	16	29	53	
		F	6,177	-	-	-	1	-	9	7	8	23	49	
C76	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites	M	183	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	
		F	316	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	
C76.0	Head, face and neck	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
C76.1	Thorax	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C76.2	Abdomen	M	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	
		F	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
C76.3	Pelvis	M	19	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
C76.4	Upper limb	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C76.5	Lower limb	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C76.7	Other ill-defined sites	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C76.8	Overlapping lesion of other and ill-defined sites	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C77	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C77.0	Lymph nodes of head, face and neck	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C77.1	Intrathoracic lymph nodes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C77.9	Lymph node, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C78	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs	M	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
		F	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
C78.0	Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C78.2	Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C78.5	Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C78.6	Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of brain and other parts of central nervous system	C72.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	5	20	21	25	29	23	29	7	3	-	M	Malignant neoplasms of thyroid and other endocrine glands	C73-C75
11	11	12	21	21	34	45	40	44	13	6	F		
2	2	13	12	13	20	20	24	6	2	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland	C73
4	5	3	9	17	29	40	37	38	9	5	F		
-	1	3	3	4	3	2	-	-	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland	C74
4	4	6	9	3	2	2	1	-	3	1	F		
-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Cortex of adrenal gland	C74.0
-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Medulla of adrenal gland	C74.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	M	Adrenal gland, unspecified	C74.9
4	4	5	6	1	2	1	1	-	3	1	F		
-	2	4	6	8	6	1	5	1	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures	C75
3	2	3	3	1	3	3	2	6	1	-	F		
-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Parathyroid gland	C75.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Pituitary gland	C75.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Craniopharyngeal duct	C75.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pineal gland	C75.3
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Aortic body and other paraganglia	C75.5
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	4	3	5	5	1	2	1	-	-	M	Endocrine gland, unspecified	C75.9
2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	6	-	-	F		
80	130	267	461	574	709	915	905	668	244	62	M	Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites	C76-C80
92	145	257	389	465	694	1,009	1,239	1,069	551	170	F		
2	3	15	14	18	29	28	34	21	11	2	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites	C76
3	2	9	13	19	35	45	61	63	46	16	F		
-	-	2	5	7	9	6	5	6	3	2	M	Head, face and neck	C76.0
1	-	2	1	2	5	3	3	7	3	5	F		
-	1	1	2	1	2	1	4	1	-	-	M	Thorax	C76.1
-	-	-	1	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	2	9	4	4	9	16	15	7	4	-	M	Abdomen	C76.2
1	2	2	7	11	16	21	36	34	27	5	F		
1	-	2	2	1	5	-	2	4	1	-	M	Pelvis	C76.3
1	-	5	3	2	11	17	14	20	10	5	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Upper limb	C76.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Lower limb	C76.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	5	4	5	7	3	1	-	M	Other ill-defined sites	C76.7
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	6	2	4	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of other and ill-defined sites	C76.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	C77
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Lymph nodes of head, face and neck	C77.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intrathoracic lymph nodes	C77.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lymph node, unspecified	C77.9
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
5	2	12	18	27	28	37	31	31	7	3	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs	C78
4	4	19	15	18	26	37	36	29	23	8	F		
-	-	-	3	2	1	5	3	2	-	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung	C78.0
-	-	2	2	-	2	4	6	1	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura	C78.2
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	4	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum	C78.5
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	2	4	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	C78.6
3	2	8	7	8	8	10	10	3	1	-	F		

**Table 5.2 DR\_07**

**Table 5.2 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
C78.7	Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver	M	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C78.8	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C79	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites	M	122	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	
		F	117	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	
C79.3	Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and cerebral meninges	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
C79.4	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C79.5	Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow	M	41	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
C79.8	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
C80	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	M	4,625	-	1	1	1	1	5	7	15	25	50	
		F	5,519	-	-	-	1	-	7	7	8	21	41	
C81-C96	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	5,872	4	11	15	14	25	32	32	37	66	86	
		F	4,877	3	7	4	11	24	23	21	23	43	60	
C81	Hodgkin's disease	M	146	-	-	-	-	3	4	5	1	5	10	
		F	139	-	-	-	1	2	5	7	6	8	4	
C81.0	Lymphocytic predominance	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C81.1	Nodular sclerosis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
C81.2	Mixed cellularity	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C81.3	Lymphocytic depletion	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C81.9	Hodgkin's disease, unspecified	M	141	-	-	-	-	3	4	5	1	5	10	
		F	136	-	-	-	1	2	5	7	5	8	4	
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	2,180	1	1	2	1	4	6	8	15	33	36	
		F	1,833	-	-	-	2	4	6	2	4	11	18	
C82	Follicular [nodular] non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	
		F	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
C82.2	Large cell, follicular	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C82.9	Follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified	M	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	
		F	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
C83	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	325	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	3	7	13	
		F	195	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	1	4	2	
C83.0	Small cell (diffuse)	M	19	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
C83.1	Small cleaved cell (diffuse)	M	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
C83.2	Mixed small and large cell (diffuse)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C83.3	Large cell (diffuse)	M	99	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	6	
		F	71	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	
C83.5	Lymphoblastic (diffuse)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	
C83.7	Burkitt's tumour	M	32	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	
		F	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	
C83.8	Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C83.9	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C84	Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas	M	159	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	4	3	
		F	90	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	
C84.0	Mycosis fungoides	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C84.1	Sézary's disease	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
C84.4	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C84.5	Other and unspecified T-cell lymphomas	M	138	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	4	3	
		F	71	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4	-	8	14	20	22	26	26	26	6	3	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver	C78.7
1	2	9	5	9	15	21	18	22	15	6	F	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs	C78.8
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites	C79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and cerebral meninges	C79.3
4	5	6	11	10	15	23	23	14	4	1	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system	C79.4
1	4	7	5	5	17	21	24	19	5	3	F	Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow	C79.5
-	3	1	2	2	5	8	7	5	1	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites	C79.8
-	1	3	2	2	8	9	11	6	2	-	F	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	C80
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	C81-C96
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Hodgkin's disease	C81
2	2	3	2	4	4	7	9	2	2	1	M	Lymphocytic predominance	C81.0
1	-	2	1	-	4	5	7	5	-	1	F	Nodular sclerosis	C81.1
2	-	2	7	4	6	8	7	7	1	-	M	Mixed cellularity	C81.2
-	3	2	2	3	5	7	6	8	3	2	F	Lymphocytic depletion	C81.3
69	120	234	417	519	637	826	817	602	222	56	M	Hodgkin's disease, unspecified	C81.9
84	135	222	355	422	615	906	1,118	958	476	143	F	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82-C85
120	177	338	507	677	899	1,047	956	596	195	38	M	Follicular [nodular] non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82
83	134	218	306	478	578	825	863	704	364	105	F	Large cell, follicular	C82.2
7	6	12	20	20	15	20	15	3	-	-	M	Follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified	C82.9
3	3	11	10	7	23	15	19	12	2	1	F	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Small cell (diffuse)	C83.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Small cleaved cell (diffuse)	C83.1
1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mixed small and large cell (diffuse)	C83.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Large cell (diffuse)	C83.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lymphoblastic (diffuse)	C83.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Burkitt's tumour	C83.7
6	6	11	19	19	14	20	15	3	-	-	M	Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C83.8
3	3	11	9	7	23	15	18	12	2	1	F	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified	C83.9
55	75	146	209	254	327	379	328	217	72	11	M	Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas	C84
30	59	85	128	187	208	331	332	258	135	33	F	Mycosis fungoides	C84.0
3	-	7	16	10	11	5	8	6	1	1	M	Sézary's disease	C84.1
1	3	3	6	14	8	9	14	6	4	-	F	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma	C84.4
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified T-cell lymphomas	C84.5
2	-	7	16	10	11	5	8	6	1	1	F		
1	3	3	6	14	8	9	14	6	4	-	M		
5	12	22	28	35	48	63	43	29	9	1	M		
5	7	10	18	21	29	38	27	15	9	1	F		
-	-	1	1	1	5	2	3	2	2	-	M		
-	1	-	1	-	2	3	2	1	2	-	F		
-	1	9	13	17	20	29	18	7	4	-	M		
2	2	4	3	8	13	16	7	5	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	8	8	3	9	12	19	11	13	1	1	M		
1	3	3	11	8	12	13	8	4	2	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	1	1	8	2	4	4	1	2	-	-	M		
2	-	2	-	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	1	2	2	4	7	6	9	3	1	-	M		
-	1	1	1	2	2	5	6	2	4	1	F		
1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	F		
10	12	14	14	17	23	29	14	9	4	-	M		
2	6	7	8	10	10	18	11	8	5	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	3	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	2	2	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	1	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	F		
9	10	10	14	16	16	24	14	8	4	-	M		
2	6	7	6	10	10	11	6	5	4	-	F		

**Table 5.2 DR\_07**

**Table 5.2 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C85	Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	<b>1,623</b>	1	-	-	1	1	3	5	10	20	18
C85.0	Lymphosarcoma	F	<b>1,478</b>	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	6	12
		M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C85.1	B-cell lymphoma, unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>301</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2
C85.7	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	F	<b>256</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
		M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C85.9	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified type	F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>1,318</b>	1	-	-	1	1	2	5	8	18	16
C88	Malignant immunoproliferative diseases	F	<b>1,221</b>	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	3	9
		M	<b>60</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C88.0	Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia	F	<b>35</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>60</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C88.9	Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified	F	<b>34</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>1,237</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4
C90.0	Multiple myeloma	F	<b>1,166</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		M	<b>1,200</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
C90.1	Plasma cell leukaemia	F	<b>1,134</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		M	<b>17</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C90.2	Plasmacytoma, extramedullary	F	<b>22</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>20</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C91-C95	Leukaemia	F	<b>10</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>2,240</b>	3	10	13	13	18	22	19	19	25	35
C91	Lymphoid leukaemia	F	<b>1,695</b>	3	7	4	8	18	12	12	13	24	33
		M	<b>782</b>	2	5	10	6	9	15	4	6	8	7
C91.0	Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia	F	<b>537</b>	1	3	2	3	7	6	4	6	7	7
		M	<b>125</b>	2	5	10	6	9	15	4	6	7	5
C91.1	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia	F	<b>103</b>	1	3	2	3	6	6	4	6	7	4
		M	<b>611</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C91.3	Prolymphocytic leukaemia	F	<b>408</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C91.4	Hairy-cell leukaemia	F	<b>9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	<b>19</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C91.5	Adult T-cell leukaemia	F	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C91.9	Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified	F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	<b>15</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C92	Myeloid leukaemia	F	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>1,299</b>	1	5	3	6	5	6	15	11	13	27
C92.0	Acute myeloid leukaemia	F	<b>1,041</b>	2	3	2	3	10	5	8	7	17	23
		M	<b>1,060</b>	-	3	3	5	5	5	12	8	10	23
C92.1	Chronic myeloid leukaemia	F	<b>855</b>	2	2	2	2	10	5	8	5	14	17
		M	<b>101</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	2
C92.3	Myeloid sarcoma	F	<b>97</b>	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	3
		M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C92.4	Acute promyelocytic leukaemia	F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>12</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
C92.5	Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia	F	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	<b>12</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C92.7	Other myeloid leukaemia	F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>86</b>	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
C92.9	Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified	F	<b>61</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>27</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
C93	Monocytic leukaemia	F	<b>16</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		M	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C93.0	Acute monocytic leukaemia	F	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C93.1	Chronic monocytic leukaemia	F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C93.9	Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified	F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C94	Other leukaemias of specified cell type	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
C94.0	Acute erythraemia and erythroleukaemia	F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C94.2	Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
37	51	103	151	192	245	282	263	173	58	9	M	Other and unspecified types of	C85
22	43	65	96	142	161	266	280	229	117	32	F	non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Lymphosarcoma	C85.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	11	18	29	33	36	57	51	43	13	-	M	B-cell lymphoma, unspecified	C85.1
7	10	4	28	26	24	43	43	42	17	4	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified types of	C85.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	
34	40	85	121	158	209	225	211	130	45	8	M	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified	C85.9
15	33	61	68	116	137	223	236	187	100	28	F	type	
-	1	2	3	8	8	8	19	8	3	-	M	Malignant immunoproliferative	C88
-	-	1	1	4	1	7	10	8	3	-	F	diseases	
-	1	2	3	8	8	8	19	8	3	-	M	Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia	C88.0
-	-	1	1	4	1	7	9	8	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant immunoproliferative	C88.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	disease, unspecified	
16	41	59	107	159	197	240	227	136	40	6	M	Multiple myeloma and malignant	C90
20	25	45	91	133	143	236	199	181	70	18	F	plasma cell neoplasms	
16	37	55	101	156	194	232	222	134	39	6	M	Multiple myeloma	C90.0
20	24	44	90	128	137	229	195	175	69	18	F		
-	2	1	5	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	M	Plasma cell leukaemia	C90.1
-	1	1	1	4	3	5	3	3	1	-	F		
-	2	3	1	3	1	5	3	1	1	-	M	Plasmacytoma, extramedullary	C90.2
-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	3	-	-	F		
42	54	119	166	236	348	399	367	231	80	21	M	Leukaemia	C91-C95
30	47	76	75	146	202	236	301	243	152	53	F		
13	16	29	54	82	109	131	127	104	32	13	M	Lymphoid leukaemia	C91
6	8	16	14	34	49	70	99	93	70	32	F		
6	4	3	7	9	5	8	9	4	1	-	M	Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia	C91.0
5	5	6	6	9	9	11	3	5	1	1	F		
5	11	25	43	69	91	117	113	95	28	13	M	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia	C91.1
1	3	9	8	23	37	57	93	83	63	30	F		
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	-	M	Prolymphocytic leukaemia	C91.3
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	-	F		
-	1	-	1	2	5	5	1	2	1	-	M	Hairy-cell leukaemia	C91.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	-	F		
-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Adult T-cell leukaemia	C91.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	-	1	2	5	-	3	1	1	-	M	Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified	C91.9
-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	F		
26	34	81	103	142	228	234	213	100	40	6	M	Myeloid leukaemia	C92
23	37	54	57	101	141	153	186	126	67	16	F		
20	30	71	88	120	190	194	165	75	28	5	M	Acute myeloid leukaemia	C92.0
18	33	52	48	85	116	123	155	99	48	11	F		
5	2	4	8	14	15	12	17	9	4	1	M	Chronic myeloid leukaemia	C92.1
4	3	2	6	8	13	11	9	16	13	4	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Myeloid sarcoma	C92.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	M	Acute promyelocytic leukaemia	C92.4
1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	2	-	-	M	Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia	C92.5
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	3	4	5	14	18	22	12	7	-	M	Other myeloid leukaemia	C92.7
-	-	-	3	6	8	15	17	6	5	1	F		
-	2	2	3	1	3	6	4	1	1	-	M	Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified	C92.9
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	4	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	M	Monocytic leukaemia	C93
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	M	Acute monocytic leukaemia	C93.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Chronic monocytic leukaemia	C93.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified	C93.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	M	Other leukaemias of specified	C94
-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	cell type	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Acute erythraemia and	C94.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	erythroleukaemia	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia	C94.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.2 DR\_07**

**Table 5.2 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C94.7	Other specified leukaemias	M	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C95	Leukaemia of unspecified cell type	M	144	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	2	4	1
		F	107	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	3
C95.0	Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type	M	68	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-
		F	47	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2
C95.1	Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C95.9	Leukaemia, unspecified	M	69	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	1
		F	57	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
C96	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C96.1	Malignant histiocytosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C96.2	Malignant mast cell tumour	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C96.7	Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C96.9	Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	M	537	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	2
		F	398	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	4
D00-D48	In situ and benign neoplasms, and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	M	1,639	1	6	2	4	6	2	8	11	13	13
		F	1,637	-	4	1	2	2	8	3	9	10	19
D10-D36	Benign neoplasms	M	166	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	1
		F	301	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	2	7	4
D10	Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D10.3	Other and unspecified parts of mouth	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D11	Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D11.0	Parotid gland	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D12	Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
D12.1	Appendix	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D12.6	Colon, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
D12.8	Rectum	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13	Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.1	Stomach	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.2	Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.4	Liver	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.5	Extrahepatic bile ducts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.6	Pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.7	Endocrine pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D14	Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D14.0	Middle ear, nasal cavity and accessory sinuses	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D14.1	Larynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D15	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified leukaemias	C94.7
-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	4	7	8	11	11	30	25	25	7	2	M	Leukaemia of unspecified cell type	C95
1	1	6	3	9	11	12	15	22	14	5	F		
1	2	4	5	8	6	10	10	12	4	1	M	Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type	C95.0
-	-	2	2	5	5	5	5	11	5	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	M	Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type	C95.1
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F		
1	2	3	2	3	4	19	14	11	2	1	M	Leukaemia, unspecified	C95.9
-	1	4	1	4	6	7	10	11	8	3	F		
-	-	-	2	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	M	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	C96
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	2	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant histiocytosis	C96.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant mast cell tumour	C96.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	C96.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified	C96.9
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	F		
8	10	21	36	47	71	95	117	80	34	11	M	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	C97
5	11	20	37	31	49	58	71	67	29	12	F		
23	52	53	87	139	197	284	321	255	119	43	M	In situ and benign neoplasms, and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	D00-D48
16	29	39	70	81	141	227	345	318	241	72	F		
8	10	8	11	15	20	31	24	19	10	3	M	Benign neoplasms	D10-D36
4	13	11	15	12	33	44	51	60	30	8	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx	D10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified parts of mouth	D10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands	D11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Parotid gland	D11.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	-	M	Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal	D12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Appendix	D12.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	M	Colon, unspecified	D12.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Rectum	D12.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system	D13
-	-	1	1	1	-	2	4	3	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Stomach	D13.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Duodenum	D13.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Liver	D13.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Extrahepatic bile ducts	D13.5
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pancreas	D13.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Endocrine pancreas	D13.7
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system	D14
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Middle ear, nasal cavity and accessory sinuses	D14.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Larynx	D14.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	2	1	4	2	1	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	D15
-	-	1	-	-	3	3	2	2	1	-	F		





											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	M	Thymus	D15.0
-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Heart	D15.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified intrathoracic organs	D15.7
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	D16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Scapula and long bones of upper limb	D16.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Bones of skull and face	D16.4
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bone and articular cartilage, unspecified	D16.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign lipomatous neoplasm	D17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of other sites	D17.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign lipomatous neoplasm, unspecified	D17.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	1	2	-	M	Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site	D18
-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	M	Haemangioma, any site	D18.0
-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Lymphangioma, any site	D18.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	D20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Retroperitoneum	D20.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue	D21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Connective and other soft tissue, unspecified	D21.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other benign neoplasms of skin	D23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Skin, unspecified	D23.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	F	Leiomyoma of uterus	D25
-	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	F	Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified	D25.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other benign neoplasms of uterus	D26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Corpus uteri	D26.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	F	Benign neoplasm of ovary	D27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of male genital organs	D29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Prostate	D29.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs	D30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bladder	D30.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
3	7	5	5	11	10	17	18	10	7	3	M	Benign neoplasm of meninges	D32
3	9	7	7	10	24	30	37	41	21	5	F		
-	3	2	3	4	3	7	4	2	5	1	M	Cerebral meninges	D32.0
-	5	4	3	2	5	14	11	19	5	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spinal meninges	D32.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
3	4	3	2	7	7	10	14	8	2	2	M	Meninges, unspecified	D32.9
3	4	3	4	7	19	16	24	22	16	3	F		
-	-	-	1	1	1	4	1	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system	D33
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Brain, supratentorial	D33.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Brain, infratentorial	D33.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Brain, unspecified	D33.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Cranial nerves	D33.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	F		
3	2	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands	D35
-	2	-	4	1	4	4	1	2	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Adrenal gland	D35.0
-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		

**Table 5.2 DR\_07**

**Table 5.2 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
D35.1	Parathyroid gland	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D35.2	Pituitary gland	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D36	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
D36.1	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
D36.9	Benign neoplasm of unspecified site	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
D37-D48	Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	M	1,473	1	6	2	3	6	1	8	8	12	12
		F	1,336	-	3	1	2	1	5	1	7	3	15
D37	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs	M	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
D37.0	Lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.1	Stomach	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.2	Small intestine	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.3	Appendix	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.4	Colon	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.5	Rectum	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.6	Liver, gallbladder and bile ducts	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.7	Other digestive organs	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
D37.9	Digestive organ, unspecified	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
D38	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic organs	M	61	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D38.0	Larynx	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D38.1	Trachea, bronchus and lung	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D38.2	Pleura	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D38.3	Mediastinum	M	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D38.5	Other respiratory organs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D39	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs	F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D39.0	Uterus	F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D39.1	Ovary	F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D40	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D40.0	Prostate	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D40.1	Testis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D41	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs	M	54	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D41.0	Kidney	M	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D41.1	Renal pelvis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D41.2	Ureter	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D41.3	Urethra	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D41.4	Bladder	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D42	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D42.1	Spinal meninges	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Parathyroid gland	D35.1
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	M	Pituitary gland	D35.2
-	1	-	1	-	4	4	1	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	D36
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	D36.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of unspecified site	D36.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
15	42	45	76	124	177	253	297	236	109	40	M	Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	D37-D48
12	16	28	55	69	108	183	294	258	211	64	F		
1	6	4	16	22	20	29	34	21	10	1	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs	D37
-	-	5	3	9	10	34	42	36	26	8	F		
-	1	-	2	3	-	2	1	2	2	-	M	Lip, oral cavity and pharynx	D37.0
-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	4	-	F		
-	1	-	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	-	M	Stomach	D37.1
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	1	1	-	M	Small intestine	D37.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Appendix	D37.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	4	8	6	14	6	6	3	-	M	Colon	D37.4
-	-	-	1	3	3	12	10	15	3	3	F		
-	-	-	-	1	2	4	6	4	-	-	M	Rectum	D37.5
-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	2	1	1	F		
-	-	1	3	5	3	3	3	3	1	-	M	Liver, gallbladder and bile ducts	D37.6
-	-	1	-	1	2	4	12	3	3	1	F		
1	-	1	4	4	2	6	4	2	-	1	M	Other digestive organs	D37.7
-	-	-	-	3	2	3	8	8	7	1	F		
-	2	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	2	-	M	Digestive organ, unspecified	D37.9
-	-	2	1	1	-	5	4	3	5	2	F		
-	2	2	11	5	7	11	6	8	4	1	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic organs	D38
-	-	2	4	7	9	8	13	8	10	3	F		
-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	M	Larynx	D38.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F		
-	1	2	4	5	6	7	5	7	1	1	M	Trachea, bronchus and lung	D38.1
-	-	2	4	6	8	7	13	7	6	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pleura	D38.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	1	-	3	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	M	Mediastinum	D38.3
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other respiratory organs	D38.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	3	4	-	6	6	9	5	-	F	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs	D39
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	F	Uterus	D39.0
1	-	-	3	2	-	5	4	8	5	-	F	Ovary	D39.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs	D40
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	M	Prostate	D40.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Testis	D40.1
-	-	-	2	1	7	7	9	13	11	3	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs	D41
-	-	-	1	3	1	7	12	9	17	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	5	3	-	M	Kidney	D41.0
-	-	-	-	3	1	1	4	3	6	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Renal pelvis	D41.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	M	Ureter	D41.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Urethra	D41.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	3	5	7	8	7	2	M	Bladder	D41.4
-	-	-	1	-	-	5	8	5	10	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges	D42
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spinal meninges	D42.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.2 DR\_07**

**Table 5.2 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
D42.9	Meninges, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D43	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system	M	335	1	5	1	2	2	1	4	3	3	5	
		F	303	-	2	1	2	-	3	-	2	-	7	
D43.0	Brain, supratentorial	M	101	-	2	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	1	
		F	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
D43.1	Brain, infratentorial	M	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	13	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	
D43.2	Brain, unspecified	M	217	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	3	2	4	
		F	193	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	3	
D43.4	Spinal cord	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D43.9	Central nervous system, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D44	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands	M	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	36	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	3	
D44.0	Thyroid gland	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D44.1	Adrenal gland	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
D44.2	Parathyroid gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D44.3	Pituitary gland	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
D44.4	Craniopharyngeal duct	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	
D44.5	Pineal gland	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	
D44.6	Carotid body	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D44.7	Aortic body and other paraganglia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
D44.8	Pluriglandular involvement	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
D44.9	Endocrine gland, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D45	Polycythaemia vera	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D46	Myelodysplastic syndromes	M	552	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	
		F	411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
D46.4	Refractory anaemia, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D46.9	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified	M	542	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	
		F	408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
D47	Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	204	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	
		F	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
D47.1	Chronic myeloproliferative disease	M	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
		F	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
D47.2	Monoclonal gammopathy	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D47.3	Essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D47.7	Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D47.9	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified	M	26	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D48	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites	M	57	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	4	1	
		F	71	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	
D48.0	Bone and articular cartilage	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D48.1	Connective and other soft tissue	M	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D48.2	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
D48.3	Retroperitoneum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Meninges, unspecified	D42.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	13	18	20	38	52	59	54	36	10	2	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system	D43
4	5	10	22	17	34	43	75	49	22	5	F	Brain, supratentorial	D43.0
3	1	3	7	11	14	18	23	9	3	-	M	Brain, infratentorial	D43.1
2	1	1	8	5	10	16	25	16	7	3	F		
-	1	-	2	1	2	-	2	3	-	-	M	Brain, unspecified	D43.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	2	-	F		
3	11	15	11	25	34	40	29	24	7	2	M	Spinal cord	D43.4
2	4	9	14	11	24	25	48	30	13	2	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Central nervous system, unspecified	D43.9
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands	D44
1	1	1	5	3	1	6	-	4	-	-	F	Thyroid gland	D44.0
1	1	2	3	-	4	5	4	3	3	-	M	Adrenal gland	D44.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Parathyroid gland	D44.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Pituitary gland	D44.3
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	M	Craniopharyngeal duct	D44.4
1	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	M	Pineal gland	D44.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Carotid body	D44.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Aortic body and other paraganglia	D44.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pluriglandular involvement	D44.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Endocrine gland, unspecified	D44.9
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	-	-	2	-	-	5	2	-	-	M	Polycythaemia vera	D45
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	4	3	1	-	F		
4	6	14	13	30	64	91	144	102	52	27	M	Myelodysplastic syndromes	D46
3	3	4	8	18	25	54	85	95	81	34	F		
-	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	M	Refractory anaemia, unspecified	D46.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	F		
4	5	13	13	30	63	89	141	101	52	27	M	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified	D46.9
3	3	4	8	18	25	53	85	94	81	33	F		
1	9	5	7	20	24	40	38	37	15	5	M	Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	D47
-	3	2	4	4	19	20	44	38	34	9	F	Chronic myeloproliferative disease	D47.1
1	7	4	7	16	21	32	30	32	12	5	M	Monoclonal gammopathy	D47.2
-	2	1	3	4	19	17	36	27	22	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia	D47.3
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	D47.7
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified	D47.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	7	5	2	F	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites	D48
2	2	1	2	3	2	9	5	12	6	1	M	Bone and articular cartilage	D48.0
3	3	2	7	7	6	4	9	8	12	5	F	Connective and other soft tissue	D48.1
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	D48.2
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Retroperitoneum	D48.3
-	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	M		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
3	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.2 DR\_07**

**Table 5.2 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
D48.4	Peritoneum	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D48.5	Skin	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D48.6	Breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D48.7	Other specified sites	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
D48.9	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour, unspecified	M	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

											England and Wales			
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code		
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Peritoneum	D48.4
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Skin	D48.5
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Breast	D48.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	1	1	-	1	1	5	1	5	2	1	M	Other specified sites	D48.7	
-	2	-	1	3	2	2	6	5	9	4	F			
1	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	6	3	-	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour, unspecified	D48.9	
-	-	-	1	2	3	-	3	-	2	-	F			

Table 5.3 DR\_07

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 6 pages (3 double page spreads)

**Table 5.3 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter III**  
**Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
D50-D89	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	M	435	6	6	6	-	4	9	6	7	7	18
		F	594	3	5	2	10	2	2	6	5	6	10
D50-D64	Anaemias	M	157	1	-	2	-	1	4	4	3	3	3
		F	297	-	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	4
D50-D53	Nutritional anaemias	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D50	Iron deficiency anaemia	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D50.8	Other iron deficiency anaemias	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D50.9	Iron deficiency anaemia, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D51	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D51.0	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D52	Folate deficiency anaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D52.9	Folate deficiency anaemia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D53	Other nutritional anaemias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D53.0	Protein deficiency anaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D53.9	Nutritional anaemia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D55-D59	Haemolytic anaemias	M	35	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	3
		F	35	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1
D56	Thalassaemia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D56.1	Beta thalassaemia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D57	Sickle-cell disorders	M	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2
		F	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1
D57.0	Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
D57.1	Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
D58	Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
D58.0	Hereditary spherocytosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D58.1	Hereditary elliptocytosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D58.2	Other haemoglobinopathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D58.9	Hereditary haemolytic anaemia, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
D59	Acquired haemolytic anaemia	M	18	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D59.1	Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D59.3	Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome	M	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D59.4	Other nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D59.5	Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Micheli]	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D60-D64	Aplastic and other anaemias	M	114	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	2	3	-
		F	230	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	3
D60	Acquired pure red cell aplasia [erythroblastopenia]	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

<sup>1</sup> See section 2.2.



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
16	22	24	27	30	34	58	50	50	37	18	M	III Diseases of the blood and blood- forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D50-D89
13	17	24	29	39	52	58	87	92	86	46	F		
2	7	4	10	9	6	17	20	26	24	11	M	Anaemias	D50-D64
2	2	5	8	12	17	26	49	59	62	37	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	3	1	M	Nutritional anaemias	D50-D53
1	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	9	7	8	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	M	Iron deficiency anaemia	D50
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	4	5	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other iron deficiency anaemias	D50.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	M	Iron deficiency anaemia, unspecified	D50.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	4	4	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	M	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia	D51
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	M	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency	D51.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	F	Folate deficiency anaemia	D52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Folate deficiency anaemia, unspecified	D52.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other nutritional anaemias	D53
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Protein deficiency anaemia	D53.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nutritional anaemia, unspecified	D53.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
2	5	3	1	2	2	3	1	3	4	-	M	Haemolytic anaemias	D55-D59
1	-	2	1	2	2	3	6	6	2	3	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Thalassaemia	D56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Beta thalassaemia	D56.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sickle-cell disorders	D57
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis	D57.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis	D57.1
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	M	Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias	D58
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hereditary spherocytosis	D58.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Hereditary elliptocytosis	D58.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other haemoglobinopathies	D58.2
-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Hereditary haemolytic anaemia, unspecified	D58.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	F		
-	2	-	1	2	1	3	1	2	3	-	M	Acquired haemolytic anaemia	D59
-	-	-	1	2	1	2	4	5	2	1	F		
-	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	3	-	M	Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias	D59.1
-	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	4	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome	D59.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemias	D59.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Micheli]	D59.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	1	9	7	3	14	17	22	17	10	M	Aplastic and other anaemias	D60-D64
-	2	2	7	10	15	21	40	44	53	26	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acquired pure red cell aplasia [erythroblastopenia]	D60
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.3 DR\_07**

**Table 5.3 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
D60.9	Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
D61	Other aplastic anaemias	M	55	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	3	-
		F	70	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
D61.0	Constitutional aplastic anaemia	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D61.3	Idiopathic aplastic anaemia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D61.8	Other specified aplastic anaemias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D61.9	Aplastic anaemia, unspecified	M	51	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	-
		F	67	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
D64	Other anaemias	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
D64.3	Other sideroblastic anaemias	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D64.9	Anaemia, unspecified	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
D65-D69	Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M	82	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	4
		F	81	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	2
D65	Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome]	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D66	Hereditary factor VIII deficiency	M	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D68	Other coagulation defects	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
D68.0	Von Willebrand's disease	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D68.2	Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D68.4	Acquired coagulation factor deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D68.8	Other specified coagulation defects	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D68.9	Coagulation defect, unspecified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
D69	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M	37	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1
		F	47	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
D69.0	Allergic purpura	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D69.3	Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
		F	20	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
D69.4	Other primary thrombocytopenia	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D69.5	Secondary thrombocytopenia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D69.6	Thrombocytopenia, unspecified	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
D69.9	Haemorrhagic condition, unspecified	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D70-D77	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M	109	2	4	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	6
		F	121	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
D70	Agranulocytosis	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	88	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
D71	Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D72	Other disorders of white blood cells	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D72.1	Eosinophilia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D72.8	Other specified disorders of white blood cells	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D73	Diseases of spleen	M	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D73.0	Hyposplenism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D73.1	Hypersplenism	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D73.3	Abscess of spleen	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D73.5	Infarction of spleen	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D73.9	Disease of spleen, unspecified	M	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D74	Methaemoglobinaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified	D60.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Other aplastic anaemias	D61
-	2	1	8	6	1	6	8	8	3	1	M	Constitutional aplastic anaemia	D61.0
-	1	2	2	7	12	10	13	6	7	3	F	Idiopathic aplastic anaemia	D61.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified aplastic anaemias	D61.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Aplastic anaemia, unspecified	D61.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other anaemias	D64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other sideroblastic anaemias	D64.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Anaemia, unspecified	D64.9
-	2	1	7	6	1	6	7	8	3	1	M	Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	D65-D69
-	1	2	2	7	12	10	13	6	7	3	F	Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome]	D65
-	-	-	1	1	2	8	9	14	14	9	M	Hereditary factor VIII deficiency	D66
-	1	-	5	2	3	10	27	38	46	23	F	Other coagulation defects	D68
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	M	Von Willebrand's disease	D68.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	F	Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors	D68.2
-	-	-	1	1	1	7	9	14	13	9	M	Acquired coagulation factor deficiency	D68.4
-	1	-	5	2	3	9	26	36	46	21	F	Other specified coagulation defects	D68.8
6	2	5	4	5	9	13	11	8	3	3	M	Coagulation defect, unspecified	D68.9
3	4	4	4	7	6	6	11	11	12	3	F	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	D69
-	1	3	-	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	M	Allergic purpura	D69.0
-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	1	2	-	F	Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura	D69.3
-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	M	Other primary thrombocytopenia	D69.4
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	F	Secondary thrombocytopenia	D69.5
4	1	1	-	1	3	1	1	2	1	-	M	Thrombocytopenia, unspecified	D69.6
2	2	-	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	-	F	Haemorrhagic condition, unspecified	D69.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	D70-D77
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Agranulocytosis	D70
3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils	D71
1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	F	Other disorders of white blood cells	D72
1	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	-	M	Eosinophilia	D72.1
-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	3	5	1	F	Other specified disorders of white blood cells	D72.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Diseases of spleen	D73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Hyposplenism	D73.0
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Hypersplenism	D73.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Abscess of spleen	D73.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Infarction of spleen	D73.5
-	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	F	Disease of spleen, unspecified	D73.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	M	Methaemoglobinaemia	D74
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Methaemoglobinaemia, unspecified	D74.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	M	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	D75
-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	D75.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	M	Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified	D75.9
-	2	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticulohistiocytic system	D76
-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Langerhans' cell histiocytosis, not elsewhere classified	D76.0
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis	D76.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Haemophagocytic syndrome, infection-associated	D76.2
-	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other histiocytosis syndromes	D76.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	7	10	7	7	7	11	7	6	3	-	M	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D80-D89
7	6	7	5	10	15	9	10	8	5	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	M	Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects	D80
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinaemia	D80.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A [IgA]	D80.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin G [IgG] subclasses	D80.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other immunodeficiencies with predominantly antibody defects	D80.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Combined immunodeficiencies	D81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified	D81.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects	D82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Di George's syndrome	D82.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Immunodeficiency following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus	D82.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hyperimmunoglobulin E [IgE] syndrome	D82.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Common variable immunodeficiency	D83
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified	D83.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	2	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	M	Other immunodeficiencies	D84
3	2	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Defects in the complement system	D84.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified immunodeficiencies	D84.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	2	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	M	Immunodeficiency, unspecified	D84.9
3	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	F		
3	5	6	3	6	5	5	3	2	1	-	M	Sarcoidosis	D86
3	4	7	4	8	13	6	8	3	2	-	F		
1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sarcoidosis of lung	D86.0
1	1	5	2	4	5	1	2	2	1	-	F		
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sarcoidosis of other and combined sites	D86.8
-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	4	3	3	5	4	5	3	2	1	-	M	Sarcoidosis, unspecified	D86.9
2	3	2	-	3	7	5	6	1	1	-	F		
-	1	2	1	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	M	Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified	D89
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia	D89.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cryoglobulinaemia	D89.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	M	Hypergammaglobulinaemia, unspecified	D89.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	1	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified	D89.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.4 DR\_07

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 12 pages (6 double page spreads)

Table 5.4 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter IV  
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
E00-E90	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	M	3,248	20	27	10	11	17	24	24	33	50	47
		F	3,966	15	15	10	14	15	29	33	30	26	51
E00-E07	Disorders of thyroid gland	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
E03	Other hypothyroidism	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E03.1	Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E03.5	Myxoedema coma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E03.9	Hypothyroidism, unspecified	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E04	Other nontoxic goitre	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E04.2	Nontoxic multinodular goitre	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E04.9	Nontoxic goitre, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E05	Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E05.2	Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E05.5	Thyroid crisis or storm	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E05.9	Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E06	Thyroiditis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E06.3	Autoimmune thyroiditis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E07	Other disorders of thyroid	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
E07.9	Disorder of thyroid, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	M	2,521	-	-	-	-	3	12	3	9	22	28
		F	2,912	-	-	1	2	3	8	13	17	17	29
E10	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	M	137	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	5	4
		F	151	-	-	-	1	4	3	7	7	7	4
E10.0	With coma	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
E10.1	With ketoacidosis	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
E10.2	With renal complications	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
E10.4	With neurological complications	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E10.5	With peripheral circulatory complications	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
E10.7	With multiple complications	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E10.9	Without complications	M	77	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
		F	90	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	4	1
E11	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	M	694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
E11.0	With coma	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.1	With ketoacidosis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
82	85	144	173	268	388	558	559	435	227	66	M	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	E00-E90
59	73	109	119	188	335	510	673	765	572	325	F		
-	-	2	-	-	10	8	9	7	3	8	M	Disorders of thyroid gland	E00-E07
1	1	3	6	8	11	23	42	92	81	46	F		
-	-	-	-	-	7	5	5	6	2	8	M	Other hypothyroidism	E03
1	-	1	4	6	7	15	28	68	71	41	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre	E03.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Myxoedema coma	E03.5
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	7	5	5	6	2	8	M	Hypothyroidism, unspecified	E03.9
1	-	1	3	6	7	14	28	68	71	41	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other nontoxic goitre	E04
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	10	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nontoxic multinodular goitre	E04.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nontoxic goitre, unspecified	E04.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	8	2	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	3	3	3	1	1	-	M	Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]	E05
-	1	1	2	1	3	6	9	14	6	5	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre	E05.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Thyroid crisis or storm	E05.5
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	3	2	3	1	1	-	M	Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified	E05.9
-	1	-	2	1	3	4	7	14	6	5	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Thyroiditis	E06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Autoimmune thyroiditis	E06.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of thyroid	E07
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Disorder of thyroid, unspecified	E07.9
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	F		
38	53	93	129	211	326	476	491	387	193	47	M	Diabetes mellitus	E10-E14
36	40	66	73	135	257	409	543	587	435	241	F		
6	11	9	8	18	19	18	14	13	6	1	M	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	E10
9	5	4	10	7	18	14	23	21	6	8	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	With coma	E10.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	3	1	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	M	With ketoacidosis	E10.1
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
1	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	With renal complications	E10.2
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	With neurological complications	E10.4
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	-	4	6	4	4	2	-	-	M	With peripheral circulatory complications	E10.5
2	-	-	2	2	6	-	4	7	2	-	F		
-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	M	With multiple complications	E10.7
-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	F		
2	5	4	5	8	13	12	8	10	4	1	M	Without complications	E10.9
4	3	2	6	3	9	13	14	11	4	7	F		
2	10	14	23	48	87	145	149	133	65	17	M	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	E11
1	8	13	13	35	63	117	158	175	173	82	F		
-	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	M	With coma	E11.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	2	1	F		
-	1	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	M	With ketoacidosis	E11.1
-	-	1	-	3	1	2	4	-	1	-	F		

**Table 5.4 DR\_07**

**Table 5.4 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group												
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		
E11.2	With renal complications	M	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.3	With ophthalmic complications	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.4	With neurological complications	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.5	With peripheral circulatory complications	M	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E11.6	With other specified complications	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.7	With multiple complications	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.9	Without complications	M	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
E13	Other specified diabetes mellitus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E13.5	With peripheral circulatory complications	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E14	Unspecified diabetes mellitus	M	1,690	-	-	-	-	2	10	3	7	17	23	-	-
		F	1,919	-	-	1	1	3	4	10	10	9	22	-	-
E14.0	With coma	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	4
E14.1	With ketoacidosis	M	77	-	-	-	-	2	7	2	3	7	10	-	-
		F	80	-	-	1	-	1	3	5	2	3	4	-	-
E14.2	With renal complications	M	149	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-
		F	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E14.4	With neurological complications	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E14.5	With peripheral circulatory complications	M	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E14.6	With other specified complications	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E14.7	With multiple complications	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E14.9	Without complications	M	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	7	-	-
		F	1,295	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	7	5	11	-	-
E15-E16	Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E15	Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E16	Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E16.0	Drug-induced hypoglycaemia without coma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E16.2	Hypoglycaemia, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E16.8	Other specified disorders of pancreatic internal secretion	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E20-E35	Disorders of other endocrine glands	M	26	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	55	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
E21	Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E21.0	Primary hyperparathyroidism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E21.3	Hyperparathyroidism, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E22	Hyperfunction of pituitary gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E22.0	Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E22.2	Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E23	Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E23.0	Hypopituitarism	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E23.2	Diabetes insipidus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	2	1	5	4	17	12	11	1	1	M	With renal complications	E11.2
-	2	4	2	6	12	8	21	13	12	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	With ophthalmic complications	E11.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	With neurological complications	E11.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	7	8	9	23	35	36	20	16	2	M	With peripheral circulatory complications	E11.5
-	-	3	1	8	14	26	31	35	18	5	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	With other specified complications	E11.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	2	2	7	1	6	-	-	M	With multiple complications	E11.7
-	2	-	1	-	-	2	2	6	2	-	F		
1	6	4	14	28	57	81	98	94	47	14	M	Without complications	E11.9
1	4	5	9	17	36	74	98	117	137	70	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified diabetes mellitus	E13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	With peripheral circulatory complications	E13.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
30	32	70	98	145	220	313	328	241	122	29	M	Unspecified diabetes mellitus	E14
26	27	49	50	93	176	278	362	391	256	151	F		
2	1	2	2	2	1	4	5	3	-	-	M	With coma	E14.0
-	1	1	1	-	1	5	6	8	3	2	F		
9	6	8	3	2	5	1	8	3	1	-	M	With ketoacidosis	E14.1
10	3	1	1	3	10	7	15	8	3	-	F		
3	2	6	13	12	23	43	17	19	4	1	M	With renal complications	E14.2
3	5	5	8	9	18	17	23	19	12	6	F		
-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	M	With neurological complications	E14.4
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	F		
4	1	12	14	41	55	46	76	51	21	5	M	With peripheral circulatory complications	E14.5
1	6	8	12	18	30	54	58	89	51	13	F		
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	M	With other specified complications	E14.6
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
2	1	3	4	3	9	10	6	5	1	-	M	With multiple complications	E14.7
1	-	4	1	3	7	4	7	2	2	-	F		
10	21	36	62	85	125	208	214	159	94	23	M	Without complications	E14.9
10	12	30	26	59	109	191	251	264	184	130	F		
2	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion	E15-E16
1	1	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma	E15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion	E16
1	1	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Drug-induced hypoglycaemia without coma	E16.0
-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Hypoglycaemia, unspecified	E16.2
1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of pancreatic internal secretion	E16.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	4	5	5	4	2	1	-	M	Disorders of other endocrine glands	E20-E35
-	1	3	3	5	6	7	9	11	5	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland	E21
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Primary hyperparathyroidism	E21.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Hyperparathyroidism, unspecified	E21.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Hyperfunction of pituitary gland	E22
-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism	E22.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone	E22.2
-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	M	Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland	E23
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	M	Hypopituitarism	E23.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diabetes insipidus	E23.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.4 DR\_07**

**Table 5.4 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group												
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		
E23.3	Hypothalamic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E23.6	Other disorders of pituitary gland	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E23.7	Disorder of pituitary gland, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E24	Cushing's syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E24.9	Cushing's syndrome, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E25	Adrenogenital disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E25.0	Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E26	Hyperaldosteronism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E26.9	Hyperaldosteronism, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E27	Other disorders of adrenal gland	M	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
E27.1	Primary adrenocortical insufficiency	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
E27.2	Addisonian crisis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E27.4	Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E27.9	Disorder of adrenal gland, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E34	Other endocrine disorders	M	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E34.0	Carcinoid syndrome	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E34.3	Short stature, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E40-E46	Malnutrition	M	35	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	-
		F	44	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
E41	Nutritional marasmus	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E43	Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E46	Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition	M	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
E50-E64	Other nutritional deficiencies	M	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E51	Thiamine deficiency	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E51.2	Wernicke's encephalopathy	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E53	Deficiency of other B group vitamins	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E53.8	Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E61	Deficiency of other nutrient elements	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E61.5	Molybdenum deficiency	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E63	Other nutritional deficiencies	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E63.9	Nutritional deficiency, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E65-E68	Obesity and other hyperalimantation	M	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	11	4	-
		F	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	6	6	-
E66	Obesity	M	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	11	4	-
		F	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	6	6	-
E66.2	Extreme obesity with alveolar hypoventilation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hypothalamic dysfunction,	E23.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	not elsewhere classified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of pituitary gland	E23.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Disorder of pituitary gland, unspecified	E23.7
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cushing's syndrome	E24
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cushing's syndrome, unspecified	E24.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Adrenogenital disorders	E25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency	E25.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hyperaldosteronism	E26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hyperaldosteronism, unspecified	E26.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
1	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of adrenal gland	E27
-	-	-	-	3	1	3	3	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Primary adrenocortical insufficiency	E27.1
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Addisonian crisis	E27.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency	E27.4
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of adrenal gland, unspecified	E27.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	M	Other endocrine disorders	E34
-	1	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	M	Carcinoid syndrome	E34.0
-	1	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Short stature, not elsewhere classified	E34.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	4	5	1	3	3	2	4	2	2	M	Malnutrition	E40-E46
2	-	2	1	2	2	8	11	9	1	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	M	Nutritional marasmus	E41
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition	E43
-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	4	2	1	M	Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition	E46
1	-	1	1	2	1	6	11	7	1	3	F		
-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	M	Other nutritional deficiencies	E50-E64
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Thiamine deficiency	E51
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Wernicke's encephalopathy	E51.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Deficiency of other B group vitamins	E53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins	E53.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Deficiency of other nutrient elements	E61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Molybdenum deficiency	E61.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	M	Other nutritional deficiencies	E63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	M	Nutritional deficiency, unspecified	E63.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	F		
24	15	19	8	12	5	5	4	1	-	-	M	Obesity and other hyperalimentation	E65-E68
13	15	18	11	16	19	20	7	3	2	-	F		
24	15	19	8	12	5	5	4	1	-	-	M	Obesity	E66
13	15	18	11	16	19	20	7	3	2	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Extreme obesity with alveolar hypoventilation	E66.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.4 DR\_07**

**Table 5.4 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
E66.8	Other obesity	M	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	8	2
		F	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	5	5
E66.9	Obesity, unspecified	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
		F	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
E70-E90	Metabolic disorders	M	480	18	25	10	11	14	11	15	17	14	10	
		F	474	14	15	8	11	12	20	16	7	3	12	
E70	Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E70.1	Other hyperphenylalaninaemias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E70.2	Disorders of tyrosine metabolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E70.3	Albinism	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E71	Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism	M	8	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E71.1	Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism	M	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E71.3	Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism	M	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E72	Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
E72.0	Disorders of amino-acid transport	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E72.1	Disorders of sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E72.4	Disorders of ornithine metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
E72.5	Disorders of glycine metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E74	Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	M	5	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E74.0	Glycogen storage disease	M	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E74.2	Disorders of galactose metabolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E74.4	Disorders of pyruvate metabolism and gluconeogenesis	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E74.8	Other specified disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E75	Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders	M	30	1	9	6	3	2	1	2	2	1	-	
		F	17	-	8	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	
E75.0	GM <sub>2</sub> gangliosidosis	M	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
E75.1	Other gangliosidosis	M	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E75.2	Other sphingolipidosis	M	15	-	6	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	
		F	10	-	7	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	
E75.4	Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis	M	9	-	1	4	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
E75.5	Other lipid storage disorders	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E75.6	Lipid storage disorder, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
E76	Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism	M	5	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	10	1	1	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	
E76.0	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E76.1	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E76.2	Other mucopolysaccharidoses	M	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	6	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	
E76.3	Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
E77	Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E77.0	Defects in post-translational modification of lysosomal enzymes	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
15	11	9	3	9	1	1	2	-	-	-	M	Other obesity	E66.8
8	9	6	6	7	8	6	3	-	-	-	F		
9	4	10	4	3	4	4	2	1	-	-	M	Obesity, unspecified	E66.9
5	6	11	5	9	11	14	4	3	2	-	F		
17	14	25	29	36	39	58	48	33	27	9	M	Metabolic disorders	E70-E90
6	15	16	23	21	37	42	58	59	46	33	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism	E70
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other hyperphenylalaninaemias	E70.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of tyrosine metabolism	E70.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Albinism	E70.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism	E71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism	E71.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism	E71.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism	E72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of amino-acid transport	E72.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism	E72.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of ornithine metabolism	E72.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of glycine metabolism	E72.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	E74
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Glycogen storage disease	E74.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of galactose metabolism	E74.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of pyruvate metabolism and gluconeogenesis	E74.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	E74.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders	E75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	GM <sub>2</sub> gangliosidosis	E75.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other gangliosidosis	E75.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other sphingolipidosis	E75.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis	E75.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other lipid storage disorders	E75.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lipid storage disorder, unspecified	E75.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism	E76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I	E76.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II	E76.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other mucopolysaccharidoses	E76.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified	E76.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism	E77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Defects in post-translational modification of lysosomal enzymes	E77.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Defects in glycoprotein degradation	E77.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of glycoprotein metabolism	E77.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	1	1	3	5	6	6	7	4	1	-	M	Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias	E78
-	1	-	2	2	2	5	4	7	1	1	F		
-	1	1	2	4	2	5	5	3	1	-	M	Pure hypercholesterolaemia	E78.0
-	1	-	2	2	1	3	1	4	1	1	F		
-	-	-	1	1	4	1	2	1	-	-	M	Hyperlipidaemia, unspecified	E78.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of lipoprotein metabolism, unspecified	E78.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism	E79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Hyperuricaemia without signs of inflammatory arthritis and tophaceous disease	E79.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lesch-Nyhan syndrome	E79.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of purine and pyrimidine metabolism, unspecified	E79.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism	E80
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Gilbert's syndrome	E80.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	3	3	3	7	4	2	-	1	-	M	Disorders of mineral metabolism	E83
1	2	-	-	3	-	3	1	3	1	1	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of copper metabolism	E83.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	2	2	3	6	4	2	-	-	-	M	Disorders of iron metabolism	E83.1
1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of phosphorus metabolism	E83.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of magnesium metabolism	E83.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Disorders of calcium metabolism	E83.5
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	F		
-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cystic fibrosis	E84
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations	E84.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations	E84.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations	E84.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cystic fibrosis, unspecified	E84.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	3	9	13	15	16	23	24	14	8	-	M	Amyloidosis	E85
2	4	7	9	9	26	11	11	4	6	2	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hereditary amyloidosis, unspecified	E85.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	1	3	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	M	Secondary systemic amyloidosis	E85.3
-	-	1	3	2	5	2	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	2	6	7	8	12	16	11	7	-	M	Organ-limited amyloidosis	E85.4
1	3	2	2	3	14	4	6	4	5	2	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	M	Other amyloidosis	E85.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	5	3	5	4	10	7	2	-	-	M	Amyloidosis, unspecified	E85.9
1	1	4	4	4	7	5	5	-	1	-	F		
-	-	1	1	3	4	11	5	9	9	4	M	Volume depletion	E86
-	-	1	2	1	2	10	25	32	25	22	F		
5	3	5	3	5	2	6	4	4	7	5	M	Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance	E87
1	3	-	5	2	2	6	12	12	11	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	M	Hyperosmolality and hypernatraemia	E87.0
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	4	2	3	-	F		
1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	M	Hypo-osmolality and hyponatraemia	E87.1
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	6	-	F		
2	2	5	2	4	-	1	1	-	2	-	M	Acidosis	E87.2
1	1	-	2	-	-	1	3	3	-	1	F		
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hyperkalaemia	E87.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	F		

**Table 5.4 DR\_07**

**Table 5.4 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
E87.6	Hypokalaemia	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E87.7	Fluid overload	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E87.8	Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, not elsewhere classified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E88	Other metabolic disorders	M	64	8	8	1	1	4	-	-	1	1	3	
		F	53	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	
E88.0	Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
		F	39	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	
E88.2	Lipomatosis, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E88.8	Other specified metabolic disorders	M	15	1	5	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
E88.9	Metabolic disorder, unspecified	M	13	7	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	9	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	M	Hypokalaemia	E87.6
-	1	-	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fluid overload	E87.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	1	M	Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, not elsewhere classified	E87.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	F		
4	3	3	3	5	4	8	5	1	1	-	M	Other metabolic disorders	E88
2	4	7	4	4	5	7	4	-	2	1	F		
4	1	3	3	4	4	5	5	1	1	-	M	Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified	E88.0
2	4	6	4	4	4	6	3	-	2	1	F	Lipomatosis, not elsewhere classified	E88.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified metabolic disorders	E88.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Metabolic disorder, unspecified	E88.9
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.5 DR\_07

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 8 pages (4 double page spreads)

Table 5.5 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter V  
Mental and behavioural disorders

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
F00-F99	V Mental and behavioural disorders	M	5,390	-	-	-	1	18	83	130	164	141	145
		F	11,192	-	-	1	3	6	19	28	39	42	33
F00-F09	Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders	M	4,280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	10,685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
F01, F03	Dementias	M	4,272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	10,676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
F01	Vascular dementia	M	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F01.0	Vascular dementia of acute onset	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F01.9	Vascular dementia, unspecified	M	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F03	Unspecified dementia	M	4,127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	10,463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
F05	Delirium, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F05.9	Delirium, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F06	Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F06.9	Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F07	Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F07.0	Organic personality disorder	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F09	Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F10-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	M	1,024	-	-	-	-	18	83	128	163	141	140
		F	296	-	-	-	-	6	17	27	34	41	31
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	M	359	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	19	27	48
		F	174	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	14	11	21
F10.0	Acute intoxication	M	79	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	9	10	12
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	2	7
F10.1	Harmful use	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
F10.2	Dependence syndrome	M	203	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	9	12	32
		F	96	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	8	10
F10.3	Withdrawal state	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
F10.6	Amnesic syndrome	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F10.7	Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F10.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
F11	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids	M	410	-	-	-	-	8	47	63	99	73	56
		F	68	-	-	-	-	4	11	12	13	14	6
F11.1	Harmful use	M	194	-	-	-	-	4	28	40	41	31	29
		F	28	-	-	-	-	4	1	6	6	5	4
F11.2	Dependence syndrome	M	216	-	-	-	-	4	19	23	58	42	27
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	7	9	2
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
109	87	70	87	120	240	564	1,082	1,285	818	246	M	V Mental and behavioural disorders	F00-F99
29	40	32	63	99	269	819	1,971	3,055	2,998	1,646	F		
1	4	10	36	88	224	548	1,058	1,263	807	240	M	Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders	F00-F09
2	2	6	38	73	262	792	1,916	2,997	2,960	1,636	F		
1	4	10	36	88	224	546	1,056	1,260	806	240	M	Dementias	F01, F03
2	2	6	37	73	262	790	1,915	2,996	2,957	1,635	F		
-	-	2	1	4	11	19	33	50	21	4	M	Vascular dementia	F01
-	-	-	-	5	4	25	45	63	48	23	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Vascular dementia of acute onset	F01.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	2	1	4	11	19	33	50	21	4	M	Vascular dementia, unspecified	F01.9
-	-	-	-	5	4	25	45	63	48	22	F		
1	4	8	35	84	213	527	1,023	1,210	785	236	M	Unspecified dementia	F03
2	2	6	37	68	258	765	1,870	2,933	2,909	1,612	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	M	Delirium, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances	F05
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	M	Delirium, unspecified	F05.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease	F06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease	F06.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction	F07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Organic personality disorder	F07.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder	F09
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
105	83	55	47	29	12	6	10	4	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	F10-F19
24	36	23	21	23	1	3	6	2	1	-	F		
45	63	45	42	29	10	4	10	4	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	F10
16	28	23	20	22	1	3	5	1	1	-	F		
8	15	6	5	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	M	Acute intoxication	F10.0
4	7	3	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	1	4	5	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	M	Harmful use	F10.1
1	2	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
26	37	27	25	19	4	3	4	1	-	-	M	Dependence syndrome	F10.2
9	14	15	14	11	-	2	3	1	-	-	F		
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Withdrawal state	F10.3
-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Amnesic syndrome	F10.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder	F10.7
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
5	6	7	6	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	F10.9
2	5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
39	16	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids	F11
3	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
11	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Harmful use	F11.1
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
28	10	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dependence syndrome	F11.2
2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids	F12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.5 DR\_07**

**Table 5.5 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
F12.1	Harmful use	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F13	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
F13.1	Harmful use	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F13.2	Dependence syndrome	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
F14	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine	M	39	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	6	8	8	6
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
F14.0	Acute intoxication	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F14.1	Harmful use	M	25	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	4	5	4	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
F14.2	Dependence syndrome	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	2	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
F15	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine	M	17	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	2	1	4	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
F15.1	Harmful use	M	15	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	2	-	3	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F15.2	Dependence syndrome	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
F17	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F17.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F18	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents	M	10	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
F18.1	Harmful use	M	8	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F18.2	Dependence syndrome	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances	M	181	-	-	-	-	5	24	39	34	30	24	-
		F	41	-	-	-	-	2	3	8	6	13	3	-
F19.1	Harmful use	M	92	-	-	-	-	5	15	23	15	17	8	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	1	-
F19.2	Dependence syndrome	M	87	-	-	-	-	-	9	15	18	13	16	-
		F	30	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	4	9	2	-
F19.3	Withdrawal state	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F19.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F20-F29	Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F20	Schizophrenia	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F20.0	Paranoid schizophrenia	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F20.2	Catatonic schizophrenia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F20.5	Residual schizophrenia	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F20.9	Schizophrenia, unspecified	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F22	Persistent delusional disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F22.0	Delusional disorder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F25	Schizoaffective disorders	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F25.2	Schizoaffective disorder, mixed type	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F25.9	Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Harmful use	F12.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics	F13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Harmful use	F13.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dependence syndrome	F13.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine	F14
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Acute intoxication	F14.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Harmful use	F14.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dependence syndrome	F14.2
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine	F15
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Harmful use	F15.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dependence syndrome	F15.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco	F17
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	F	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	F17.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents	F18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Harmful use	F18.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dependence syndrome	F18.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
15	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances	F19
4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Harmful use	F19.1
4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dependence syndrome	F19.2
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Withdrawal state	F19.3
11	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	F19.9
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders	F20-F29
-	-	2	2	1	3	3	5	2	3	1	F	Schizophrenia	F20
2	-	2	1	1	3	3	4	1	3	1	M	Paranoid schizophrenia	F20.0
-	-	-	1	-	5	8	14	8	8	-	F	Catatonic schizophrenia	F20.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	M	Residual schizophrenia	F20.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Schizophrenia, unspecified	F20.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	2	2	M	Persistent delusional disorders	F22
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	2	2	F	Delusional disorder	F22.0
2	-	2	1	1	2	1	2	-	1	-	M	Schizoaffective disorders	F25
-	-	-	1	-	3	5	8	6	5	-	F	Schizoaffective disorder, mixed type	F25.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified	F25.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis	F29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.5 DR\_07**

**Table 5.5 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
F30-F39	Mood [affective] disorders	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F31	Bipolar affective disorder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F31.8	Other bipolar affective disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F31.9	Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F32	Depressive episode	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F32.2	Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F32.3	Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F32.9	Depressive episode, unspecified	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F33	Recurrent depressive disorder	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F33.2	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F33.9	Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F41	Other anxiety disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F41.1	Generalized anxiety disorder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F41.2	Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F41.9	Anxiety disorder, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F43	Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F43.2	Adjustment disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F44	Dissociative [conversion] disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F44.8	Other dissociative [conversion] disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F50-F59	Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	
F50	Eating disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	
F50.0	Anorexia nervosa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	
F50.8	Other eating disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F50.9	Eating disorder, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F55	Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F60-F69	Disorders of adult personality and behaviour	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F60	Specific personality disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F60.9	Personality disorder, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F70-F79	Mental retardation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	1	-	1	6	8	16	8	4	M	Mood [affective] disorders	F30-F39
-	-	-	2	1	-	12	31	37	22	10	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Bipolar affective disorder	F31
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other bipolar affective disorders	F31.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified	F31.9
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	6	8	15	7	4	M	Depressive episode	F32
-	-	-	1	1	-	9	28	34	19	9	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms	F32.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms	F32.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	14	7	4	M	Depressive episode, unspecified	F32.9
-	-	-	1	1	-	8	28	30	18	9	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Recurrent depressive disorder	F33
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms	F33.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified	F33.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders	F40-F48
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	4	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other anxiety disorders	F41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Generalized anxiety disorder	F41.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder	F41.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anxiety disorder, unspecified	F41.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders	F43
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Adjustment disorders	F43.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dissociative [conversion] disorders	F44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other dissociative [conversion] disorders	F44.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors	F50-F59
3	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Eating disorders	F50
3	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anorexia nervosa	F50.0
3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other eating disorders	F50.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Eating disorder, unspecified	F50.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances	F55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of adult personality and behaviour	F60-F69
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Specific personality disorders	F60
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Personality disorder, unspecified	F60.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mental retardation	F70-F79
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.5 DR\_07**

**Table 5.5 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
F79	Unspecified mental retardation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F80-F89	Disorders of psychological development	M	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	13	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	
F81	Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
F81.9	Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
F84	Pervasive developmental disorders	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	6	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	
F84.2	Rett's syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	6	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	
F90-F98	Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F91	Conduct disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F91.2	Socialized conduct disorder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F99	Mental disorder, not otherwise specified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified mental retardation	F79
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of psychological development	F80-F89
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	F		
-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills	F81
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	F		
-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified	F81.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pervasive developmental disorders	F84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rett's syndrome	F84.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence	F90-F98
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Conduct disorders	F91
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Socialized conduct disorder	F91.2
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mental disorder, not otherwise specified	F99
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.6 DR\_07

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 12 pages (6 double page spreads)

Table 5.6 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter VI Diseases of the nervous system

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
G00-G99	VI Diseases of the nervous system	M	7,560	38	40	29	36	62	63	62	78	105	136
		F	8,795	24	35	21	16	31	42	28	46	70	112
G00-G09	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	M	149	7	3	3	1	4	-	4	9	6	7
		F	134	4	3	-	1	2	3	2	2	6	5
G00	Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified	M	52	4	1	-	-	2	-	1	4	1	4
		F	52	3	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	4
G00.1	Pneumococcal meningitis	M	25	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
		F	22	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2
G00.2	Streptococcal meningitis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G00.3	Staphylococcal meningitis	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G00.8	Other bacterial meningitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G00.9	Bacterial meningitis, unspecified	M	18	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	3
		F	24	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
G03	Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes	M	28	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
		F	32	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1
G03.0	Nonpyogenic meningitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G03.1	Chronic meningitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G03.9	Meningitis, unspecified	M	27	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
		F	31	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1
G04	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	M	31	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	2
		F	24	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-
G04.0	Acute disseminated encephalitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G04.8	Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G04.9	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified	M	30	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	2
		F	22	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-
G06	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma	M	30	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	1
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G06.0	Intracranial abscess and granuloma	M	21	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G06.1	Intraspinal abscess and granuloma	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G06.2	Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G08	Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
G09	Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	M	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G10-G13	Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system	M	1,080	14	-	-	1	2	4	1	10	10	26
		F	872	6	4	2	1	1	1	3	4	9	20
G10	Huntington's disease	M	84	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	5	9
		F	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	9
G11	Hereditary ataxia	M	26	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2
		F	28	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	4
G11.1	Early-onset cerebellar ataxia	M	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
		F	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3
G11.3	Cerebellar ataxia with defective DNA repair	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
G11.4	Hereditary spastic paraplegia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G11.8	Other hereditary ataxias	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G11.9	Hereditary ataxia, unspecified	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G12	Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes	M	970	14	-	-	1	1	1	-	7	5	15
		F	750	6	4	1	-	-	1	1	4	5	7

1 See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
184	191	266	373	504	768	1,233	1,503	1,249	509	131	M	VI Diseases of the nervous system	G00-G99
140	174	277	329	416	638	1,129	1,746	1,842	1,194	485	F		
11	12	10	12	14	12	10	14	9	1	-	M	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	G00-G09
1	5	12	9	13	12	16	15	13	10	-	F		
7	6	2	4	5	3	3	3	2	-	-	M	Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified	G00
1	1	8	4	5	2	6	3	4	2	-	F		
2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	M	Pneumococcal meningitis	G00.1
-	1	3	1	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	F		
1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Streptococcal meningitis	G00.2
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Staphylococcal meningitis	G00.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other bacterial meningitis	G00.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Bacterial meningitis, unspecified	G00.9
-	-	5	2	5	2	2	-	1	2	-	F		
1	2	2	3	4	1	3	3	1	1	-	M	Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes	G03
-	2	2	1	2	4	3	4	4	4	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nonpyogenic meningitis	G03.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic meningitis	G03.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	1	1	-	M	Meningitis, unspecified	G03.9
-	2	2	1	1	4	3	4	4	4	-	F		
-	1	3	1	3	5	2	4	2	-	-	M	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	G04
-	-	-	1	3	3	3	4	2	3	-	F	Acute disseminated encephalitis	G04.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	G04.8
-	1	3	1	3	5	2	4	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	3	3	2	4	2	3	-	M	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified	G04.9
1	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	4	-	-	M	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma	G06
-	-	1	3	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	F		
1	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	M	Intracranial abscess and granuloma	G06.0
-	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intraspinal abscess and granuloma	G06.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	M	Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified	G06.2
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	G08
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	G09
-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	F		
42	47	88	130	164	164	188	116	62	11	-	M	Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system	G10-G13
28	40	62	104	109	141	158	101	61	16	1	F		
8	8	5	10	13	11	5	4	1	-	-	M	Huntington's disease	G10
10	7	11	11	11	10	15	3	3	-	-	F		
2	3	2	3	2	4	-	3	1	1	-	M	Hereditary ataxia	G11
2	1	-	2	4	2	4	-	3	1	-	F		
1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Early-onset cerebellar ataxia	G11.1
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cerebellar ataxia with defective DNA repair	G11.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hereditary spastic paraplegia	G11.4
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other hereditary ataxias	G11.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	2	3	1	3	-	3	1	1	-	M	Hereditary ataxia, unspecified	G11.9
-	-	-	2	4	1	4	-	2	1	-	F		
32	36	81	117	149	149	183	109	60	10	-	M	Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes	G12
16	32	51	91	94	129	139	98	55	15	1	F		

**Table 5.6 DR\_07**

**Table 5.6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
G12.0	Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman]	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G12.1	Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G12.2	Motor neuron disease	M	947	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	5	15
		F	736	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	7
G12.9	Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified	M	20	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
		F	13	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
G20-G26	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders	M	2,564	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1,855	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G20	Parkinson's disease	M	2,537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G21	Secondary parkinsonism	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G21.0	Malignant neuroleptic syndrome	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G21.1	Other drug-induced secondary parkinsonism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G21.8	Other secondary parkinsonism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G21.9	Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G23	Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G23.0	Hallervorden-Spatz disease	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G23.1	Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia [Steele-Richardson-Olszewski]	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G23.8	Other specified degenerative diseases of basal ganglia	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G24	Dystonia	M	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G24.1	Idiopathic familial dystonia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G24.4	Idiopathic orofacial dystonia	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G24.8	Other dystonia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G24.9	Dystonia, unspecified	M	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G25	Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G25.3	Myoclonus	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G25.5	Other chorea	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G25.8	Other specified extrapyramidal and movement disorders	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G25.9	Extrapyramidal and movement disorder, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G30-G32	Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system	M	1,950	5	6	6	2	2	-	2	-	1	2
		F	4,085	4	5	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
G30	Alzheimer's disease	M	1,791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3,906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G30.0	Alzheimer's disease with early onset	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G30.1	Alzheimer's disease with late onset	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G30.9	Alzheimer's disease, unspecified	M	1,773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3,864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G31	Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified	M	159	5	6	6	2	2	-	2	-	1	2
		F	179	4	5	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
G31.0	Circumscribed brain atrophy	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G31.2	Degeneration of nervous system due to alcohol	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G31.8	Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system	M	20	2	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	27	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infantile spinal muscular atrophy,	G12.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	type I [Werdnig-Hoffman]	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other inherited spinal muscular	G12.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	atrophy	
31	36	80	117	149	149	183	107	60	10	-	M	Motor neuron disease	G12.2
16	32	50	91	94	129	139	98	55	15	1	F		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified	G12.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	12	25	112	289	565	716	585	204	50	M	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders	G20-G26
-	2	6	17	50	124	307	531	468	259	88	F		
-	1	9	25	109	283	561	715	581	203	50	M	Parkinson's disease	G20
-	1	6	16	49	124	304	525	463	257	88	F		
1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	M	Secondary parkinsonism	G21
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant neuroleptic syndrome	G21.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other drug-induced secondary	G21.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	parkinsonism	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other secondary parkinsonism	G21.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified	G21.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	M	Other degenerative diseases of basal	G23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	ganglia	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hallervorden-Spatz disease	G23.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Progressive supranuclear	G23.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	ophthalmoplegia	
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	[Steele-Richardson-Olszewski]	G23.8
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified degenerative	
-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	M	diseases of basal ganglia	G24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	F	Dystonia	
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Idiopathic familial dystonia	G24.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Idiopathic orofacial dystonia	G24.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other dystonia	G24.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Dystonia, unspecified	G24.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Other extrapyramidal and movement	G25
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	1	-	F	disorders	
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Myoclonus	G25.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other chorea	G25.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other specified extrapyramidal and	G25.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	movement disorders	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Extrapyramidal and movement	G25.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	disorder, unspecified	
5	6	17	56	83	166	293	499	482	248	69	M	Other degenerative diseases of the	G30-G32
5	4	24	50	88	193	459	941	1,140	821	345	F	nervous system	
1	3	9	44	69	145	281	470	469	237	63	M	Alzheimer's disease	G30
2	2	14	44	76	175	438	911	1,110	795	339	F		
-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Alzheimer's disease with early onset	G30.0
1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	1	2	-	M	Alzheimer's disease with late onset	G30.1
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	10	11	6	6	F		
1	3	8	43	65	141	279	467	468	235	63	M	Alzheimer's disease, unspecified	G30.9
1	2	14	44	74	172	435	901	1,099	789	333	F		
4	3	8	12	14	21	12	29	13	11	6	M	Other degenerative diseases of	G31
3	2	10	6	12	18	21	30	30	26	6	F	nervous system, not elsewhere	
-	1	3	6	3	6	3	-	2	-	-	M	classified	
1	1	3	1	3	2	1	2	-	1	-	F	Circumscribed brain atrophy	G31.0
1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	M	Degeneration of nervous system due	G31.2
1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	to alcohol	
1	-	-	-	1	4	1	3	1	-	-	M	Other specified degenerative	G31.8
-	-	-	2	3	5	7	3	1	1	-	F	diseases of nervous system	

**Table 5.6 DR\_07**

**Table 5.6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
G31.9	Degenerative disease of nervous system, unspecified	M	<b>108</b>	3	2	4	2	2	-	1	-	-	1
		F	<b>133</b>	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
G35-G37	Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system	M	<b>384</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	13	15
		F	<b>645</b>	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	10	19	40
G35	Multiple sclerosis	M	<b>375</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	13	15
		F	<b>627</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	18	39	
G36	Other acute disseminated demyelination	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
G36.0	Neuromyelitis optica [Devic]	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
G36.1	Acute and subacute haemorrhagic leukoencephalitis [Hurst]	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G37	Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system	M	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>12</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
G37.2	Central pontine myelinolysis	M	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>11</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
G37.3	Acute transverse myelitis in demyelinating disease of central nervous system	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G37.9	Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G40-G47	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders	M	<b>614</b>	2	2	9	4	18	29	29	39	52	71
		F	<b>525</b>	4	4	4	2	15	21	19	20	23	30
G40	Epilepsy	M	<b>525</b>	2	2	6	4	17	26	28	36	50	65
		F	<b>404</b>	4	3	3	2	14	19	19	19	19	29
G40.1	Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G40.2	Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G40.3	Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes	M	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
G40.4	Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes	M	<b>2</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G40.5	Special epileptic syndromes	M	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G40.6	Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal)	M	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G40.9	Epilepsy, unspecified	M	<b>502</b>	1	2	6	4	16	26	27	35	48	65
		F	<b>392</b>	4	3	3	2	14	19	19	19	18	28
G41	Status epilepticus	M	<b>37</b>	-	-	3	-	1	3	1	2	2	4
		F	<b>33</b>	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	1
G41.9	Status epilepticus, unspecified	M	<b>37</b>	-	-	3	-	1	3	1	2	2	4
		F	<b>33</b>	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	1
G45	Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes	M	<b>44</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	<b>75</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G45.0	Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G45.8	Other transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G45.9	Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified	M	<b>43</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	<b>74</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G47	Sleep disorders	M	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	<b>13</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
G47.3	Sleep apnoea	M	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	<b>13</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders	M	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G52	Disorders of other cranial nerves	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G52.3	Disorders of hypoglossal nerve	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G52.9	Cranial nerve disorder, unspecified	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G58	Other mononeuropathies	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
2	2	5	6	9	9	8	26	9	11	6	M	Degenerative disease of nervous system, unspecified	G31.9
1	1	5	3	6	11	13	25	29	24	6	F		
34	49	46	58	43	46	42	21	6	3	-	M	Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system	G35-G37
44	67	93	82	75	77	60	39	29	6	1	F		
34	48	46	57	42	45	40	19	5	3	-	M	Multiple sclerosis	G35
44	67	90	78	75	75	56	39	29	6	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other acute disseminated demyelination	G36
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neuromyelitis optica [Devic]	G36.0
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute and subacute haemorrhagic leukoencephalitis [Hurst]	G36.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	M	Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system	G37
-	-	2	3	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	M	Central pontine myelinolysis	G37.2
-	-	2	3	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Acute transverse myelitis in demyelinating disease of central nervous system	G37.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified	G37.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
53	40	36	34	25	30	29	44	41	24	3	M	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders	G40-G47
34	24	26	23	25	30	48	46	54	41	32	F		
49	38	34	30	18	27	22	33	25	13	-	M	Epilepsy	G40
30	23	21	21	21	24	34	36	33	20	10	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures	G40.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures	G40.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes	G40.3
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes	G40.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Special epileptic syndromes	G40.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	M	Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal)	G40.6
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	F		
44	37	31	30	17	25	22	31	24	11	-	M	Epilepsy, unspecified	G40.9
30	22	21	21	20	22	33	35	30	19	10	F		
1	2	1	2	4	2	4	3	1	1	-	M	Status epilepticus	G41
3	-	5	1	2	2	5	1	5	-	-	F		
1	2	1	2	4	2	4	3	1	1	-	M	Status epilepticus, unspecified	G41.9
3	-	5	1	2	2	5	1	5	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	2	1	3	8	15	10	3	M	Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes	G45
-	-	-	-	-	1	7	9	15	21	22	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome	G45.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes	G45.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	1	3	8	15	10	3	M	Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified	G45.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	7	9	15	20	22	F		
3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sleep disorders	G47
1	1	-	1	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	F		
3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sleep apnoea	G47.3
1	1	-	1	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	M	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders	G50-G59
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Disorders of other cranial nerves	G52
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of hypoglossal nerve	G52.3
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Cranial nerve disorder, unspecified	G52.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Other mononeuropathies	G58
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		

Table 5.6 DR\_07

Table 5.6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
G58.7	Mononeuritis multiplex	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G58.8	Other specified mononeuropathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G58.9	Mononeuropathy, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G60-G64	Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system	M	71	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	49	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G60	Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G60.0	Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G60.1	Refsum's disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G60.8	Other hereditary and idiopathic neuropathies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G60.9	Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G61	Inflammatory polyneuropathy	M	22	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G61.0	Guillain-Barré syndrome	M	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G61.8	Other inflammatory polyneuropathies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G62	Other polyneuropathies	M	39	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G62.1	Alcoholic polyneuropathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G62.8	Other specified polyneuropathies	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G62.9	Polyneuropathy, unspecified	M	26	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G70-G73	Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle	M	209	6	6	-	12	19	19	10	5	7	5	
		F	150	5	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	4	4	
G70	Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders	M	35	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	
		F	48	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
G70.0	Myasthenia gravis	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
G70.8	Other specified myoneural disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
G70.9	Myoneural disorder, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
G71	Primary disorders of muscles	M	167	6	4	-	11	19	19	10	4	7	3	
		F	92	4	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	4	2	
G71.0	Muscular dystrophy	M	107	-	-	-	10	19	19	9	3	5	2	
		F	37	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	
G71.1	Myotonic disorders	M	45	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	
		F	45	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
G71.2	Congenital myopathies	M	11	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	6	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
G71.3	Mitochondrial myopathy, not elsewhere classified	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
G72	Other myopathies	M	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
G72.0	Drug-induced myopathy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
G72.1	Alcoholic myopathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
G72.4	Inflammatory myopathy, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
G72.8	Other specified myopathies	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
G72.9	Myopathy, unspecified	M	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	M	225	-	18	8	15	11	7	10	7	11	4	
		F	182	-	10	9	10	8	10	1	5	5	7	
G80	Infantile cerebral palsy	M	134	-	16	7	15	10	7	9	6	8	4	
		F	101	-	8	8	8	8	10	1	4	5	7	
G80.0	Spastic cerebral palsy	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Mononeuritis multiplex	G58.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified mononeuropathies	G58.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Mononeuropathy, unspecified	G58.9
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	3	4	9	5	11	13	16	2	-	M	Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system	G60-G64
1	1	2	5	2	7	11	6	9	2	1	F		
-	-	1	2	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy	G60
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	F		
-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy	G60.0
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	F	neuropathy, unspecified	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Refsum's disease	G60.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other hereditary and idiopathic neuropathies	G60.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy, unspecified	G60.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	4	-	6	2	7	-	-	M	Inflammatory polyneuropathy	G61
-	1	-	2	1	3	7	3	2	2	-	F		
-	1	-	-	4	-	6	2	7	-	-	M	Guillain-Barré syndrome	G61.0
-	1	-	2	1	3	7	3	2	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other inflammatory polyneuropathies	G61.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	2	2	3	5	4	9	8	2	-	M	Other polyneuropathies	G62
1	-	2	2	1	3	3	3	6	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Alcoholic polyneuropathy	G62.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	M	Other specified polyneuropathies	G62.8
-	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	5	-	-	F		
-	1	2	1	1	3	2	7	6	1	-	M	Polyneuropathy, unspecified	G62.9
1	-	1	-	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	F		
12	9	16	13	8	9	26	19	3	4	1	M	Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle	G70-G73
8	12	14	13	15	10	15	11	19	9	4	F		
-	-	-	2	1	2	10	10	2	3	1	M	Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders	G70
-	-	1	1	1	1	8	8	15	6	4	F		
-	-	-	-	1	2	10	9	2	3	1	M	Myasthenia gravis	G70.0
-	-	1	1	1	-	7	8	15	6	4	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified myoneural disorders	G70.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Myoneural disorder, unspecified	G70.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
12	9	15	11	7	6	15	8	1	-	-	M	Primary disorders of muscles	G71
8	12	13	9	14	6	7	3	3	-	-	F		
5	3	6	2	1	3	12	7	1	-	-	M	Muscular dystrophy	G71.0
-	5	4	3	6	3	6	3	2	-	-	F		
7	5	8	8	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	M	Myotonic disorders	G71.1
8	6	9	6	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital myopathies	G71.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mitochondrial myopathy, not elsewhere classified	G71.3
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	M	Other myopathies	G72
-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	1	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Drug-induced myopathy	G72.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Alcoholic myopathy	G72.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Inflammatory myopathy, not elsewhere classified	G72.4
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified myopathies	G72.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Myopathy, unspecified	G72.9
-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	F		
13	10	7	18	11	12	28	15	10	5	5	M	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	G80-G83
10	7	16	6	10	12	15	10	16	13	2	F		
7	9	5	11	3	3	6	4	3	-	1	M	Infantile cerebral palsy	G80
5	5	11	4	7	4	1	3	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spastic cerebral palsy	G80.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spastic diplegia	G80.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infantile hemiplegia	G80.2
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other infantile cerebral palsy	G80.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
7	9	5	10	3	3	5	4	3	-	1	M	Infantile cerebral palsy, unspecified	G80.9
5	5	10	4	6	4	1	3	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	5	4	3	3	2	M	Hemiplegia	G81
-	-	2	1	1	2	5	4	9	11	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Spastic hemiplegia	G81.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	5	3	3	3	2	M	Hemiplegia, unspecified	G81.9
-	-	2	1	1	2	5	4	9	11	-	F		
6	1	2	6	7	9	15	5	4	2	1	M	Paraplegia and tetraplegia	G82
5	2	3	1	2	4	8	3	5	1	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Flaccid paraplegia	G82.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spastic paraplegia	G82.1
1	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	1	-	F		
1	-	-	3	2	5	10	2	1	-	1	M	Paraplegia, unspecified	G82.2
1	1	2	-	1	2	2	2	2	-	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Spastic tetraplegia	G82.4
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
5	1	2	3	5	2	5	2	2	2	-	M	Tetraplegia, unspecified	G82.5
2	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	M	Other paralytic syndromes	G83
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diplegia of upper limbs	G83.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Cauda equina syndrome	G83.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified paralytic syndromes	G83.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	M	Paralytic syndrome, unspecified	G83.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
12	14	31	23	35	35	40	44	33	7	3	M	Other disorders of the nervous system	G90-G99
9	12	22	18	29	32	39	45	32	17	11	F		
-	-	6	10	10	13	10	11	8	4	1	M	Disorders of autonomic nervous system	G90
1	4	6	11	12	11	14	11	14	5	7	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy	G90.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Horner's syndrome	G90.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	6	10	8	13	10	10	7	3	1	M	Multi-system degeneration	G90.3
1	4	6	11	12	10	13	10	13	5	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of autonomic nervous system	G90.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Disorder of autonomic nervous system, unspecified	G90.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	2	3	2	7	5	6	5	2	-	-	M	Hydrocephalus	G91
2	1	1	-	2	2	7	7	2	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Communicating hydrocephalus	G91.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Obstructive hydrocephalus	G91.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	2	-	-	M	Normal-pressure hydrocephalus	G91.2
1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other hydrocephalus	G91.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	2	2	3	3	4	1	-	-	-	M	Hydrocephalus, unspecified	G91.9
1	1	1	-	2	1	4	5	1	1	-	F		
9	12	18	11	15	15	10	10	8	1	-	M	Other disorders of brain	G93
4	7	12	6	10	10	9	12	7	3	-	F		
1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Cerebral cysts	G93.0
-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F		
3	7	9	3	5	10	6	3	4	1	-	M	Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified	G93.1
2	6	6	5	5	6	3	7	3	1	-	F		
2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign intracranial hypertension	G93.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	2	4	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Encephalopathy, unspecified	G93.4
1	1	4	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Compression of brain	G93.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.6 DR\_07**

**Table 5.6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
G93.6	Cerebral oedema	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
G93.8	Other specified disorders of brain	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
G93.9	Disorder of brain, unspecified	M	18	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G95	Other diseases of spinal cord	M	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	60	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
G95.0	Syringomyelia and syringobulbia	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G95.1	Vascular myelopathies	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G95.2	Cord compression, unspecified	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G95.8	Other specified diseases of spinal cord	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G95.9	Disease of spinal cord, unspecified	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
G96	Other disorders of central nervous system	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
G96.9	Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
G98	Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	2	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Cerebral oedema	G93.6
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of brain	G93.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	1	2	1	6	4	-	-	M	Disorder of brain, unspecified	G93.9
-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	4	2	-	F		
1	-	4	-	2	2	13	16	15	2	2	M	Other diseases of spinal cord	G95
2	-	2	1	4	9	9	14	9	6	3	F		
1	-	2	-	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	M	Syringomyelia and syringobulbia	G95.0
-	-	2	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	M	Vascular myelopathies	G95.1
1	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	1	-	2	M	Cord compression, unspecified	G95.2
1	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	3	2	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of spinal cord	G95.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	6	5	10	2	-	M	Disease of spinal cord, unspecified	G95.9
-	-	-	-	4	-	4	9	4	3	1	F		
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of central nervous system	G96
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified	G96.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified	G98
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	F		

Table 5.7 DR\_07

This table spans over  
2 pages.To link to Excel version of the table - click on the  
red box surrounding the table title.Table 5.7 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter VII  
Diseases of the eye and adnexa

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
H00-H59	VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
H00-H06	Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H05	Disorders of orbit	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H05.2	Exophthalmic conditions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H43-H45	Disorders of vitreous body and globe	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H44	Disorders of globe	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H44.0	Purulent endophthalmitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H49-H52	Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement, accommodation and refraction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
H49	Paralytic strabismus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
H49.8	Other paralytic strabismus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
H53-H54	Visual disturbances and blindness	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H54	Blindness and low vision	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H54.0	Blindness, both eyes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	H00-H59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit	H00-H06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of orbit	H05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exophthalmic conditions	H05.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Disorders of vitreous body and globe	H43-H45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Disorders of globe	H44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Purulent endophthalmitis	H44.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement, accommodation and refraction	H49-H52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Paralytic strabismus	H49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other paralytic strabismus	H49.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Visual disturbances and blindness	H53-H54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Blindness and low vision	H54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Blindness, both eyes	H54.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		

Table 5.8 DR\_07

This table spans over 2 pages.

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

Table 5.8 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter VIII  
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
H60-H95	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
H60-H62	Diseases of external ear	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H60	Otitis externa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H60.9	Otitis externa, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H65-H75	Diseases of middle ear and mastoid	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
H66	Suppurative and unspecified otitis media	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
H66.9	Otitis media, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
H70	Mastoiditis and related conditions	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H70.0	Acute mastoiditis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H70.9	Mastoiditis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	M	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	H60-H95
-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diseases of external ear	H60-H62
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Otitis externa	H60
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Otitis externa, unspecified	H60.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	M	Diseases of middle ear and mastoid	H65-H75
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Suppurative and unspecified otitis media	H66
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Otitis media, unspecified	H66.9
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Mastoiditis and related conditions	H70
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Acute mastoiditis	H70.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mastoiditis, unspecified	H70.9
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.9 DR\_07

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 18 pages (9 double page spreads)

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

**Table 5.9 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter IX**  
Diseases of the circulatory system

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
I00-I99	IX Diseases of the circulatory system	M	82,015	40	24	7	10	38	65	101	195	425	805
		F	88,323	22	11	6	13	24	30	57	94	184	347
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever	M	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
I00	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
I01	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I01.9	Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	304	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	5
		F	770	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	4
I05	Rheumatic mitral valve diseases	M	194	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
		F	552	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2
I05.0	Mitral stenosis	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
I05.2	Mitral stenosis with insufficiency	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I05.8	Other mitral valve diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I05.9	Mitral valve disease, unspecified	M	171	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	424	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
I06	Rheumatic aortic valve diseases	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I06.0	Rheumatic aortic stenosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I06.9	Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I07	Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I07.0	Tricuspid stenosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I07.1	Tricuspid insufficiency	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I07.8	Other tricuspid valve diseases	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I07.9	Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I08	Multiple valve diseases	M	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	85	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
I08.0	Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I08.1	Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I08.2	Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I08.3	Combined disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I09	Other rheumatic heart diseases	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
I09.1	Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I09.8	Other specified rheumatic heart diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I09.9	Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

<sup>1</sup> See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
1,368	2,138	3,488	5,122	6,533	9,450	13,611	16,398	13,794	6,543	1,860	M	IX Diseases of the circulatory system	I00-I99
523	763	1,233	2,026	3,177	5,802	10,732	17,753	21,774	16,219	7,533	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	M	Acute rheumatic fever	I00-I02
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement	I00
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement	I01
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified	I01.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	10	9	16	27	54	49	60	49	11	2	M	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	I05-I09
3	8	15	29	59	97	128	180	143	78	18	F		
1	7	5	11	17	36	31	36	32	10	1	M	Rheumatic mitral valve diseases	I05
2	5	7	22	41	67	95	135	100	60	10	F		
-	1	-	3	-	4	2	5	2	2	-	M	Mitral stenosis	I05.0
-	-	1	3	6	12	16	46	24	13	3	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mitral stenosis with insufficiency	I05.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other mitral valve diseases	I05.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	5	5	8	16	32	29	31	30	8	1	M	Mitral valve disease, unspecified	I05.9
2	5	6	19	35	55	79	89	75	47	7	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	M	Rheumatic aortic valve diseases	I06
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Rheumatic aortic stenosis	I06.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspecified	I06.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	1	-	1	3	2	7	9	1	1	M	Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases	I07
1	1	1	1	2	-	6	11	12	3	1	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tricuspid stenosis	I07.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
1	-	1	-	1	3	2	4	7	1	1	M	Tricuspid insufficiency	I07.1
1	1	1	-	1	-	6	10	9	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Other tricuspid valve diseases	I07.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	M	Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified	I07.9
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	1	2	3	7	11	13	10	6	-	-	M	Multiple valve diseases	I08
-	1	2	1	13	16	9	16	18	4	3	F		
-	1	1	3	4	9	8	9	5	-	-	M	Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves	I08.0
-	1	2	1	8	10	6	14	15	4	3	F		
-	-	1	-	3	2	4	-	1	-	-	M	Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves	I08.1
-	-	-	-	1	5	2	2	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves	I08.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Combined disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves	I08.3
-	1	1	2	2	3	2	6	1	-	-	F	Other rheumatic heart diseases	I09
-	1	5	5	3	13	17	18	13	10	4	M		
-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified	I09.1
-	-	1	2	-	2	2	3	1	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified rheumatic heart diseases	I09.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	2	2	5	1	-	-	M	Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified	I09.9
-	1	4	3	3	11	15	14	11	9	3	F		

Table 5.9 DR\_07

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases	M	<b>1,730</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	10	19
		F	<b>2,580</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	9	
I10-I13	Hypertensive diseases, excluding secondary hypertension	M	<b>1,730</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	10	19
		F	<b>2,580</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	9	
I10	Essential (primary) hypertension	M	<b>174</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>658</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I11	Hypertensive heart disease	M	<b>1,135</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	16
		F	<b>1,421</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8
I11.0	Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure	M	<b>617</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	10
		F	<b>858</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
I11.9	Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) heart failure	M	<b>518</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	6
		F	<b>563</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
I12	Hypertensive renal disease	M	<b>297</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	<b>363</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
I12.0	Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure	M	<b>273</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	<b>334</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
I12.9	Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure	M	<b>24</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>29</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	M	<b>124</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	<b>138</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I13.0	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I13.1	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure	M	<b>19</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	<b>19</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I13.2	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure	M	<b>99</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>109</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I13.9	Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases	M	<b>44,928</b>	1	-	-	1	-	-	5	24	76	207	445
		F	<b>34,982</b>	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	16	52	107
I20	Angina pectoris	M	<b>33</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>56</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I20.0	Unstable angina	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I20.1	Angina pectoris with documented spasm	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I20.9	Angina pectoris, unspecified	M	<b>31</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>52</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I21	Acute myocardial infarction	M	<b>17,694</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	38	105	207
		F	<b>13,589</b>	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	7	30	54	
I21.3	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I21.4	Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction	M	<b>62</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	<b>25</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I21.9	Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified	M	<b>17,631</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	36	105	207
		F	<b>13,562</b>	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	7	30	53	
I24	Other acute ischaemic heart diseases	M	<b>129</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	<b>166</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
I24.8	Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease	M	<b>25</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>37</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I24.9	Acute ischaemic heart disease, unspecified	M	<b>104</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	<b>129</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I25	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	<b>27,072</b>	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	12	38	102	236
		F	<b>21,171</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	21	52
I25.0	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I25.1	Atherosclerotic heart disease	M	<b>11,920</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	25	83	174
		F	<b>7,065</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	39
I25.2	Old myocardial infarction	M	<b>100</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	<b>53</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
I25.3	Aneurysm of heart	M	<b>20</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I25.4	Coronary artery aneurysm	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I25.5	Ischaemic cardiomyopathy	M	<b>153</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	<b>56</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
46	58	102	125	125	183	262	330	269	146	52	M	Hypertensive diseases	I10-I15
15	21	39	69	77	155	255	472	655	542	264	F		
46	58	102	125	125	183	262	330	269	146	52	M	Hypertensive diseases, excluding secondary hypertension	I10-I13
15	21	39	69	77	155	255	472	655	542	264	F		
-	4	3	2	4	9	16	42	34	42	18	M	Essential (primary) hypertension	I10
1	-	1	6	1	8	24	83	165	216	153	F		
43	46	92	116	105	140	176	179	134	58	19	M	Hypertensive heart disease	I11
13	19	35	53	63	116	182	279	342	222	84	F		
21	15	46	55	47	67	100	108	83	44	16	M	Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure	I11.0
8	10	16	16	23	63	106	177	218	157	57	F		
22	31	46	61	58	73	76	71	51	14	3	M	Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) heart failure	I11.9
5	9	19	37	40	53	76	102	124	65	27	F		
2	5	5	6	9	26	51	76	73	34	9	M	Hypertensive renal disease	I12
-	1	2	6	10	22	41	81	103	77	18	F		
2	4	4	5	9	25	46	71	67	30	9	M	Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure	I12.0
-	1	2	6	9	20	39	77	96	67	15	F		
-	1	1	1	-	1	5	5	6	4	-	M	Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure	I12.9
-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	7	10	3	F		
1	3	2	1	7	8	19	33	28	12	6	M	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	I13
1	1	1	4	3	9	8	29	45	27	9	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	M	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure	I13.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	F		
1	1	-	-	2	2	1	5	3	-	1	M	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure	I13.1
1	-	1	2	-	2	4	3	3	2	-	F		
-	2	2	1	5	5	18	26	23	12	5	M	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure	I13.2
-	1	-	2	3	7	4	23	40	21	8	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified	I13.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	F		
859	1,423	2,347	3,398	4,227	5,539	7,601	8,468	6,663	2,865	779	M	Ischaemic heart diseases	I20-I25
169	302	564	930	1,535	2,669	4,723	7,228	8,466	5,735	2,481	F		
-	-	1	-	2	2	4	7	7	5	5	M	Angina pectoris	I20
-	-	-	-	-	1	6	11	10	19	8	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Unstable angina	I20.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Angina pectoris with documented spasm	I20.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	2	4	7	7	4	5	M	Angina pectoris, unspecified	I20.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	4	11	9	19	8	F		
348	593	975	1,444	1,673	2,256	3,004	3,276	2,474	1,038	247	M	Acute myocardial infarction	I21
73	129	245	394	637	1,130	1,985	2,902	3,306	1,964	728	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site	I21.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
2	3	-	6	8	11	12	9	7	2	-	M	Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction	I21.4
-	-	1	1	-	3	6	4	4	3	2	F		
346	590	975	1,438	1,665	2,245	2,991	3,267	2,467	1,036	247	M	Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified	I21.9
73	129	244	393	637	1,127	1,978	2,897	3,302	1,961	726	F		
-	1	8	6	13	12	21	26	25	8	7	M	Other acute ischaemic heart diseases	I24
1	1	2	3	11	9	15	27	47	31	17	F		
-	1	3	2	4	5	1	2	3	3	1	M	Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease	I24.8
1	-	-	2	3	5	2	6	8	5	4	F		
-	-	5	4	9	7	20	24	22	5	6	M	Acute ischaemic heart disease, unspecified	I24.9
-	1	2	1	8	4	13	21	39	26	13	F		
511	829	1,363	1,948	2,539	3,269	4,572	5,159	4,157	1,814	520	M	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	I25
95	172	317	533	887	1,529	2,717	4,288	5,103	3,721	1,728	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described	I25.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
368	569	913	1,171	1,366	1,607	1,960	1,844	1,275	460	98	M	Atherosclerotic heart disease	I25.1
66	108	185	310	482	699	1,140	1,469	1,487	776	286	F		
3	2	8	13	5	14	11	19	12	7	4	M	Old myocardial infarction	I25.2
-	1	1	1	7	3	8	13	7	9	1	F		
1	-	1	2	5	2	5	1	2	1	-	M	Aneurysm of heart	I25.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Coronary artery aneurysm	I25.4
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	2	9	11	17	28	31	29	15	6	-	M	Ischaemic cardiomyopathy	I25.5
-	1	2	1	3	7	12	8	12	5	5	F		

**Table 5.9 DR\_07**

**Table 5.9 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
I25.8	Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I25.9	Chronic ischaemic heart disease, unspecified	M	14,789	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	13	18	58
		F	13,919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	12
I26-I52	Other heart diseases	M	9,569	27	19	3	6	27	39	37	63	99	139	
		F	13,845	16	8	5	9	17	16	25	30	51	70	
I26-I28	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation	M	1,371	5	2	-	1	-	4	9	10	8	23	
		F	2,016	3	-	-	-	5	4	8	12	17	24	
I26	Pulmonary embolism	M	1,213	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	10	6	18	
		F	1,746	-	-	-	-	2	3	6	9	14	17	
I26.0	Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I26.9	Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale	M	1,212	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	10	5	18	
		F	1,744	-	-	-	-	2	3	6	9	14	17	
I27	Other pulmonary heart diseases	M	152	5	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	5	
		F	267	3	-	-	-	3	-	2	3	3	7	
I27.0	Primary pulmonary hypertension	M	85	5	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	3	
		F	196	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	3	7	
I27.1	Kyphoscoliotic heart disease	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
I27.9	Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified	M	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
I28	Other diseases of pulmonary vessels	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
I28.1	Aneurysm of pulmonary artery	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
I28.8	Other specified diseases of pulmonary vessels	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I28.9	Disease of pulmonary vessels, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I30-I52	Other forms of heart disease	M	8,198	22	17	3	5	27	35	28	53	91	116	
		F	11,829	13	8	5	9	12	12	17	18	34	46	
I30	Acute pericarditis	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I30.0	Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I30.1	Infective pericarditis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I30.8	Other forms of acute pericarditis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I30.9	Acute pericarditis, unspecified	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I31	Other diseases of pericardium	M	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
		F	61	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I31.0	Chronic adhesive pericarditis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I31.1	Chronic constrictive pericarditis	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I31.2	Haemopericardium, not elsewhere classified	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I31.3	Pericardial effusion (noninflammatory)	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I31.9	Disease of pericardium, unspecified	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
		F	35	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I33	Acute and subacute endocarditis	M	200	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	7	
		F	94	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	
I33.0	Acute and subacute infective endocarditis	M	196	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	7	
		F	91	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	
I33.9	Acute endocarditis, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
I34	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders	M	171	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	5	
		F	264	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	5	
I34.0	Mitral (valve) insufficiency	M	130	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	
		F	214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
I34.1	Mitral (valve) prolapse	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	
		F	46	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	4	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
2	2	3	6	10	13	23	13	10	1	3	M	Other forms of chronic ischaemic	I25.8
-	3	2	1	3	3	6	13	17	15	4	F	heart disease	
134	254	429	745	1,136	1,605	2,542	3,252	2,842	1,339	415	M	Chronic ischaemic heart disease,	I25.9
29	59	127	220	391	815	1,550	2,783	3,577	2,916	1,431	F	unspecified	
169	232	350	457	553	861	1,320	1,875	1,855	1,071	367	M	Other heart diseases	I26-I52
88	137	166	273	393	734	1,338	2,403	3,483	2,891	1,692	F		
28	47	67	100	97	167	234	267	196	87	19	M	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases	I26-I28
32	36	63	80	122	185	282	390	391	269	93	F	of pulmonary circulation	
24	41	61	84	86	144	206	239	184	82	18	M	Pulmonary embolism	I26
23	30	43	65	104	149	242	342	358	251	88	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pulmonary embolism with mention	I26.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F	of acute cor pulmonale	
24	41	61	84	86	144	206	239	184	82	18	M	Pulmonary embolism without mention	I26.9
23	30	43	65	104	149	240	342	358	251	88	F	of acute cor pulmonale	
4	6	5	16	10	23	26	28	11	5	1	M	Other pulmonary heart diseases	I27
9	6	20	15	18	35	40	48	33	17	5	F		
-	3	4	8	8	12	13	11	7	3	1	M	Primary pulmonary hypertension	I27.0
7	4	14	12	14	27	26	35	23	12	3	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Kyphoscoliotic heart disease	I27.1
-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	F		
3	2	1	8	2	11	12	17	4	2	-	M	Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified	I27.9
2	1	5	2	3	8	13	11	8	2	1	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	M	Other diseases of pulmonary vessels	I28
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Aneurysm of pulmonary artery	I28.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of	I28.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	pulmonary vessels	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Disease of pulmonary vessels,	I28.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified	
141	185	283	357	456	694	1,086	1,608	1,659	984	348	M	Other forms of heart disease	I30-I52
56	101	103	193	271	549	1,056	2,013	3,092	2,622	1,599	F		
1	2	3	4	4	5	3	6	3	1	-	M	Acute pericarditis	I30
1	-	1	4	2	3	2	7	4	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute nonspecific idiopathic	I30.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	pericarditis	
-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infective pericarditis	I30.1
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	M	Other forms of acute pericarditis	I30.8
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	F		
1	1	2	2	2	3	2	4	1	1	-	M	Acute pericarditis, unspecified	I30.9
-	-	1	3	-	2	1	5	3	1	-	F		
3	5	5	8	5	9	15	13	3	2	-	M	Other diseases of pericardium	I31
4	1	2	4	8	7	8	15	4	4	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic adhesive pericarditis	I31.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	3	3	4	4	1	1	-	-	M	Chronic constrictive pericarditis	I31.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	-	-	F		
1	2	2	3	-	1	2	5	2	-	-	M	Haemopericardium, not elsewhere	I31.2
1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	F	classified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	M	Pericardial effusion	I31.3
1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	F	(noninflammatory)	
2	2	2	2	2	3	5	2	-	2	-	M	Disease of pericardium, unspecified	I31.9
2	1	2	2	5	4	5	9	1	2	1	F		
10	11	12	14	20	24	26	32	25	3	2	M	Acute and subacute endocarditis	I33
2	3	6	8	10	8	9	23	12	5	1	F		
10	11	12	13	18	24	26	32	24	3	2	M	Acute and subacute infective	I33.0
2	3	6	7	10	8	9	22	12	5	1	F	endocarditis	
-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Acute endocarditis, unspecified	I33.9
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
2	5	13	7	9	11	27	46	26	12	5	M	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders	I34
1	3	2	8	12	23	43	54	68	24	18	F		
-	3	5	4	7	7	22	39	23	12	5	M	Mitral (valve) insufficiency	I34.0
1	1	1	5	10	19	36	41	60	22	17	F		
2	2	8	3	2	3	5	6	3	-	-	M	Mitral (valve) prolapse	I34.1
-	2	-	3	2	4	7	12	6	2	1	F		

**Table 5.9 DR\_07**

**Table 5.9 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group												
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		
I34.8	Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I34.9	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I35	Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders	M	1,275	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	6	4	
		F	1,537	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	
I35.0	Aortic (valve) stenosis	M	909	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	
		F	1,173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
I35.1	Aortic (valve) insufficiency	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
I35.2	Aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I35.8	Other aortic valve disorders	M	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I35.9	Aortic valve disorder, unspecified	M	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	
		F	279	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	
I36	Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I36.9	Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorder, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I37	Pulmonary valve disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I37.1	Pulmonary valve insufficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I37.8	Other pulmonary valve disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I37.9	Pulmonary valve disorder, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I38	Endocarditis, valve unspecified	M	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	3	
		F	421	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
I40	Acute myocarditis	M	30	2	-	-	-	3	7	2	-	1	4	-	
		F	20	1	2	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	
I40.0	Infective myocarditis	M	13	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	
		F	9	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I40.1	Isolated myocarditis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I40.8	Other acute myocarditis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
I40.9	Acute myocarditis, unspecified	M	13	1	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	1	1	-	
		F	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	
I42	Cardiomyopathy	M	937	15	13	2	4	8	14	10	24	41	50		
		F	414	9	5	2	2	3	3	6	10	11	17		
I42.0	Dilated cardiomyopathy	M	522	4	5	1	1	4	7	4	10	20	25		
		F	196	4	3	-	1	1	-	2	6	5	5		
I42.1	Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	M	32	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	3	-	1		
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		
I42.2	Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	M	51	3	2	-	1	2	3	-	2	5	6		
		F	38	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	1		
I42.3	Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
I42.4	Endocardial fibroelastosis	M	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
I42.5	Other restrictive cardiomyopathy	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
I42.6	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy	M	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3		
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		
I42.7	Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
I42.8	Other cardiomyopathies	M	12	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	3		
		F	23	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	3		
I42.9	Cardiomyopathy, unspecified	M	228	4	3	-	-	1	2	4	8	6	11		
		F	105	2	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	3	4		
I44	Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
I44.1	Atrioventricular block, second degree	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
I44.2	Atrioventricular block, complete	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
I44.3	Other and unspecified atrioventricular block	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
I44.7	Left bundle-branch block, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders	I34.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified	I34.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders	I35
12	19	34	52	93	131	223	283	278	109	26	M	Aortic (valve) stenosis	I35.0
5	8	11	24	43	89	205	315	460	270	99	F	Aortic (valve) insufficiency	I35.1
4	10	23	32	55	81	165	208	214	90	21	M	Aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency	I35.2
5	7	6	7	28	60	146	233	366	226	87	F	Other aortic valve disorders	I35.8
1	1	-	3	1	6	2	6	6	4	-	M	Aortic valve disorder, unspecified	I35.9
-	-	-	1	1	5	7	6	6	5	3	F	Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders	I36
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	1	-	M	Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorder, unspecified	I36.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	1	F	Pulmonary valve disorders	I37
-	1	-	6	7	8	9	6	5	5	2	M	Pulmonary valve insufficiency	I37.1
-	-	1	2	3	1	4	13	13	5	1	F	Other pulmonary valve disorders	I37.8
7	7	11	11	29	36	46	63	48	9	3	M	Pulmonary valve disorder, unspecified	I37.9
-	1	4	14	11	22	47	63	72	33	7	F	Endocarditis, valve unspecified	I38
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute myocarditis	I40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Infective myocarditis	I40.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Isolated myocarditis	I40.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other acute myocarditis	I40.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute myocarditis, unspecified	I40.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Cardiomyopathy	I42
5	7	5	14	21	30	48	55	43	19	5	M	Dilated cardiomyopathy	I42.0
2	3	3	12	13	33	52	98	109	67	25	F	Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	I42.1
2	3	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	I42.2
2	2	-	1	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	F	Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease	I42.3
2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Endocardial fibroelastosis	I42.4
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other restrictive cardiomyopathy	I42.5
-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy	I42.6
-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	F	Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents	I42.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other cardiomyopathies	I42.8
61	87	96	109	94	98	75	86	40	9	1	F	Cardiomyopathy, unspecified	I42.9
18	31	26	39	36	53	44	37	42	13	7	M	Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block	I44
32	41	55	67	59	63	48	48	21	7	-	F	Atrioventricular block, second degree	I44.1
5	13	15	23	21	29	21	17	17	5	3	M	Atrioventricular block, complete	I44.2
1	4	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	F	Other and unspecified atrioventricular block	I44.3
-	2	1	1	1	4	3	3	2	5	-	M	Left bundle-branch block, unspecified	I44.7
5	5	3	-	3	1	1	5	3	1	-	F		
4	4	2	4	2	2	4	2	5	-	1	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	3	1	2	-	5	2	-	-	M		
1	-	-	3	-	2	1	2	2	-	-	F		
4	12	16	8	8	3	3	2	1	-	-	M		
1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	3	1	-	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	M		
17	22	18	28	20	25	22	24	11	1	1	F		
3	7	5	5	11	14	13	11	15	3	3	M		
-	-	1	1	1	2	1	6	11	5	1	F		
-	1	-	-	3	2	2	7	12	13	11	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	2	-	6	11	4	1	M		
-	-	-	-	3	2	1	6	11	13	10	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M		
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	F		

**Table 5.9 DR\_07**

**Table 5.9 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I45	Other conduction disorders	M	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I45.4	Nonspecific intraventricular block	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I45.6	Pre-excitation syndrome	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I45.9	Conduction disorder, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I46	Cardiac arrest	M	38	-	-	1	-	4	2	3	5	4	3
		F	40	1	1	-	-	2	3	2	-	3	2
I46.1	Sudden cardiac death, so described	M	27	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	4	4	3
		F	19	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	3	2
I46.9	Cardiac arrest, unspecified	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	21	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I47	Paroxysmal tachycardia	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I47.1	Supraventricular tachycardia	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I47.2	Ventricular tachycardia	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I48	Atrial fibrillation and flutter	M	910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2,165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I49	Other cardiac arrhythmias	M	76	-	1	-	-	7	2	2	3	4	6
		F	107	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	4	6
I49.0	Ventricular fibrillation and flutter	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
I49.5	Sick sinus syndrome	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I49.8	Other specified cardiac arrhythmias	M	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
I49.9	Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified	M	61	-	-	-	-	6	1	2	2	4	6
		F	75	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	5
I50	Heart failure	M	3,184	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	4
		F	5,020	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	2
I50.0	Congestive heart failure	M	2,178	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
		F	3,392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
I50.1	Left ventricular failure	M	489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	732	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I50.9	Heart failure, unspecified	M	517	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
		F	896	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
I51	Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease	M	944	2	2	-	1	4	6	3	12	16	23
		F	1,586	2	-	-	3	2	2	4	3	8	8
I51.0	Cardiac septal defect, acquired	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I51.2	Rupture of papillary muscle, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I51.3	Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I51.4	Myocarditis, unspecified	M	67	2	2	-	1	2	5	2	4	4	3
		F	84	2	-	-	3	2	2	2	2	3	4
I51.5	Myocardial degeneration	M	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	914	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
I51.6	Cardiovascular disease, unspecified	M	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I51.7	Cardiomegaly	M	418	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	7	9	19
		F	286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3
I51.8	Other ill-defined heart diseases	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I51.9	Heart disease, unspecified	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	17,864	11	2	3	1	9	16	24	29	61	127
		F	28,733	6	2	1	-	6	4	19	31	45	109
I60	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	713	-	1	2	-	4	8	13	11	26	49
		F	1,280	-	-	1	-	3	1	12	25	24	61
I60.0	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I60.1	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
I60.2	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	3	2	1	M	Other conduction disorders	I45
1	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	6	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nonspecific intraventricular block	I45.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pre-excitation syndrome	I45.6
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	M	Conduction disorder, unspecified	I45.9
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	6	1	1	F		
1	2	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	2	3	M	Cardiac arrest	I46
-	2	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	6	5	F		
1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sudden cardiac death, so described	I46.1
-	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	M	Cardiac arrest, unspecified	I46.9
-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	3	6	5	F		
1	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	2	1	-	M	Paroxysmal tachycardia	I47
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	M	Supraventricular tachycardia	I47.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	M	Ventricular tachycardia	I47.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	F		
-	2	6	15	34	64	120	225	235	158	50	M	Atrial fibrillation and flutter	I48
-	3	4	12	20	68	160	404	652	560	282	F		
4	4	4	2	3	6	6	8	9	3	2	M	Other cardiac arrhythmias	I49
3	4	6	4	5	9	12	13	18	12	5	F		
-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Ventricular fibrillation and flutter	I49.0
-	-	1	-	2	4	2	1	4	4	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	M	Sick sinus syndrome	I49.5
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified cardiac arrhythmias	I49.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
4	2	4	2	2	5	5	5	7	2	2	M	Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified	I49.9
2	4	4	4	3	5	8	12	11	7	3	F		
11	11	49	72	108	239	436	695	817	536	198	M	Heart failure	I50
4	15	25	47	80	188	418	825	1,370	1,223	818	F		
4	8	31	37	70	164	303	503	549	369	134	M	Congestive heart failure	I50.0
2	5	15	30	58	121	294	581	927	816	541	F		
5	3	10	19	20	38	71	98	121	71	31	M	Left ventricular failure	I50.1
2	5	5	9	12	37	60	115	197	179	109	F		
2	-	8	16	18	37	62	94	147	96	33	M	Heart failure, unspecified	I50.9
-	5	5	8	10	30	64	129	246	228	168	F		
27	26	51	54	61	72	101	145	162	122	54	M	Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease	I51
13	25	15	27	35	62	97	209	328	421	322	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cardiac septal defect, acquired	I51.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Rupture of papillary muscle, not elsewhere classified	I51.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified	I51.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	2	7	3	6	2	4	7	6	-	-	M	Myocarditis, unspecified	I51.4
6	5	6	6	5	9	7	10	8	2	-	F		
-	-	-	1	2	5	20	52	74	75	44	M	Myocardial degeneration	I51.5
-	2	1	-	2	7	28	113	197	297	266	F		
-	-	2	1	1	7	17	27	27	19	5	M	Cardiovascular disease, unspecified	I51.6
-	1	1	1	1	7	11	40	50	67	34	F		
18	23	34	45	48	49	52	43	44	21	2	M	Cardiomegaly	I51.7
5	16	6	14	23	36	35	37	54	38	15	F		
1	1	2	1	3	6	7	12	10	3	3	M	Other ill-defined heart diseases	I51.8
-	-	-	3	1	-	11	6	9	11	5	F		
3	-	6	3	1	3	-	4	1	4	-	M	Heart disease, unspecified	I51.9
2	1	1	3	3	2	4	3	10	6	2	F		
186	270	400	639	974	1,740	2,930	4,148	3,760	1,967	567	M	Cerebrovascular diseases	I60-I69
175	217	320	526	761	1,503	3,184	5,811	7,364	5,940	2,709	F		
69	68	76	86	73	60	70	46	37	12	2	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	I60
98	107	119	116	114	145	146	140	103	48	17	F		
1	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation	I60.0
2	2	3	1	2	4	1	2	1	-	1	F		
1	2	3	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery	I60.1
-	1	2	1	2	1	-	2	2	1	-	F		
1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery	I60.2
-	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.9 DR\_07**

**Table 5.9 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group												
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		
I60.3	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I60.4	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I60.5	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I60.6	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I60.7	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified	M	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	11
		F	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	3	9
I60.8	Other subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
I60.9	Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified	M	570	-	1	2	-	4	6	9	6	23	35		
		F	1,016	-	-	1	-	3	1	10	20	20	48		
I61	Intracerebral haemorrhage	M	1,986	3	-	-	-	3	3	6	7	21	36		
		F	2,450	1	-	-	-	2	2	4	4	8	22		
I61.0	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I61.1	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I61.2	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I61.3	Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem	M	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3		
		F	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		
I61.4	Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2		
		F	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-		
I61.5	Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
I61.8	Other intracerebral haemorrhage	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I61.9	Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified	M	1,760	3	-	-	-	3	3	5	6	16	29		
		F	2,214	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	6	17		
I62	Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage	M	449	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2		
		F	481	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6		
I62.0	Subdural haemorrhage (acute)(nontraumatic)	M	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I62.1	Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I62.9	Intracranial haemorrhage (nontraumatic), unspecified	M	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1		
		F	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6		
I63	Cerebral infarction	M	1,916	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	3	17		
		F	2,644	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	8		
I63.0	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2		
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
I63.1	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
I63.2	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I63.3	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries	M	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I63.4	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries	M	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2		
		F	178	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-		
I63.5	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I63.8	Other cerebral infarction	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I63.9	Cerebral infarction, unspecified	M	1,678	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	13		
		F	2,275	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6		
I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction	M	8,174	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	8	18		
		F	14,460	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	10		
I67	Other cerebrovascular diseases	M	4,057	7	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	5		
		F	6,508	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		
I67.0	Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
I67.1	Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1		
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
I67.2	Cerebral atherosclerosis	M	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
I67.3	Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from	I60.3
2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	F	posterior communicating artery	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from	I60.4
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	basilar artery	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from	I60.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	vertebral artery	
1	1	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from	I60.6
2	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	F	other intracranial arteries	
13	13	10	18	8	5	4	4	2	1	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from	I60.7
16	11	20	18	20	29	19	21	16	8	2	F	intracranial artery, unspecified	
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other subarachnoid haemorrhage	I60.8
1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
52	45	61	61	63	53	63	39	35	10	2	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage,	I60.9
74	88	92	92	86	108	123	114	84	38	14	F	unspecified	
57	83	109	165	195	252	332	377	240	84	13	M	Intracerebral haemorrhage	I61
28	52	69	124	161	227	379	535	506	272	54	F		
-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	M	Intracerebral haemorrhage in	I61.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	F	hemisphere, subcortical	
2	-	-	2	4	3	6	6	8	3	1	M	Intracerebral haemorrhage in	I61.1
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Intracerebral haemorrhage in	I61.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F	hemisphere, unspecified	
5	6	8	9	4	8	12	10	8	1	1	M	Intracerebral haemorrhage in	I61.3
1	1	6	3	5	11	10	13	13	7	2	F	brain stem	
1	3	4	6	4	14	17	11	5	2	1	M	Intracerebral haemorrhage in	I61.4
1	1	-	6	8	5	7	15	19	8	-	F	cerebellum	
-	3	2	6	6	9	4	7	4	1	-	M	Intracerebral haemorrhage,	I61.5
-	2	1	2	-	4	2	8	7	4	1	F	intraventricular	
1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	M	Other intracerebral haemorrhage	I61.8
-	1	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	F		
50	70	94	143	180	216	293	342	221	75	11	M	Intracerebral haemorrhage,	I61.9
24	47	62	110	141	204	350	491	457	246	50	F	unspecified	
8	12	16	21	31	58	77	93	77	41	8	M	Other nontraumatic intracranial	I62
8	6	14	22	20	49	65	115	110	49	14	F	haemorrhage	
2	3	5	2	10	27	34	59	48	31	6	M	Subdural haemorrhage	I62.0
1	-	2	7	3	19	16	52	47	28	11	F	(acute)(nontraumatic)	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage	I62.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
6	9	11	19	21	30	43	34	29	10	2	M	Intracranial haemorrhage	I62.9
7	6	12	15	17	30	49	63	62	20	3	F	(nontraumatic), unspecified	
23	36	69	86	111	217	318	452	357	171	45	M	Cerebral infarction	I63
18	25	34	63	95	174	303	557	653	514	190	F		
1	1	1	1	5	1	2	4	3	1	1	M	Cerebral infarction due to	I63.0
-	-	-	4	1	5	1	4	1	2	1	F	thrombosis of precerebral arteries	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cerebral infarction due to embolism	I63.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	of precerebral arteries	
-	2	-	1	2	4	4	9	3	-	-	M	Cerebral infarction due to	I63.2
-	-	-	2	2	-	7	5	3	1	2	F	unspecified occlusion or stenosis	
-	2	2	1	-	5	13	15	16	5	6	M	Cerebral infarction due to	I63.3
-	2	-	3	-	3	12	24	27	37	16	F	thrombosis of cerebral arteries	
2	1	2	5	5	13	20	22	17	15	3	M	Cerebral infarction due to embolism	I63.4
2	3	3	5	8	10	24	37	43	33	7	F	of cerebral arteries	
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	2	-	M	Cerebral infarction due to	I63.5
-	-	-	-	1	2	2	6	6	3	1	F	unspecified occlusion or stenosis of	
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other cerebral infarction	I63.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
20	30	63	76	99	192	278	399	317	148	35	M	Cerebral infarction, unspecified	I63.9
16	20	31	49	82	154	257	480	573	437	163	F		
27	64	105	221	414	830	1,394	1,990	1,831	978	288	M	Stroke, not specified as	I64
18	21	65	162	297	682	1,588	2,976	3,913	3,203	1,520	F	haemorrhage or infarction	
2	6	17	46	128	267	649	1,035	1,086	613	191	M	Other cerebrovascular diseases	I67
2	5	16	29	62	195	602	1,290	1,845	1,648	808	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dissection of cerebral arteries,	I67.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	nonruptured	
-	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured	I67.1
2	1	3	2	3	3	4	-	3	1	-	F		
-	1	1	-	5	8	18	21	26	17	2	M	Cerebral atherosclerosis	I67.2
-	1	1	1	2	7	15	34	33	45	29	F		
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Progressive vascular	I67.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	leukoencephalopathy	

**Table 5.9 DR\_07**

**Table 5.9 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group												
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		
I67.4	Hypertensive encephalopathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I67.5	Moyamoya disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I67.7	Cerebral arteritis, not elsewhere classified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I67.8	Other specified cerebrovascular diseases	M	102	7	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	142	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I67.9	Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified	M	3,834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	6,168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
I69	Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease	M	569	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	910	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
I69.0	Sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I69.1	Sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage	M	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I69.2	Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I69.3	Sequelae of cerebral infarction	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
I69.4	Sequelae of stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction	M	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I69.8	Sequelae of other and unspecified cerebrovascular diseases	M	331	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	621	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I70-179	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	6,091	1	1	-	2	2	5	7	9	28	20		
		F	5,075	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	6	14		
I70	Atherosclerosis	M	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I70.0	Atherosclerosis of aorta	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I70.1	Atherosclerosis of renal artery	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I70.2	Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I70.8	Atherosclerosis of other arteries	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I70.9	Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis	M	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection	M	4,676	-	-	-	1	2	4	6	8	23	17		
		F	3,071	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	10		
I71.0	Dissection of aorta [any part]	M	711	-	-	-	1	2	4	5	7	22	14		
		F	866	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	8		
I71.1	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured	M	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1		
		F	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
I71.2	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
I71.3	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured	M	2,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
		F	1,246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
I71.4	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture	M	469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I71.5	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I71.6	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I71.8	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured	M	366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
I71.9	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention of rupture	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I72	Other aneurysm	M	124	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
		F	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	
I72.0	Aneurysm of carotid artery	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
I72.2	Aneurysm of renal artery	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
I72.3	Aneurysm of iliac artery	M	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I72.4	Aneurysm of artery of lower extremity	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I72.8	Aneurysm of other specified arteries	M	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Hypertensive encephalopathy	I67.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Moyamoya disease	I67.5
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Cerebral arteritis, not elsewhere classified	I67.7
-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	3	3	5	17	22	24	13	3	M	Other specified cerebrovascular diseases	I67.8
-	-	1	1	2	4	20	24	36	34	17	F		
1	4	12	40	117	251	614	990	1,036	582	186	M	Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified	I67.9
-	3	10	23	53	180	563	1,232	1,773	1,567	762	F		
-	1	8	14	22	56	90	155	132	68	20	M	Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease	I69
3	1	3	10	12	31	101	198	234	206	106	F		
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	M	Sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage	I69.0
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	1	-	F		
-	-	2	2	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	M	Sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage	I69.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage	I69.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	3	1	3	9	6	14	9	3	2	M	Sequelae of cerebral infarction	I69.3
1	-	-	1	-	2	3	8	13	3	3	F		
-	1	2	3	9	20	31	46	34	12	5	M	Sequelae of stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction	I69.4
1	-	1	6	3	12	30	46	63	53	20	F		
-	-	-	7	9	27	50	86	88	50	13	M	Sequelae of other and unspecified cerebrovascular diseases	I69.8
1	1	1	2	7	16	67	138	155	148	83	F		
41	56	162	325	493	878	1,205	1,323	1,034	418	81	M	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	I70-179
23	25	66	97	206	400	761	1,198	1,209	763	301	F		
-	-	-	8	10	21	33	45	51	33	15	M	Atherosclerosis	I70
-	-	2	4	9	12	26	65	110	96	55	F		
-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Atherosclerosis of aorta	I70.0
-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	3	-	-	M	Atherosclerosis of renal artery	I70.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	M	Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities	I70.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	4	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Atherosclerosis of other arteries	I70.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	5	9	20	27	41	45	32	15	M	Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis	I70.9
-	-	2	2	7	11	21	60	102	89	53	F		
31	43	125	243	394	707	953	1,023	773	282	41	M	Aortic aneurysm and dissection	I71
9	18	41	55	142	285	537	806	742	342	81	F		
22	34	54	80	67	110	105	102	61	20	1	M	Dissection of aorta [any part]	I71.0
8	14	30	37	62	71	150	211	187	69	16	F		
4	-	7	11	12	29	43	50	30	15	1	M	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured	I71.1
1	2	4	2	11	32	60	108	76	34	4	F		
-	-	1	-	3	8	11	12	13	1	-	M	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture	I71.2
-	-	-	1	-	7	9	13	10	5	-	F		
2	7	50	109	234	426	610	630	495	194	25	M	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured	I71.3
-	-	3	8	46	127	211	336	336	148	30	F		
-	1	1	20	34	69	99	114	92	33	6	M	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture	I71.4
-	-	-	3	11	11	46	55	59	40	14	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured	I71.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	2	4	2	-	-	-	M	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture	I71.6
-	1	-	-	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	F		
3	-	10	20	33	47	73	94	64	14	7	M	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured	I71.8
-	1	2	1	8	25	51	76	63	36	12	F		
-	-	2	1	10	16	8	19	18	5	1	M	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention of rupture	I71.9
-	-	2	3	2	6	9	7	11	10	5	F		
2	2	7	4	15	13	26	31	16	5	-	M	Other aneurysm	I72
3	2	7	2	4	5	15	8	13	9	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Aneurysm of carotid artery	I72.0
2	2	3	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Aneurysm of renal artery	I72.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	1	1	1	7	9	22	21	10	3	-	M	Aneurysm of iliac artery	I72.3
-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	7	6	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	M	Aneurysm of artery of lower extremity	I72.4
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	F		
1	1	3	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	M	Aneurysm of other specified arteries	I72.8
1	-	4	2	-	2	2	3	2	1	-	F		

**Table 5.9 DR\_07**

**Table 5.9 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
I72.9	Aneurysm of unspecified site	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
I73	Other peripheral vascular diseases	M	874	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	1,346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
I73.0	Raynaud's syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I73.1	Thromboangiitis obliterans [Buerger]	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I73.9	Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified	M	872	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	1,342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
I74	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.0	Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.1	Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.2	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of upper extremities	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.3	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of lower extremities	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.4	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.5	Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.8	Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.9	Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I77	Other disorders of arteries and arterioles	M	143	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	
		F	125	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	
I77.0	Arteriovenous fistula, acquired	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I77.1	Stricture of artery	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I77.2	Rupture of artery	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I77.6	Arteritis, unspecified	M	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	
		F	72	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	
I77.8	Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles	M	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I77.9	Disorder of arteries and arterioles, unspecified	M	31	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
I78	Diseases of capillaries	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
I78.0	Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I78.1	Naevus, non-neoplastic	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
I80-189	Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified	M	1,520	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	16	50
		F	2,322	-	-	-	2	1	4	8	13	21	34	
I80	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	1,352	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	13	35	
		F	2,171	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	11	18	29	
I80.1	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I80.2	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities	M	1,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	12	33	
		F	2,027	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	11	17	28	
I80.3	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
		F	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
I80.8	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I81	Portal vein thrombosis	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
I82	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	
		F	44	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	
I82.0	Budd-Chiari syndrome	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	
I82.2	Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	-	2	1	2	2	3	7	2	1	-	M	Aneurysm of unspecified site	I72.9
-	-	-	-	2	1	4	1	3	-	-	F		
7	6	23	42	52	110	153	193	173	91	21	M	Other peripheral vascular diseases	I73
7	3	10	22	34	72	159	280	306	295	156	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Raynaud's syndrome	I73.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Thromboangiitis obliterans [Buerger]	I73.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	6	23	42	52	110	153	192	173	91	21	M	Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified	I73.9
7	3	10	22	34	72	159	279	303	295	156	F		
-	1	6	10	6	5	6	10	5	3	2	M	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	I74
-	1	1	4	3	13	8	14	18	12	5	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta	I74.0
-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	2	-	F		
-	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	M	Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta	I74.1
-	-	-	1	1	4	1	2	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries	I74.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	F	of upper extremities	
-	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	4	1	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of lower extremities	I74.3
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	5	4	F		
-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified	I74.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery	I74.5
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries	I74.8
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	1	-	F		
-	-	2	2	2	2	1	7	-	2	1	M	Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery	I74.9
-	-	-	1	1	6	2	2	8	2	1	F		
1	4	1	17	16	22	33	21	15	4	2	M	Other disorders of arteries and arterioles	I77
4	1	5	10	12	13	15	25	20	9	4	F		
-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Arteriovenous fistula, acquired	I77.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Stricture of artery	I77.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	1	-	4	3	4	11	5	3	2	1	M	Rupture of artery	I77.2
-	-	1	1	3	3	1	4	3	2	1	F		
1	1	-	5	8	9	15	11	7	2	-	M	Arteritis, unspecified	I77.6
4	1	3	9	3	6	10	17	9	4	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles	I77.8
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	5	4	6	5	4	4	-	1	M	Disorder of arteries and arterioles, unspecified	I77.9
-	-	1	-	5	2	2	2	6	3	3	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Diseases of capillaries	I78
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia	I78.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Naevus, non-neoplastic	I78.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
64	89	118	162	134	194	243	193	160	64	12	M	Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified	I80-189
50	53	63	102	146	241	342	458	451	267	66	F		
45	73	103	143	124	176	230	181	143	60	12	M	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	I80
36	46	56	96	139	225	325	438	425	252	65	F		
-	-	4	5	4	6	4	3	3	2	2	M	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein	I80.1
2	-	-	-	4	5	4	7	4	8	3	F		
43	69	97	135	113	163	219	165	134	55	8	M	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities	I80.2
32	45	53	91	130	209	301	411	404	226	59	F		
2	4	2	3	7	7	7	13	6	3	2	M	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified	I80.3
2	1	2	5	5	11	20	19	17	18	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites	I80.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	M	Portal vein thrombosis	I81
1	2	-	1	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	F		
3	1	1	5	2	2	4	6	7	1	-	M	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	I82
4	2	1	1	1	4	6	6	7	5	1	F		
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Budd-Chiari syndrome	I82.0
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava	I82.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.9 DR\_07**

**Table 5.9 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
I82.3	Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I82.8	Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I82.9	Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
I83	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	7
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
I83.0	Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I83.1	Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I83.9	Varicose veins of lower extremities without ulcer or inflammation	M	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
I84	Haemorrhoids	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I84.8	Unspecified haemorrhoids with other complications	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I84.9	Unspecified haemorrhoids without complication	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I85	Oesophageal varices	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I85.0	Oesophageal varices with bleeding	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I85.9	Oesophageal varices without bleeding	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I86	Varicose veins of other sites	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I86.2	Pelvic varices	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I86.4	Gastric varices	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I87	Other disorders of veins	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I87.1	Compression of vein	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I87.2	Venous insufficiency (chronic)(peripheral)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I87.8	Other specified disorders of veins	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I87.9	Disorder of vein, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I88	Nonspecific lymphadenitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
I88.0	Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
I89	Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I89.0	Lymphoedema, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I89.1	Lymphangitis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I89.8	Other specified noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I89.9	Noninfective disorder of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I95-199	Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I95	Hypotension	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I95.1	Orthostatic hypotension	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I99	Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein	I82.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins	I82.8
1	1	1	4	1	2	3	4	7	1	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein	I82.9
3	1	1	-	1	1	4	2	7	4	1	F	Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer	I83
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation	I83.0
-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	F	Varicose veins of lower extremities without ulcer or inflammation	I83.1
12	12	6	6	3	6	2	-	3	2	-	M	Haemorrhoids	I84
6	2	3	1	1	6	3	5	7	6	-	F	Unspecified haemorrhoids with other complications	I84.8
-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	3	2	-	M	Unspecified haemorrhoids without complication	I84.9
-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	5	-	F	Oesophageal varices	I85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Oesophageal varices with bleeding	I85.0
12	12	6	4	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	F	Oesophageal varices without bleeding	I85.9
6	2	3	1	-	4	1	2	5	1	-	M	Varicose veins of other sites	I86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Pelvic varices	I86.2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	M	Gastric varices	I86.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other disorders of veins	I87
1	1	4	5	2	2	1	2	3	-	-	M	Compression of vein	I87.1
2	1	1	2	2	3	-	2	2	1	-	F	Venous insufficiency (chronic)(peripheral)	I87.2
1	1	4	4	2	1	1	2	3	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of veins	I87.8
1	1	1	2	1	2	-	1	2	1	-	F	Disorder of vein, unspecified	I87.9
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nonspecific lymphadenitis	I88
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis	I88.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes	I89
-	-	1	-	-	2	3	4	1	-	1	F	Lymphoedema, not elsewhere classified	I89.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Lymphangitis	I89.1
-	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	3	1	-	F	Other specified noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes	I89.8
-	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	M	Noninfective disorder of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, unspecified	I89.9
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system	I95-199
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	M	Hypotension	I95
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F	Orthostatic hypotension	I95.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system	I99
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	F		

Table 5.10 DR\_07

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 12 pages (6 double page spreads)

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

**Table 5.10 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter X Diseases of the respiratory system**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
J00-J99	X Diseases of the respiratory system	M	31,514	36	25	14	16	23	24	19	30	97	150
		F	37,460	35	27	9	13	11	17	25	37	59	110
J00-J06	Acute upper respiratory infections	M	12	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
J02	Acute pharyngitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J02.8	Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J02.9	Acute pharyngitis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J03	Acute tonsillitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J03.9	Acute tonsillitis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J04	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
J04.0	Acute laryngitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
J04.1	Acute tracheitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
J05	Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J05.0	Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup]	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J05.1	Acute epiglottitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J06	Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple and unspecified sites	M	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
J06.0	Acute laryngopharyngitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J06.9	Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified	M	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
J10-J18	Influenza and pneumonia	M	11,253	13	10	3	5	9	7	7	13	45	76
		F	16,930	9	12	4	2	5	6	11	15	30	50
J10-J11	Influenza	M	16	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J10	Influenza due to identified influenza virus	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J10.0	Influenza with pneumonia, influenza virus identified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J10.1	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, influenza virus identified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J11	Influenza, virus not identified	M	14	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J11.0	Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified	M	8	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J11.1	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified	M	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J12-J18	Pneumonia	M	11,237	12	7	3	4	9	7	7	13	45	76
		F	16,915	9	10	3	2	5	6	11	15	30	50
J12	Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified	M	6	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
269	386	792	1,332	2,090	3,197	5,017	6,681	6,208	3,685	1,423	M	X Diseases of the respiratory system	J00-J99
170	276	518	1,011	1,497	2,562	4,596	7,033	8,234	6,876	4,344	F		
1	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	2	-	M	Acute upper respiratory infections	J00-J06
-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	1	4	3	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute pharyngitis	J02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms	J02.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute pharyngitis, unspecified	J02.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute tonsillitis	J03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute tonsillitis, unspecified	J03.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	J04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute laryngitis	J04.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute tracheitis	J04.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis	J05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup]	J05.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute epiglottitis	J05.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	M	Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple and unspecified sites	J06
-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	1	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute laryngopharyngitis	J06.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	M	Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified	J06.9
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	1	F		
124	134	213	346	463	752	1,337	2,250	2,586	1,923	937	M	Influenza and pneumonia	J10-J18
66	80	126	207	302	625	1,377	2,731	4,087	4,193	2,992	F		
-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	5	2	-	M	Influenza	J10-J11
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	6	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Influenza due to identified influenza virus	J10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Influenza with pneumonia, influenza virus identified	J10.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, influenza virus identified	J10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	4	2	-	M	Influenza, virus not identified	J11
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	6	2	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	M	Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified	J11.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	M	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified	J11.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	1	F		
124	134	212	346	462	751	1,337	2,249	2,581	1,921	937	M	Pneumonia	J12-J18
66	80	126	207	302	624	1,377	2,730	4,085	4,187	2,990	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified	J12
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.10 DR\_07**

**Table 5.10 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group												
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		
J12.0	Adenoviral pneumonia	M	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J12.2	Parainfluenza virus pneumonia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J12.9	Viral pneumonia, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J13	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae	M	39	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	50	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-
J14	Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15	Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified	M	116	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	2	2	1	-
		F	72	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	-	-	-
J15.0	Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
J15.1	Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
J15.2	Pneumonia due to staphylococcus	M	56	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
J15.4	Pneumonia due to other streptococci	M	22	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	18	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
J15.5	Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15.7	Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
J15.8	Other bacterial pneumonia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15.9	Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J18	Pneumonia, organism unspecified	M	11,072	9	5	2	1	8	5	7	11	42	75	-	-
		F	16,785	5	4	2	1	4	6	10	10	25	47	-	-
J18.0	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified	M	5,974	4	1	1	1	1	1	6	5	20	33	-	-
		F	10,241	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	5	13	19	-	-
J18.1	Lobar pneumonia, unspecified	M	949	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	11	17	-	-
		F	986	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	5	8	-	-
J18.2	Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J18.8	Other pneumonia, organism unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J18.9	Pneumonia, unspecified	M	4,075	4	4	1	-	5	3	1	5	11	25	-	-
		F	5,359	5	4	1	1	3	3	4	3	7	20	-	-
J20-J22	Other acute lower respiratory infections	M	673	9	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	4	-	-
		F	1,119	9	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-
J20	Acute bronchitis	M	73	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
		F	117	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-
J20.1	Acute bronchitis due to Haemophilus influenzae	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J20.8	Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J20.9	Acute bronchitis, unspecified	M	71	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
		F	116	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-
J21	Acute bronchiolitis	M	7	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	14	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J21.0	Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J21.8	Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J21.9	Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified	M	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	11	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J22	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection	M	593	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	988	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
J30-J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	48	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
		F	33	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
J32	Chronic sinusitis	M	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J32.0	Chronic maxillary sinusitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J32.9	Chronic sinusitis, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Adenoviral pneumonia	J12.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Parainfluenza virus pneumonia	J12.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Viral pneumonia, unspecified	J12.9
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	F		
4	5	4	5	5	3	1	6	3	-	-	M	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae	J13
4	3	7	5	2	1	4	4	4	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	M	Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae	J14
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
5	1	4	8	7	14	16	22	19	9	1	M	Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified	J15
1	6	1	3	6	3	8	16	6	7	4	F		
1	-	-	1	-	1	4	2	4	-	-	M	Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae	J15.0
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	F		
1	-	1	1	2	1	2	4	-	2	-	M	Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas	J15.1
-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	F		
1	-	2	1	2	7	9	12	12	6	1	M	Pneumonia due to staphylococcus	J15.2
-	2	1	1	1	2	-	3	2	4	2	F		
1	1	-	4	2	5	1	2	2	-	-	M	Pneumonia due to other streptococci	J15.4
-	2	-	-	2	-	3	5	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli	J15.5
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae	J15.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other bacterial pneumonia	J15.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified	J15.9
-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	F		
115	128	204	333	449	731	1,320	2,221	2,559	1,911	936	M	Pneumonia, organism unspecified	J18
61	71	118	199	294	618	1,364	2,708	4,075	4,178	2,985	F		
35	51	76	160	229	349	655	1,120	1,440	1,161	625	M	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified	J18.0
20	27	50	98	141	324	706	1,546	2,431	2,724	2,132	F		
39	33	39	57	50	84	119	207	159	94	35	M	Lobar pneumonia, unspecified	J18.1
11	20	19	23	32	61	115	171	249	182	82	F		
-	-	1	2	-	4	5	13	20	22	6	M	Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified	J18.2
-	-	-	1	-	4	8	22	48	55	60	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other pneumonia, organism unspecified	J18.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
41	44	88	114	170	294	540	881	940	634	270	M	Pneumonia, unspecified	J18.9
30	24	49	77	121	229	535	968	1,347	1,217	711	F		
4	8	17	17	30	55	98	131	162	95	34	M	Other acute lower respiratory infections	J20-J22
2	4	13	21	28	47	104	204	292	230	155	F		
1	2	3	4	6	6	15	10	8	7	1	M	Acute bronchitis	J20
-	-	1	5	5	5	17	25	24	16	12	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute bronchitis due to Haemophilus influenzae	J20.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms	J20.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	3	4	6	6	15	10	8	7	1	M	Acute bronchitis, unspecified	J20.9
-	-	1	5	5	5	17	25	24	16	12	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Acute bronchiolitis	J21
-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus	J21.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms	J21.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified	J21.9
-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	F		
3	6	14	13	24	49	82	121	154	88	33	M	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection	J22
2	4	12	14	21	40	86	179	268	214	143	F		
-	3	2	1	4	8	6	4	5	4	1	M	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	J30-J39
1	-	1	3	-	1	1	6	5	4	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	M	Chronic sinusitis	J32
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic maxillary sinusitis	J32.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Chronic sinusitis, unspecified	J32.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	F		

**Table 5.10 DR\_07**

**Table 5.10 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
J34	Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J34.2	Deviated nasal septum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J34.8	Other specified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J35	Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
J35.8	Other chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
J35.9	Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
J36	Peritonsillar abscess	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
J38	Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38.0	Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38.4	Oedema of larynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38.6	Stenosis of larynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38.7	Other diseases of larynx	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	20	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J39.0	Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J39.1	Other abscess of pharynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J39.2	Other diseases of pharynx	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J39.8	Other specified diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	9	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	M	13,080	1	1	6	5	8	9	7	9	20	38	
		F	12,588	1	2	1	5	2	4	7	12	15	33	
J40-J44	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	M	12,359	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	8	26	
		F	11,368	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	13	
J40	Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J41	Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J41.1	Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J42	Unspecified chronic bronchitis	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
J43	Emphysema	M	749	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	
		F	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
J43.1	Panlobular emphysema	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J43.2	Centrilobular emphysema	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J43.9	Emphysema, unspecified	M	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	
		F	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
J44	Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	M	11,509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	20	
		F	10,848	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	
J44.0	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection	M	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
		F	528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J44.1	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified	M	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
J44.8	Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	M	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
		F	195	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
J44.9	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified	M	10,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	14	
		F	10,036	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses	J34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	sinuses	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Deviated nasal septum	J34.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses	J34.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids	J35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids	J35.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids, unspecified	J35.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Peritonsillar abscess	J36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	1	2	3	3	3	2	-	M	Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified	J38
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	2	1	-	M	Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx	J38.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Oedema of larynx	J38.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Stenosis of larynx	J38.6
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Other diseases of larynx	J38.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	F		
-	2	1	-	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	M	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	J39
-	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess	J39.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other abscess of pharynx	J39.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	M	Other diseases of pharynx	J39.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	F		
-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of upper respiratory tract	J39.8
-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	F		
84	172	414	706	1,134	1,689	2,574	2,920	2,168	929	186	M	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	J40-J47
68	132	277	633	939	1,509	2,421	2,876	2,273	1,048	330	F		
66	139	385	669	1,068	1,631	2,449	2,792	2,078	877	168	M	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	J40-J44
42	108	234	576	853	1,394	2,239	2,686	2,031	902	283	F		
-	-	2	1	-	2	5	5	6	8	2	M	Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic	J40
1	-	-	1	1	-	7	5	8	11	1	F		
-	1	1	-	2	-	2	2	-	1	-	M	Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis	J41
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	6	1	F		
-	1	1	-	2	-	2	2	-	1	-	M	Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis	J41.1
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	6	1	F		
1	2	2	2	3	7	9	11	17	5	-	M	Unspecified chronic bronchitis	J42
-	-	1	1	4	1	7	6	9	3	3	F		
11	18	36	44	77	103	151	140	99	47	14	M	Emphysema	J43
3	11	18	31	38	54	66	91	71	33	14	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Panlobular emphysema	J43.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	M	Centrilobular emphysema	J43.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
11	18	36	44	77	103	150	138	99	47	13	M	Emphysema, unspecified	J43.9
3	11	18	31	38	53	66	90	71	32	14	F		
54	118	344	622	986	1,519	2,282	2,634	1,956	816	152	M	Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	J44
37	97	215	543	810	1,339	2,157	2,581	1,940	849	264	F		
2	4	15	29	55	82	147	151	106	59	6	M	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection	J44.0
2	3	4	26	24	56	98	134	122	47	12	F		
4	2	3	7	13	19	26	28	22	14	2	M	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified	J44.1
1	-	-	7	9	11	18	26	12	2	2	F		
5	11	24	31	35	62	80	78	60	18	2	M	Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	J44.8
2	4	8	17	19	23	41	42	21	15	1	F		
43	101	302	555	883	1,356	2,029	2,377	1,768	725	142	M	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified	J44.9
32	90	203	493	758	1,249	2,000	2,379	1,785	785	249	F		

**Table 5.10 DR\_07**

**Table 5.10 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
J45	Asthma	M	<b>323</b>	1	1	6	4	7	4	5	8	9	8
		F	<b>678</b>	-	1	1	4	2	4	4	11	10	14
J45.0	Predominantly allergic asthma	M	<b>13</b>	-	1	5	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>4</b>	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
J45.9	Asthma, unspecified	M	<b>310</b>	1	-	1	1	3	4	5	8	9	8
		F	<b>674</b>	-	-	-	2	2	4	4	11	10	14
J46	Status asthmaticus	M	<b>15</b>	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1
		F	<b>17</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
J47	Bronchiectasis	M	<b>383</b>	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	3
		F	<b>525</b>	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3
J60-J70	Lung diseases due to external agents	M	<b>1,731</b>	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	3	6	18
		F	<b>1,276</b>	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	4	6
J60	Coalworker's pneumoconiosis	M	<b>105</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J61	Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres	M	<b>110</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J62	Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica	M	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J62.8	Pneumoconiosis due to other dust containing silica	M	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J63	Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J63.4	Siderosis	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J64	Unspecified pneumoconiosis	M	<b>35</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J65	Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J66	Airway disease due to specific organic dust	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J66.0	Byssinosis	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J67	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust	M	<b>19</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	<b>20</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J67.0	Farmer's lung	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J67.2	Bird fancier's lung	M	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J67.9	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust	M	<b>12</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	<b>16</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J68	Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J68.0	Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J68.8	Other respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J69	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	M	<b>1,448</b>	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	3	5	18
		F	<b>1,247</b>	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	4	6
J69.0	Pneumonitis due to food and vomit	M	<b>1,447</b>	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	3	5	17
		F	<b>1,247</b>	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	4	6
J69.1	Pneumonitis due to oils and essences	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J70	Respiratory conditions due to other external agents	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J70.0	Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J80-J84	Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium	M	<b>2,106</b>	1	1	2	-	-	2	3	3	7	4
		F	<b>1,277</b>	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	4	3	5
J80	Adult respiratory distress syndrome	M	<b>30</b>	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-
		F	<b>25</b>	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
J81	Pulmonary oedema	M	<b>39</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	<b>60</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
J82	Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
17	20	15	13	22	17	42	43	41	26	14	M	Asthma	J45
22	17	26	30	33	39	88	90	136	109	37	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Predominantly allergic asthma	J45.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
17	20	15	13	22	17	42	43	41	26	14	M	Asthma, unspecified	J45.9
22	17	26	30	33	39	88	90	136	109	37	F		
-	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Status asthmaticus	J46
3	2	-	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	F		
1	11	12	22	42	40	82	85	49	26	4	M	Bronchiectasis	J47
1	5	17	24	52	75	94	99	105	37	10	F		
23	20	38	53	95	146	249	391	379	226	77	M	Lung diseases due to external agents	J60-J70
13	9	19	30	48	75	157	243	287	253	125	F		
-	-	-	1	3	5	16	45	23	11	1	M	Coalworker's pneumoconiosis	J60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	3	12	29	29	23	10	1	1	M	Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres	J61
-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	M	Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica	J62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	M	Pneumoconiosis due to other dust containing silica	J62.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts	J63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Siderosis	J63.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	12	7	-	M	Unspecified pneumoconiosis	J64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis	J65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Airway disease due to specific organic dust	J66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Byssinosis	J66.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	2	4	1	2	7	1	-	1	-	-	M	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust	J67
1	-	1	3	2	3	8	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Farmer's lung	J67.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bird fancier's lung	J67.2
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	2	3	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	M	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust	J67.9
1	-	1	2	2	2	8	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours	J68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours	J68.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours	J68.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
23	17	33	47	76	101	198	308	332	205	75	M	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	J69
12	9	17	27	46	70	149	240	285	250	125	F		
23	17	33	47	76	101	198	308	332	205	75	M	Pneumonitis due to food and vomit	J69.0
12	9	17	27	46	70	149	240	285	250	125	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pneumonitis due to oils and essences	J69.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Respiratory conditions due to other external agents	J70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation	J70.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
12	24	68	132	255	345	406	443	311	72	15	M	Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium	J80-J84
9	24	41	59	95	155	210	278	245	104	40	F		
2	1	3	2	8	2	3	3	-	-	-	M	Adult respiratory distress syndrome	J80
1	2	5	2	1	2	6	1	2	-	-	F		
-	2	1	2	2	-	4	12	9	4	-	M	Pulmonary oedema	J81
1	1	3	3	1	3	3	7	20	8	9	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified	J82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		

**Table 5.10 DR\_07**

**Table 5.10 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
J84	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases	M	<b>2,035</b>	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	3
		F	<b>1,191</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	5	
J84.0	Alveolar and parietoalveolar conditions	M	<b>20</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
		F	<b>10</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
J84.1	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis	M	<b>1,808</b>	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	
		F	<b>1,063</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	
J84.8	Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases	M	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J84.9	Interstitial pulmonary disease, unspecified	M	<b>201</b>	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
		F	<b>112</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	
J85-J86	Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract	M	<b>218</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	
		F	<b>129</b>	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	
J85	Abscess of lung and mediastinum	M	<b>76</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
		F	<b>49</b>	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	
J85.0	Gangrene and necrosis of lung	M	<b>10</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J85.1	Abscess of lung with pneumonia	M	<b>43</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	<b>24</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	
J85.2	Abscess of lung without pneumonia	M	<b>22</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	<b>22</b>	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
J85.3	Abscess of mediastinum	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J86	Pyothorax	M	<b>142</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
		F	<b>80</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
J86.0	Pyothorax with fistula	M	<b>9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J86.9	Pyothorax without fistula	M	<b>133</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
		F	<b>72</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
J90-J94	Other diseases of pleura	M	<b>110</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	<b>102</b>	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
J90	Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified	M	<b>58</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>70</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J92	Pleural plaque	M	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J92.0	Pleural plaque with presence of asbestos	M	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J92.9	Pleural plaque without asbestos	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J93	Pneumothorax	M	<b>15</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	<b>20</b>	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
J93.0	Spontaneous tension pneumothorax	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J93.1	Other spontaneous pneumothorax	M	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J93.8	Other pneumothorax	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J93.9	Pneumothorax, unspecified	M	<b>9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>13</b>	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
J94	Other pleural conditions	M	<b>31</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>11</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J94.1	Fibrothorax	M	<b>19</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J94.2	Haemothorax	M	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J94.8	Other specified pleural conditions	M	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J94.9	Pleural condition, unspecified	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J95-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system	M	<b>2,283</b>	11	6	1	3	-	3	2	-	9	4	
		F	<b>3,989</b>	13	8	2	3	1	3	2	-	2	9	
J96	Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified	M	<b>10</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	<b>15</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J96.0	Acute respiratory failure	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
10	21	64	127	245	342	399	428	302	68	15	M	Other interstitial pulmonary	J84
7	21	33	54	93	150	201	270	222	96	31	F	diseases	
-	-	2	1	7	1	4	-	3	-	-	M	Alveolar and parietoalveolar	J84.0
-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	F	conditions	
7	14	50	110	218	310	364	391	262	63	12	M	Other interstitial pulmonary	J84.1
4	19	24	45	87	135	181	239	206	89	28	F	diseases with fibrosis	
-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	M	Other specified interstitial	J84.8
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	F	pulmonary diseases	
3	7	12	15	19	31	29	37	35	5	3	M	Interstitial pulmonary disease,	J84.9
3	1	9	8	4	13	17	29	15	7	2	F	unspecified	
10	7	15	21	27	19	35	37	25	11	1	M	Suppurative and necrotic conditions	J85-J86
5	6	8	8	10	14	16	24	20	8	3	F	of lower respiratory tract	
6	3	8	7	6	5	13	8	9	6	1	M	Abscess of lung and mediastinum	J85
1	4	1	5	4	5	6	7	6	4	1	F		
2	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	M	Gangrene and necrosis of lung	J85.0
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	2	4	4	5	3	6	4	5	3	1	M	Abscess of lung with pneumonia	J85.1
-	3	1	3	1	1	3	4	4	1	-	F		
-	1	4	2	1	1	5	3	2	2	-	M	Abscess of lung without pneumonia	J85.2
1	1	-	1	3	2	3	3	2	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Abscess of mediastinum	J85.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	4	7	14	21	14	22	29	16	5	-	M	Pyothorax	J86
4	2	7	3	6	9	10	17	14	4	2	F		
1	-	-	2	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Pyothorax with fistula	J86.0
1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	F		
3	4	7	12	18	14	20	28	16	5	-	M	Pyothorax without fistula	J86.9
3	2	5	3	5	9	10	16	13	3	1	F		
1	2	3	2	4	14	17	27	24	11	4	M	Other diseases of pleura	J90-J94
-	3	2	2	2	6	12	27	32	11	3	F		
1	1	1	-	2	3	11	13	14	9	3	M	Pleural effusion, not elsewhere	J90
-	3	-	1	-	3	8	23	22	7	3	F	classified	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	M	Pleural plaque	J92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	M	Pleural plaque with presence of	J92.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	asbestos	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Pleural plaque without asbestos	J92.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	3	1	4	4	-	-	M	Pneumothorax	J93
-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	7	4	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spontaneous tension pneumothorax	J93.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	M	Other spontaneous pneumothorax	J93.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other pneumothorax	J93.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	M	Pneumothorax, unspecified	J93.9
-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	2	2	-	F		
-	-	1	2	2	7	5	7	4	2	1	M	Other pleural conditions	J94
-	-	1	-	2	1	2	2	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	1	6	3	4	2	1	-	M	Fibrothorax	J94.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	M	Haemothorax	J94.2
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	M	Other specified pleural conditions	J94.8
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Pleural condition, unspecified	J94.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
10	16	22	54	76	168	295	476	547	412	168	M	Other diseases of the respiratory	J95-J99
6	18	29	48	73	129	298	642	992	1,021	690	F	system	
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	M	Respiratory failure, not elsewhere	J96
-	1	1	-	1	-	3	2	3	2	2	F	classified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute respiratory failure	J96.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.10 DR\_07**

**Table 5.10 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
J96.1	Chronic respiratory failure	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J96.9	Respiratory failure, unspecified	M	<b>7</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>10</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J98	Other respiratory disorders	M	<b>2,273</b>	11	5	1	3	-	3	1	-	9	4	
		F	<b>3,974</b>	13	8	2	3	1	3	2	-	2	9	
J98.0	Diseases of bronchus, not elsewhere classified	M	<b>2</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>5</b>	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J98.1	Pulmonary collapse	M	<b>13</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	<b>14</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J98.2	Interstitial emphysema	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J98.4	Other disorders of lung	M	<b>65</b>	7	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	
		F	<b>57</b>	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
J98.5	Diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified	M	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
		F	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J98.6	Disorders of diaphragm	M	<b>3</b>	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>4</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J98.8	Other specified respiratory disorders	M	<b>2,165</b>	3	2	-	3	-	2	-	-	7	3	
		F	<b>3,875</b>	4	5	2	3	1	3	2	-	1	9	
J98.9	Respiratory disorder, unspecified	M	<b>18</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>11</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic respiratory failure	J96.1
-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	M	Respiratory failure, unspecified	J96.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	F		
10	16	22	53	75	167	294	475	546	410	168	M	Other respiratory disorders	J98
6	17	28	48	72	129	295	640	989	1,019	688	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Diseases of bronchus, not elsewhere classified	J98.0
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	5	1	2	-	M	Pulmonary collapse	J98.1
-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	3	4	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Interstitial emphysema	J98.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
3	-	4	5	10	8	4	10	7	2	-	M	Other disorders of lung	J98.4
-	-	4	4	5	5	6	15	4	3	1	F		
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified	J98.5
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Disorders of diaphragm	J98.6
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
6	14	18	45	64	154	286	455	531	405	167	M	Other specified respiratory disorders	J98.8
6	17	24	40	63	122	286	613	978	1,009	687	F		
-	2	-	1	-	3	1	3	6	1	1	M	Respiratory disorder, unspecified	J98.9
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	5	3	-	-	F		

Table 5.11 DR\_07

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 18 pages (9 double page spreads)

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

Table 5.11 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XI Diseases of the digestive system

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
K00-K93	XI Diseases of the digestive system	M	12,007	13	9	5	7	4	14	50	122	274	529
		F	13,663	15	6	3	7	2	13	26	63	146	292
K00-K14	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K04	Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K04.7	Periapical abscess without sinus	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K05	Gingivitis and periodontal diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K05.1	Chronic gingivitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K05.2	Acute periodontitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K08	Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K08.8	Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K10	Other diseases of jaws	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K10.2	Inflammatory conditions of jaws	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K11	Diseases of salivary glands	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K11.2	Sialoadenitis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K11.3	Abscess of salivary gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K12	Stomatitis and related lesions	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K12.2	Cellulitis and abscess of mouth	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K14	Diseases of tongue	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K14.0	Glossitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K20-K31	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M	1,827	2	2	1	3	1	-	2	16	17	30
		F	1,961	3	-	2	-	-	3	4	7	8	15
K20	Oesophagitis	M	45	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K21	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease	M	21	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	21	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
K21.0	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease with oesophagitis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K21.9	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease without oesophagitis	M	16	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
K22	Other diseases of oesophagus	M	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	8
		F	238	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
K22.0	Achalasia of cardia	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K22.1	Ulcer of oesophagus	M	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
		F	56	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K22.2	Oesophageal obstruction	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K22.3	Perforation of oesophagus	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
K22.4	Dyskinesia of oesophagus	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
653	896	1,041	1,059	1,044	1,111	1,434	1,633	1,320	619	170	M	XI Diseases of the digestive system	K00-K93
359	472	570	731	714	1,041	1,705	2,433	2,613	1,739	713	F		
-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	2	2	1	M	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	K00-K14
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	8	3	6	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues	K04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Periapical abscess without sinus	K04.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Gingivitis and periodontal diseases	K05
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic gingivitis	K05.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute periodontitis	K05.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures	K08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures	K08.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other diseases of jaws	K10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Inflammatory conditions of jaws	K10.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	M	Diseases of salivary glands	K11
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	3	4	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	M	Sialoadenitis	K11.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Abscess of salivary gland	K11.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Stomatitis and related lesions	K12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cellulitis and abscess of mouth	K12.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Diseases of tongue	K14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Glossitis	K14.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
34	69	106	127	151	192	272	321	294	147	40	M	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	K20-K31
23	31	55	69	76	140	265	398	455	309	98	F		
2	4	4	1	3	6	3	7	3	5	2	M	Oesophagitis	K20
1	-	2	2	2	6	6	7	7	10	3	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	4	3	1	M	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease	K21
-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	4	4	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	M	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease with oesophagitis	K21.0
-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	-	M	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease without oesophagitis	K21.9
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	2	F		
2	12	20	14	18	19	30	42	41	18	8	M	Other diseases of oesophagus	K22
4	6	6	8	8	19	21	32	54	57	16	F		
-	-	2	1	1	-	1	4	2	1	1	M	Achalasia of cardia	K22.0
1	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	5	4	5	F		
1	5	12	3	8	6	10	5	6	4	2	M	Ulcer of oesophagus	K22.1
1	4	-	3	2	7	5	12	10	9	1	F		
1	-	1	-	-	4	3	12	9	5	2	M	Oesophageal obstruction	K22.2
1	1	1	2	2	3	6	9	14	15	5	F		
-	4	3	2	4	2	10	8	6	2	-	M	Perforation of oesophagus	K22.3
1	-	-	1	3	2	4	2	6	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	1	1	M	Dyskinesia of oesophagus	K22.4
-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	7	6	3	F		

**Table 5.11 DR\_07**

**Table 5.11 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
K22.5	Diverticulum of oesophagus, acquired	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
K22.6	Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
K22.8	Other specified diseases of oesophagus	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
K22.9	Disease of oesophagus, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K25-K27	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	M	1,361	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	11	12	14
		F	1,472	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	6	11
K25	Gastric ulcer	M	395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	6
		F	384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
K25.0	Acute with haemorrhage	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25.1	Acute with perforation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25.3	Acute without haemorrhage or perforation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25.4	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	M	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	3
		F	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
K25.5	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	M	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K25.6	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25.7	Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25.9	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K26	Duodenal ulcer	M	812	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	7	7	6
		F	859	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	8
K26.0	Acute with haemorrhage	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K26.1	Acute with perforation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K26.3	Acute without haemorrhage or perforation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K26.4	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	M	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	5
		F	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
K26.5	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	M	278	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	3	1
		F	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	4
K26.6	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K26.7	Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K26.9	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K27	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
K27.0	Acute with haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K27.4	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	M	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
K27.5	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K27.6	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K27.9	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K28	Gastrojejunal ulcer	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K28.4	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K28.5	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K28.6	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K28.9	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	12	3	2	M	Diverticulum of oesophagus, acquired	K22.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	15	2	F	Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome	K22.6
-	2	-	4	5	6	2	3	-	2	-	M	Other specified diseases of oesophagus	K22.8
-	1	3	2	1	3	1	1	2	4	-	F	Disease of oesophagus, unspecified	K22.9
-	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	F		
28	43	73	103	117	148	215	246	220	103	26	M	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	K25-K27
15	18	37	51	57	107	213	322	352	206	70	F		
19	17	22	31	31	46	67	70	50	23	5	M	Gastric ulcer	K25
3	7	11	22	17	29	49	85	92	51	13	F		
-	-	2	2	1	4	1	1	2	2	1	M	Acute with haemorrhage	K25.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	4	1	F	Acute with perforation	K25.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Acute without haemorrhage or perforation	K25.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	F	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	K25.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	K25.5
13	15	12	22	21	29	43	37	27	11	1	M	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	K25.6
2	5	7	9	12	9	22	49	53	31	7	F	Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation	K25.7
4	2	6	5	8	6	20	22	13	5	2	M	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	K25.9
1	2	3	10	4	14	19	26	25	11	3	F	Duodenal ulcer	K26
1	-	1	2	-	4	1	4	4	-	1	M	Acute with haemorrhage	K26.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	F	Acute with perforation	K26.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	M	Acute without haemorrhage or perforation	K26.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	K26.4
4	13	31	35	41	55	73	75	66	33	10	M	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	K26.5
6	2	8	10	7	19	72	72	89	59	14	F	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	K26.6
3	9	11	25	24	28	47	53	50	15	3	M	Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation	K26.7
3	7	10	15	19	37	62	90	97	51	14	F	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	K26.9
-	1	2	1	6	4	2	4	3	3	-	M	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	K27
-	-	3	-	3	1	3	3	3	1	1	F	Acute with haemorrhage	K27.0
-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	K27.4
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	K27.5
2	-	1	4	1	3	8	14	9	5	1	M	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	K27.6
2	1	2	2	2	4	4	8	11	4	4	F	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	K27.9
-	3	5	7	11	11	17	27	39	24	7	M	Gastrojejunal ulcer	K28
1	1	2	1	7	15	20	62	55	39	24	F	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	K28.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	K28.5
-	2	3	5	8	5	11	16	27	15	5	M	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	K28.6
1	1	2	-	3	6	14	36	27	26	9	F	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	K28.9
-	1	2	2	2	6	4	5	10	5	2	M		
-	-	-	-	4	6	6	15	15	7	7	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	4	-	M		
-	-	-	1	-	3	-	8	9	4	8	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	2	-	M		
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	2	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.11 DR\_07**

**Table 5.11 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
K29	Gastritis and duodenitis	M	<b>105</b>	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	5
		F	<b>88</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
K29.0	Acute haemorrhagic gastritis	M	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.1	Other acute gastritis	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.2	Alcoholic gastritis	M	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.4	Chronic atrophic gastritis	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.5	Chronic gastritis, unspecified	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.6	Other gastritis	M	<b>50</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	<b>34</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.7	Gastritis, unspecified	M	<b>35</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	<b>29</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
K29.8	Duodenitis	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.9	Gastroduodenitis, unspecified	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K31	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	M	<b>51</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>89</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
K31.0	Acute dilatation of stomach	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
K31.1	Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	M	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>17</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K31.5	Obstruction of duodenum	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K31.6	Fistula of stomach and duodenum	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K31.8	Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum	M	<b>33</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>50</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
K31.9	Disease of stomach and duodenum, unspecified	M	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>12</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix	M	<b>82</b>	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4
		F	<b>70</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K35	Acute appendicitis	M	<b>72</b>	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4
		F	<b>63</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K35.0	Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis	M	<b>55</b>	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
		F	<b>50</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K35.1	Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess	M	<b>9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	<b>10</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K35.9	Acute appendicitis, unspecified	M	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K37	Unspecified appendicitis	M	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K38	Other diseases of appendix	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K38.9	Disease of appendix, unspecified	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40-K46	Hernia	M	<b>352</b>	1	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	3	
		F	<b>480</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	
K40	Inguinal hernia	M	<b>149</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	<b>42</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40.0	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40.1	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40.2	Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40.3	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	M	<b>102</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>35</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40.4	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene	M	<b>20</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
2	9	6	6	8	11	11	17	14	9	2	M	Gastritis and duodenitis	K29
1	5	7	6	5	2	9	18	16	16	2	F		
-	1	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Acute haemorrhagic gastritis	K29.0
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other acute gastritis	K29.1
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	F		
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Alcoholic gastritis	K29.2
-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Chronic atrophic gastritis	K29.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic gastritis, unspecified	K29.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	F		
1	3	3	1	5	7	5	8	6	6	-	M	Other gastritis	K29.6
-	2	3	4	2	1	5	7	6	4	-	F		
-	2	1	1	3	4	4	7	7	3	2	M	Gastritis, unspecified	K29.7
-	1	1	1	2	1	3	6	5	6	2	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Duodenitis	K29.8
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Gastroduodenitis, unspecified	K29.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	2	3	4	7	10	5	10	7	1	M	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	K31
2	1	2	1	3	3	14	18	21	15	5	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute dilatation of stomach	K31.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	M	Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	K31.1
1	-	1	-	-	-	3	4	3	4	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Obstruction of duodenum	K31.5
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Fistula of stomach and duodenum	K31.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	2	2	4	9	4	6	4	-	M	Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum	K31.8
-	1	-	1	2	1	7	8	15	10	3	F		
-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	M	Disease of stomach and duodenum, unspecified	K31.9
1	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	3	1	-	F		
-	3	2	10	11	9	13	17	7	2	-	M	Diseases of appendix	K35-K38
1	1	1	4	5	6	15	11	18	6	1	F		
-	3	1	9	11	8	9	15	6	2	-	M	Acute appendicitis	K35
1	-	1	4	4	6	15	8	17	6	-	F		
-	2	-	6	8	8	6	12	5	2	-	M	Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis	K35.0
-	-	1	3	3	6	14	5	13	5	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	M	Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess	K35.1
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	1	-	F		
-	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Acute appendicitis, unspecified	K35.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	M	Unspecified appendicitis	K37
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Other diseases of appendix	K38
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Disease of appendix, unspecified	K38.9
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
3	9	10	12	26	40	56	77	68	31	8	M	Hernia	K40-K46
3	6	7	12	20	36	63	103	112	84	30	F		
-	2	-	3	5	21	27	37	34	12	6	M	Inguinal hernia	K40
1	-	-	1	1	1	6	13	9	8	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	K40.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene	K40.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	K40.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	2	3	11	23	24	23	9	5	M	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	K40.3
1	-	-	1	1	1	5	12	7	6	1	F		
-	-	-	1	2	5	2	7	1	2	-	M	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene	K40.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		

**Table 5.11 DR\_07**

**Table 5.11 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K40.9	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K41	Femoral hernia	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K41.3	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K41.4	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with gangrene	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K41.9	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K42	Umbilical hernia	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K42.0	Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K42.1	Umbilical hernia with gangrene	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K42.9	Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K43	Ventral hernia	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K43.0	Ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K43.1	Ventral hernia with gangrene	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K43.9	Ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K44	Diaphragmatic hernia	M	54	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-
		F	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K44.0	Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	M	12	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K44.1	Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K44.9	Diaphragmatic hernia without obstruction or gangrene	M	41	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K45	Other abdominal hernia	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K45.0	Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K45.1	Other specified abdominal hernia with gangrene	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K45.8	Other specified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K46	Unspecified abdominal hernia	M	60	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
K46.0	Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K46.1	Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
K46.9	Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene	M	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K50-K52	Noninfective enteritis and colitis	M	421	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	5	7
		F	836	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	5	6
K50	Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4
		F	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3
K50.0	Crohn's disease of small intestine	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K50.1	Crohn's disease of large intestine	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K50.9	Crohn's disease, unspecified	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4
		F	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3
K51	Ulcerative colitis	M	72	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
		F	85	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
K51.2	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K51.5	Mucosal proctocolitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	1	-	-	-	4	2	6	8	1	1	M	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	K40.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	4	5	8	4	-	M	Femoral hernia	K41
-	1	1	-	2	4	15	25	30	26	11	F	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	K41.3
-	-	-	1	-	-	4	5	4	3	-	M		
-	1	-	-	2	3	12	21	27	21	7	F	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	K41.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	M		
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	F	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	K41.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	4	4	F	Umbilical hernia	K42
1	2	2	3	4	4	4	4	1	2	1	M		
1	2	2	-	4	3	15	9	10	12	1	F	Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K42.0
1	2	2	1	3	3	3	4	1	2	1	M		
-	2	1	-	1	2	13	8	8	10	1	F	Umbilical hernia with gangrene	K42.1
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K42.9
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	F	Ventral hernia	K43
-	1	2	1	5	4	5	8	3	-	-	M		
-	1	2	3	5	11	8	18	12	6	2	F	Ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K43.0
-	1	-	1	-	1	3	5	3	-	-	M		
-	1	2	3	4	5	6	12	8	5	1	F	Ventral hernia with gangrene	K43.1
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	1	F	Ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K43.9
-	-	1	-	5	3	2	3	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	1	5	1	3	2	1	-	F	Diaphragmatic hernia	K44
1	1	3	2	6	2	6	9	10	7	1	M		
-	1	-	4	5	9	5	19	32	19	4	F	Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K44.0
1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	2	-	F	Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene	K44.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Diaphragmatic hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K44.9
-	1	3	2	4	2	5	8	9	5	1	M		
-	1	-	4	5	9	3	15	30	16	4	F	Other abdominal hernia	K45
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	F	Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K45.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	F	Other specified abdominal hernia with gangrene	K45.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Other specified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K45.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
1	3	3	1	6	9	9	12	10	5	-	M	Unspecified abdominal hernia	K46
1	1	2	4	3	8	14	18	17	11	9	F		
1	2	-	-	2	6	4	10	5	4	-	M	Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K46.0
1	-	2	3	3	6	8	12	16	7	7	F		
-	-	1	-	4	-	2	2	1	-	-	M	Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene	K46.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	4	1	F		
-	1	2	1	-	3	3	-	4	1	-	M	Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K46.9
-	1	-	1	-	2	4	2	-	-	1	F		
9	8	18	26	21	46	69	76	81	35	13	M	Noninfective enteritis and colitis	K50-K52
9	12	18	27	30	70	97	178	177	136	66	F		
4	5	9	7	7	7	16	11	6	-	-	M	Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]	K50
6	6	10	11	13	14	18	17	21	5	2	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crohn's disease of small intestine	K50.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	M	Crohn's disease of large intestine	K50.1
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	4	-	-	F		
3	4	9	6	7	6	15	10	5	-	-	M	Crohn's disease, unspecified	K50.9
6	6	10	11	11	13	17	16	17	5	2	F		
2	1	3	4	4	14	8	11	15	7	-	M	Ulcerative colitis	K51
1	1	1	1	1	12	13	28	13	10	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis	K51.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Mucosal proctocolitis	K51.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		

**Table 5.11 DR\_07**

**Table 5.11 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K51.8	Other ulcerative colitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K51.9	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified	M	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
K52	Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis	M	269	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1
		F	620	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
K52.0	Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K52.1	Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K52.9	Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified	M	269	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1
		F	618	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
K55-K63	Other diseases of intestines	M	2,598	7	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	7	7
		F	4,897	10	1	-	3	1	3	1	3	7	13
K55	Vascular disorders of intestine	M	888	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	1,515	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
K55.0	Acute vascular disorders of intestine	M	288	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	450	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
K55.1	Chronic vascular disorders of intestine	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K55.2	Angiodysplasia of colon	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K55.9	Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified	M	517	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
K56	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	M	770	3	2	1	1	1	-	4	2	1	2
		F	1,113	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	3	7
K56.0	Paralytic ileus	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K56.1	Intussusception	M	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K56.2	Volvulus	M	252	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
		F	236	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4
K56.3	Gallstone ileus	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K56.4	Other impaction of intestine	M	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K56.5	Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction	M	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	130	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
K56.6	Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction	M	394	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	653	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
K56.7	Ileus, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K57	Diverticular disease of intestine	M	496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	1,438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
K57.0	Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K57.1	Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K57.2	Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess	M	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
K57.3	Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K57.8	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess	M	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
K57.9	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess	M	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K58	Irritable bowel syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K58.9	Irritable bowel syndrome without diarrhoea	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K59	Other functional intestinal disorders	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K59.0	Constipation	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other ulcerative colitis	K51.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	3	4	4	13	8	11	15	6	-	M	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified	K51.9
1	1	1	1	1	12	11	28	13	8	-	F		
3	2	6	15	10	25	45	54	60	28	13	M	Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis	K52
2	5	7	15	16	44	66	133	143	121	64	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation	K52.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis	K52.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
3	2	6	15	10	25	45	54	60	28	13	M	Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified	K52.9
2	5	7	15	16	44	66	132	143	120	64	F		
24	28	79	127	216	279	486	597	459	204	49	M	Other diseases of intestines	K55-K63
13	44	77	141	220	388	732	1,109	1,163	704	264	F		
10	10	33	56	91	101	178	175	140	66	6	M	Vascular disorders of intestine	K55
4	15	29	57	83	131	255	327	357	183	63	F		
4	6	15	17	34	29	58	50	39	19	2	M	Acute vascular disorders of intestine	K55.0
3	4	9	21	28	33	73	104	104	46	18	F		
-	-	3	3	3	1	12	13	7	8	-	M	Chronic vascular disorders of intestine	K55.1
-	1	3	5	9	5	12	15	22	14	6	F		
-	-	-	3	2	3	7	3	10	3	1	M	Angiodysplasia of colon	K55.2
-	1	-	-	1	3	2	10	6	1	-	F		
6	4	15	33	52	68	101	109	84	36	3	M	Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified	K55.9
1	9	17	31	45	90	168	198	225	122	39	F		
9	7	17	15	48	79	118	210	157	74	19	M	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	K56
3	3	9	19	40	74	146	255	267	188	92	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	3	-	M	Paralytic ileus	K56.0
-	-	-	1	-	1	5	4	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Intussusception	K56.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
5	2	7	6	7	37	33	71	53	23	3	M	Volvulus	K56.2
1	-	3	5	10	14	39	57	49	32	17	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	M	Gallstone ileus	K56.3
-	-	-	-	5	3	2	5	9	3	1	F		
-	-	1	1	1	1	5	6	5	1	-	M	Other impaction of intestine	K56.4
-	-	1	1	2	4	5	7	11	5	6	F		
1	2	3	2	9	11	18	15	8	6	1	M	Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction	K56.5
-	-	3	1	5	8	18	29	30	23	10	F		
3	3	6	6	31	27	57	110	89	41	15	M	Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction	K56.6
2	3	2	11	18	43	76	147	166	124	58	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Ileus, unspecified	K56.7
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	-	-	F		
3	8	11	28	32	51	97	113	100	35	16	M	Diverticular disease of intestine	K57
1	10	20	39	54	106	230	329	351	221	72	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess	K57.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	M	Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess	K57.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	F		
1	1	5	10	6	11	18	22	17	5	-	M	Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess	K57.2
-	1	2	10	14	21	41	50	47	22	4	F		
-	-	-	-	2	3	9	5	4	1	1	M	Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess	K57.3
-	-	2	3	4	14	12	16	10	4	-	F		
2	2	3	13	12	17	32	44	37	14	7	M	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess	K57.8
1	8	13	18	27	43	115	141	155	81	24	F		
-	5	3	5	10	19	37	41	42	14	8	M	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess	K57.9
-	1	3	8	9	28	59	120	137	109	43	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Irritable bowel syndrome	K58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Irritable bowel syndrome without diarrhoea	K58.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	5	4	5	8	10	3	4	2	M	Other functional intestinal disorders	K59
1	2	-	2	3	3	7	13	19	19	8	F		
-	-	-	2	2	4	4	7	3	1	2	M	Constipation	K59.0
1	1	-	2	1	2	2	9	15	12	8	F		

**Table 5.11 DR\_07**

**Table 5.11 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group												
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		
K59.3	Megacolon, not elsewhere classified	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K59.8	Other specified functional intestinal disorders	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K60	Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K60.3	Anal fistula	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K61	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K61.0	Anal abscess	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K61.1	Rectal abscess	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K61.3	Ischiorectal abscess	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62	Other diseases of anus and rectum	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.1	Rectal polyp	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.3	Rectal prolapse	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.4	Stenosis of anus and rectum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.5	Haemorrhage of anus and rectum	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.6	Ulcer of anus and rectum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.8	Other specified diseases of anus and rectum	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.9	Disease of anus and rectum, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K63	Other diseases of intestine	M	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	1	-	-
		F	692	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-
K63.0	Abscess of intestine	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K63.1	Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic)	M	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-
		F	578	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
K63.2	Fistula of intestine	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K63.3	Ulcer of intestine	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K63.5	Polyp of colon	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K63.8	Other specified diseases of intestine	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K63.9	Disease of intestine, unspecified	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
K65-K67	Diseases of peritoneum	M	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	-
		F	395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
K65	Peritonitis	M	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-
		F	332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
K65.0	Acute peritonitis	M	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
K65.8	Other peritonitis	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
K65.9	Peritonitis, unspecified	M	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
K66	Other disorders of peritoneum	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
		F	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K66.0	Peritoneal adhesions	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K66.1	Haemoperitoneum	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K66.8	Other specified disorders of peritoneum	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K66.9	Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	3	1	1	3	2	-	3	-	M	Megacolon, not elsewhere classified	K59.3
-	1	-	-	2	1	5	4	4	7	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified functional	K59.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	intestinal disorders	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fissure and fistula of anal and	K60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	rectal regions	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anal fistula	K60.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	4	1	3	4	2	2	1	1	-	M	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	K61
-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	3	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	M	Anal abscess	K61.0
-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rectal abscess	K61.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	M	Ischiorectal abscess	K61.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	4	2	1	M	Other diseases of anus and rectum	K62
-	-	-	-	2	3	5	14	11	10	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Rectal polyp	K62.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rectal prolapse	K62.3
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Stenosis of anus and rectum	K62.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	-	M	Haemorrhage of anus and rectum	K62.5
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	5	4	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Ulcer of anus and rectum	K62.6
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Other specified diseases of anus	K62.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	F	and rectum	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disease of anus and rectum,	K62.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	F	unspecified	
2	3	12	22	41	39	80	84	53	22	5	M	Other diseases of intestine	K63
4	14	18	24	37	71	87	169	154	82	23	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Abscess of intestine	K63.0
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	-	F		
-	2	12	12	31	27	56	66	42	18	5	M	Perforation of intestine	K63.1
4	10	13	18	27	56	73	149	124	73	23	F	(nontraumatic)	
-	-	-	2	2	3	4	1	1	-	-	M	Fistula of intestine	K63.2
-	2	1	2	1	1	2	4	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	5	3	-	1	-	M	Ulcer of intestine	K63.3
-	1	1	1	-	1	4	2	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Polyp of colon	K63.5
-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	M	Other specified diseases of	K63.8
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F	intestine	
1	1	-	6	6	8	13	11	8	1	-	M	Disease of intestine, unspecified	K63.9
-	-	1	3	9	7	6	12	23	7	-	F		
5	14	11	7	25	22	42	46	35	12	3	M	Diseases of peritoneum	K65-K67
1	6	8	16	17	24	55	79	93	70	21	F		
5	13	7	6	20	18	32	32	30	11	3	M	Peritonitis	K65
1	3	8	13	12	17	41	68	79	65	20	F		
3	6	4	6	4	4	11	5	7	3	-	M	Acute peritonitis	K65.0
-	-	3	2	3	7	6	16	11	10	2	F		
2	-	1	-	4	3	1	4	-	-	-	M	Other peritonitis	K65.8
1	1	2	4	3	3	15	7	7	1	-	F		
-	7	2	-	12	11	20	23	23	8	3	M	Peritonitis, unspecified	K65.9
-	2	3	7	6	7	20	45	61	54	18	F		
-	1	4	1	5	4	10	14	5	1	-	M	Other disorders of peritoneum	K66
-	3	-	3	5	7	14	11	14	5	1	F		
-	1	-	1	5	3	8	7	4	1	-	M	Peritoneal adhesions	K66.0
-	3	-	3	7	11	9	13	5	1	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	1	2	6	1	-	-	M	Haemoperitoneum	K66.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of	K66.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	peritoneum	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified	K66.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.11 DR\_07**

**Table 5.11 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K70-K77	Diseases of liver	M	4,627	3	2	1	1	-	4	32	82	212	414
		F	2,775	2	2	1	2	-	3	18	47	112	231
K70	Alcoholic liver disease	M	3,032	1	-	-	-	-	4	24	56	150	315
		F	1,548	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	40	84	181
K70.0	Alcoholic fatty liver	M	152	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	12	26	
		F	63	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	8	
K70.1	Alcoholic hepatitis	M	96	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	9	7	
		F	69	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	9	10	
K70.3	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver	M	716	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	33	79
		F	322	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	13	34	
K70.4	Alcoholic hepatic failure	M	327	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	18	26	
		F	187	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	12	21	
K70.9	Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified	M	1,741	-	-	-	-	-	3	15	31	78	177
		F	907	-	-	-	-	-	4	18	46	108	
K71	Toxic liver disease	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K71.1	Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K71.4	Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K72	Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified	M	97	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	
		F	80	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	
K72.0	Acute and subacute hepatic failure	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	19	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
K72.1	Chronic hepatic failure	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K72.9	Hepatic failure, unspecified	M	77	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	
		F	57	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	
K73	Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
K73.0	Chronic persistent hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K73.2	Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
K73.8	Other chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K73.9	Chronic hepatitis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K74	Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver	M	951	-	-	-	-	-	5	16	32	59	
		F	725	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	12	22	
K74.0	Hepatic fibrosis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K74.1	Hepatic sclerosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K74.3	Primary biliary cirrhosis	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
K74.4	Secondary biliary cirrhosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K74.5	Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K74.6	Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver	M	925	-	-	-	-	-	5	16	32	58	
		F	596	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	11	22
K75	Other inflammatory liver diseases	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	
		F	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	
K75.0	Abscess of liver	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	
K75.1	Phlebitis of portal vein	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K75.4	Autoimmune hepatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K75.8	Other specified inflammatory liver diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K75.9	Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K76	Other diseases of liver	M	487	-	2	1	1	-	-	3	9	24	32
		F	292	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	11	21
K76.0	Fatty (change of) liver, not elsewhere classified	M	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	15	14
		F	109	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	11
K76.3	Infarction of liver	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
533	695	724	640	466	324	245	147	87	13	2	M	Diseases of liver	K70-K77
283	339	359	403	245	229	204	163	93	31	8	F		
408	503	521	441	294	165	85	47	16	2	-	M	Alcoholic liver disease	K70
225	249	239	241	122	82	46	17	5	-	-	F		
27	29	23	8	12	6	1	1	-	-	-	M	Alcoholic fatty liver	K70.0
16	8	9	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
11	17	16	17	5	5	-	-	1	-	-	M	Alcoholic hepatitis	K70.1
12	8	9	6	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
79	127	125	104	63	45	31	13	4	1	-	M	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver	K70.3
45	53	49	50	28	22	9	3	2	-	-	F		
48	54	51	54	25	20	12	7	2	1	-	M	Alcoholic hepatic failure	K70.4
28	23	34	31	12	6	4	4	1	-	-	F		
243	276	306	258	189	89	41	26	9	-	-	M	Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified	K70.9
124	157	138	145	70	53	32	10	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Toxic liver disease	K71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis	K71.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis	K71.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	7	18	10	9	7	15	8	6	-	-	M	Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified	K72
5	9	10	6	7	7	9	6	6	5	-	F		
2	2	6	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Acute and subacute hepatic failure	K72.0
-	3	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	F		
-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic hepatic failure	K72.1
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
2	4	10	8	9	7	14	6	5	-	-	M	Hepatic failure, unspecified	K72.9
5	6	7	5	5	5	6	5	5	4	-	F		
-	2	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	M	Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	K73
-	-	2	5	11	11	11	13	4	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic persistent hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	K73.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	2	1	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	M	Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	K73.2
-	-	2	4	11	10	11	13	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	K73.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic hepatitis, unspecified	K73.9
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
80	122	112	130	106	99	88	59	37	4	2	M	Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver	K74
33	49	65	98	72	102	98	93	52	18	3	F		
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	M	Hepatic fibrosis	K74.0
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hepatic sclerosis	K74.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	4	1	4	3	1	-	-	M	Primary biliary cirrhosis	K74.3
4	5	6	12	9	20	13	23	14	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Secondary biliary cirrhosis	K74.4
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified	K74.5
-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	1	2	-	F		
79	121	110	128	101	97	82	55	35	4	2	M	Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver	K74.6
27	44	59	84	62	80	82	66	35	14	2	F		
2	-	2	2	6	5	9	7	7	3	-	M	Other inflammatory liver diseases	K75
-	3	4	5	4	7	11	12	15	4	1	F		
2	-	2	2	6	3	8	6	6	1	-	M	Abscess of liver	K75.0
-	2	2	4	4	6	7	10	13	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Phlebitis of portal vein	K75.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Autoimmune hepatitis	K75.4
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified inflammatory liver diseases	K75.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	M	Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified	K75.9
-	1	1	1	-	1	3	1	2	1	-	F		
39	61	69	57	51	46	47	20	21	4	-	M	Other diseases of liver	K76
20	29	39	48	29	20	29	22	11	3	4	F		
21	24	25	25	14	11	11	1	2	-	-	M	Fatty (change of) liver, not elsewhere classified	K76.0
9	13	18	24	8	5	8	3	2	-	1	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Infarction of liver	K76.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.11 DR\_07**

**Table 5.11 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
K76.6	Portal hypertension	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K76.7	Hepatorenal syndrome	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
K76.8	Other specified diseases of liver	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K76.9	Liver disease, unspecified	M	256	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	6	16
		F	140	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	8
K80-K87	Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas	M	1,212	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	11	22	46	
		F	1,419	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	11	14	
K80	Cholelithiasis	M	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
		F	382	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	
K80.0	Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K80.1	Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
K80.2	Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis	M	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
		F	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
K80.3	Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K80.4	Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K80.5	Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K81	Cholecystitis	M	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
K81.0	Acute cholecystitis	M	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
K81.1	Chronic cholecystitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K81.9	Cholecystitis, unspecified	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
K82	Other diseases of gallbladder	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
K82.0	Obstruction of gallbladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K82.1	Hydrops of gallbladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K82.2	Perforation of gallbladder	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
K82.3	Fistula of gallbladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K82.8	Other specified diseases of gallbladder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K82.9	Disease of gallbladder, unspecified	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
K83	Other diseases of biliary tract	M	175	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
		F	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
K83.0	Cholangitis	M	114	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
		F	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
K83.1	Obstruction of bile duct	M	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
K83.2	Perforation of bile duct	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K83.3	Fistula of bile duct	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K83.5	Biliary cyst	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K83.8	Other specified diseases of biliary tract	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K83.9	Disease of biliary tract, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K85	Acute pancreatitis	M	508	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	9	14	31	
		F	482	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	5	7	
K86	Other diseases of pancreas	M	125	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	7	11	
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	
K86.0	Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	6	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	
K86.1	Other chronic pancreatitis	M	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	1	2	2	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	M	Portal hypertension	K76.6
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	F		
1	5	5	2	7	4	3	3	3	-	-	M	Hepatorenal syndrome	K76.7
2	-	2	4	5	1	1	1	2	1	-	F		
-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	M	Other specified diseases of liver	K76.8
-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	2	-	1	F		
16	30	36	27	29	28	31	15	12	2	-	M	Liver disease, unspecified	K76.9
9	16	18	19	15	10	17	13	4	2	2	F		
40	52	80	80	97	142	169	201	155	89	20	M	Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas	K80-K87
20	26	37	45	72	119	199	241	292	228	106	F		
-	4	5	11	17	21	45	52	31	30	4	M	Cholelithiasis	K80
1	1	10	10	20	30	60	65	90	56	36	F		
-	-	-	1	2	1	6	2	3	2	-	M	Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis	K80.0
-	-	3	1	2	3	5	2	8	5	1	F	Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis	K80.1
-	-	-	1	1	1	5	4	3	2	-	M	Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis	K80.2
-	-	-	-	5	1	5	5	5	5	3	F		
1	3	5	8	12	16	27	39	18	24	4	M	Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis	K80.3
-	1	6	8	12	23	42	53	68	41	30	F	Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis	K80.4
-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	M	Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis	K80.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	3	3	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	M	Cholecystitis	K81
-	-	-	-	1	2	5	5	5	2	-	M	Acute cholecystitis	K81.0
-	-	1	-	1	4	3	5	1	1	1	F	Chronic cholecystitis	K81.1
-	3	4	5	7	17	22	25	34	17	4	M	Cholecystitis, unspecified	K81.9
5	1	1	3	8	12	25	37	56	48	20	F		
-	2	3	3	5	10	7	13	26	14	3	M	Other diseases of gallbladder	K82
2	1	-	2	5	9	15	18	30	26	7	F	Obstruction of gallbladder	K82.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Hydrops of gallbladder	K82.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	F	Perforation of gallbladder	K82.2
-	1	1	2	2	6	13	12	8	3	1	M	Fistula of gallbladder	K82.3
3	-	1	1	3	3	9	18	25	22	12	F	Other specified diseases of gallbladder	K82.8
-	1	4	3	3	9	7	6	5	3	1	M	Disease of gallbladder, unspecified	K82.9
-	3	-	3	4	6	6	12	9	5	3	F	Other diseases of biliary tract	K83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cholangitis	K83.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Obstruction of bile duct	K83.1
-	1	-	1	2	2	4	4	4	2	1	M	Perforation of bile duct	K83.2
-	1	-	2	2	1	2	6	5	3	1	F	Fistula of bile duct	K83.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Biliary cyst	K83.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified diseases of biliary tract	K83.8
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disease of biliary tract, unspecified	K83.9
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	F	Acute pancreatitis	K85
31	30	41	40	46	64	58	79	38	21	2	M	Other diseases of pancreas	K86
11	15	16	15	26	53	71	82	77	69	29	F	Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis	K86.0
8	12	19	16	14	5	8	12	8	-	-	M	Other chronic pancreatitis	K86.1
2	6	4	4	6	4	7	4	8	5	-	F		
3	5	6	5	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	M		
1	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
5	4	11	8	10	3	5	7	2	-	-	M		
1	5	2	1	3	2	5	2	4	1	-	F		

**Table 5.11 DR\_07**

**Table 5.11 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
K86.2	Cyst of pancreas	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K86.3	Pseudocyst of pancreas	M	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K86.8	Other specified diseases of pancreas	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K86.9	Disease of pancreas, unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K90-K93	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	646	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	5	6
		F	809	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	7
K90	Intestinal malabsorption	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K90.0	Coeliac disease	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K90.4	Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K90.8	Other intestinal malabsorption	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K90.9	Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K92	Other diseases of digestive system	M	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	5	6
		F	789	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	7
K92.0	Haematemesis	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K92.1	Melaena	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K92.2	Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified	M	608	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	5	6
		F	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	7
K92.8	Other specified diseases of digestive system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K92.9	Disease of digestive system, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	M	Cyst of pancreas	K86.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Pseudocyst of pancreas	K86.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of pancreas	K86.8
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	M	Disease of pancreas, unspecified	K86.9
-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	4	2	-	F		
5	18	9	29	31	57	80	150	132	84	34	M	Other diseases of the digestive system	K90-K93
6	7	8	14	28	29	73	151	202	168	113	F		
1	1	-	2	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	M	Intestinal malabsorption	K90
4	1	-	1	1	4	1	5	2	-	-	F		
1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Coeliac disease	K90.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified	K90.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other intestinal malabsorption	K90.8
4	1	-	1	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified	K90.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
4	17	9	27	30	57	78	149	130	83	34	M	Other diseases of digestive system	K92
2	6	8	13	27	25	72	146	200	168	113	F		
-	1	-	-	2	2	-	4	5	5	1	M	Haematemesis	K92.0
-	-	2	-	-	1	1	8	9	8	10	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	M	Melaena	K92.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	F		
4	16	9	27	28	55	75	144	123	77	33	M	Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified	K92.2
2	5	6	13	27	24	71	138	189	159	102	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of digestive system	K92.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disease of digestive system, unspecified	K92.9
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.12 DR\_07

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 6 pages (3 double page spreads)

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

**Table 5.12 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
L00-L99	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5
		F	1,231	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	7
L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
		F	590	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	2
L00	Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
L02	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
L02.1	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of neck	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L02.2	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of trunk	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
L02.3	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of buttock	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L02.4	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of limb	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
L02.9	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L03	Cellulitis	M	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
L03.0	Cellulitis of finger and toe	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L03.1	Cellulitis of other parts of limb	M	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L03.2	Cellulitis of face	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L03.3	Cellulitis of trunk	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L03.9	Cellulitis, unspecified	M	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
L04	Acute lymphadenitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L04.9	Acute lymphadenitis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L05	Pilonidal cyst	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L05.9	Pilonidal cyst without abscess	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L08	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L08.8	Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L08.9	Local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
L10-L14	Bullous disorders	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L10	Pemphigus	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L10.0	Pemphigus vulgaris	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L10.9	Pemphigus, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L12	Pemphigoid	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L12.0	Bullous pemphigoid	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
7	15	18	35	49	48	81	119	125	64	20	M	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L99
5	9	17	24	37	80	159	223	304	247	112	F		
6	8	11	23	29	25	45	60	63	37	10	M	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L08
3	3	11	14	22	41	82	113	132	112	50	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome	L00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	-	2	1	1	-	1	4	4	3	-	M	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle	L02
-	-	1	2	4	1	5	6	10	3	2	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of neck	L02.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	M	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of trunk	L02.2
-	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	4	1	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of buttock	L02.3
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	M	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of limb	L02.4
-	-	1	1	-	1	2	3	3	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle, unspecified	L02.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	F		
5	7	8	20	25	25	40	51	58	33	8	M	Cellulitis	L03
2	3	9	12	18	38	74	102	113	106	47	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cellulitis of finger and toe	L03.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
3	3	3	8	11	13	13	17	15	12	5	M	Cellulitis of other parts of limb	L03.1
2	1	4	6	3	13	26	36	43	41	15	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Cellulitis of face	L03.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Cellulitis of trunk	L03.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
2	4	5	12	14	12	25	33	42	20	3	M	Cellulitis, unspecified	L03.9
-	2	5	6	15	25	47	66	70	65	31	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute lymphadenitis	L04
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute lymphadenitis, unspecified	L04.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Pilonidal cyst	L05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Pilonidal cyst without abscess	L05.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	2	3	-	4	4	1	1	2	M	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	L08
1	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	8	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	L08.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	2	3	-	3	4	1	1	2	M	Local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	L08.9
1	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	8	3	1	F		
-	-	-	1	1	1	3	5	6	2	-	M	Bullous disorders	L10-L14
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	4	4	3	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Pemphigus	L10
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pemphigus vulgaris	L10.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Pemphigus, unspecified	L10.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	6	2	-	M	Pemphigoid	L12
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	4	3	3	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	6	1	-	M	Bullous pemphigoid	L12.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	2	3	F		

**Table 5.12 DR\_07**

**Table 5.12 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group												
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		
L12.3	Acquired epidermolysis bullosa	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L12.8	Other pemphigoid	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L12.9	Pemphigoid, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L20-L30	Dermatitis and eczema	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L26	Exfoliative dermatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L30	Other dermatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L30.9	Dermatitis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L40-L45	Papulosquamous disorders	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L40	Psoriasis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L40.1	Generalized pustular psoriasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L40.5	Arthropathic psoriasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L40.8	Other psoriasis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L40.9	Psoriasis, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L50-L54	Urticaria and erythema	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
L51	Erythema multiforme	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
L51.1	Bullous erythema multiforme	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L51.2	Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
L53	Other erythematous conditions	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L53.9	Erythematous condition, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L60-L75	Disorders of skin appendages	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L60	Nail disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L60.5	Yellow nail syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L72	Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L72.9	Follicular cyst of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L73	Other follicular disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L73.2	Hidradenitis suppurativa	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L80-L99	Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	
		F	597	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	
L88	Pyoderma gangrenosum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L89	Decubitus ulcer	M	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L92	Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Acquired epidermolysis bullosa	L12.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other pemphigoid	L12.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Pemphigoid, unspecified	L12.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dermatitis and eczema	L20-L30
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exfoliative dermatitis	L26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other dermatitis	L30
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dermatitis, unspecified	L30.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	F		
-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	M	Papulosquamous disorders	L40-L45
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	F		
-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	M	Psoriasis	L40
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Generalized pustular psoriasis	L40.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Arthropathic psoriasis	L40.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other psoriasis	L40.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Psoriasis, unspecified	L40.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	M	Urticaria and erythema	L50-L54
-	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	M	Erythema multiforme	L51
-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	M	Bullous erythema multiforme	L51.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell]	L51.2
-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other erythematous conditions	L53
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Erythematous condition, unspecified	L53.9
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of skin appendages	L60-L75
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nail disorders	L60
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Yellow nail syndrome	L60.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue	L72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Follicular cyst of skin and subcutaneous tissue	L72.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other follicular disorders	L73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hidradenitis suppurativa	L73.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	6	7	7	18	19	33	53	54	25	10	M	Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L80-L99
2	4	6	9	14	36	70	100	162	130	58	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pyoderma gangrenosum	L88
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	F		
-	1	-	-	7	4	10	16	20	5	4	M	Decubitus ulcer	L89
1	-	1	2	5	8	21	31	49	47	20	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	L92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.12 DR\_07**

**Table 5.12 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
L92.9	Granulomatous disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
L93	Lupus erythematosus	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
L93.0	Discoid lupus erythematosus	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
L95	Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L95.8	Other vasculitis limited to skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L97	Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified	M	<b>128</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	<b>330</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
L98	Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified	M	<b>41</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	<b>72</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L98.2	Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet]	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L98.4	Chronic ulcer of skin, not elsewhere classified	M	<b>13</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	<b>24</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L98.8	Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L98.9	Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	M	<b>24</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>45</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Granulomatous disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	L92.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Lupus erythematosus	L93
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Discoid lupus erythematosus	L93.0
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified	L95
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Other vasculitis limited to skin	L95.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified	L97
-	3	5	2	9	9	17	30	28	18	6	M	Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified	L98
-	2	5	3	4	20	37	58	96	71	31	F	Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet]	L98.2
1	2	2	5	2	6	6	7	6	2	-	M	Chronic ulcer of skin, not elsewhere classified	L98.4
1	1	-	4	3	7	11	10	17	12	6	F	Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	L98.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	L98.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	1	-	1	2	3	1	2	-	M		
-	1	-	1	1	1	3	3	4	6	4	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	1	3	1	5	3	4	5	-	-	M		
1	-	-	2	2	5	7	7	13	6	2	F		

Table 5.13 DR\_07

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 12 pages (6 double page spreads)

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

**Table 5.13 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
M00-M99	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	1,284	2	3	1	2	3	-	5	6	3	14
		F	3,020	-	1	-	3	4	6	5	5	12	13
M00-M25	Arthropathies	M	504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	1,136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
M00-M03	Infectious arthropathies	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M00	Pyogenic arthritis	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M00.0	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M00.9	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05-M14	Inflammatory polyarthropathies	M	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
M05	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05.0	Felty's syndrome	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05.1	Rheumatoid lung disease	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05.2	Rheumatoid vasculitis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05.3	Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05.9	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M06	Other rheumatoid arthritis	M	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
M06.0	Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M06.8	Other specified rheumatoid arthritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M06.9	Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified	M	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
M10	Gout	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M10.0	Idiopathic gout	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M10.9	Gout, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M13	Other arthritis	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M13.0	Polyarthritis, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M13.9	Arthritis, unspecified	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M15-M19	Arthrosis	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M15	Polyarthrosis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M15.3	Secondary multiple arthrosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> See section 2.2.



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
16	20	33	69	76	127	185	268	264	132	55	M	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00-M99
19	21	57	73	111	234	348	575	689	560	284	F		
1	5	12	35	37	64	93	105	97	41	10	M	Arthropathies	M00-M25
5	4	24	31	55	105	166	239	247	181	76	F		
-	1	2	12	2	11	13	13	13	6	2	M	Infectious arthropathies	M00-M03
-	-	-	2	3	4	11	16	15	11	-	F		
-	1	2	12	2	11	13	13	13	6	2	M	Pyogenic arthritis	M00
-	-	-	2	3	4	11	16	15	11	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis	M00.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	2	12	2	11	13	13	13	6	2	M	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified	M00.9
-	-	-	2	3	4	11	15	15	11	-	F		
1	2	7	15	21	36	45	37	33	4	4	M	Inflammatory polyarthropathies	M05-M14
4	3	20	20	41	75	109	138	115	62	20	F		
-	1	2	1	5	3	5	4	4	-	-	M	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis	M05
-	1	1	-	3	6	9	7	1	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Felty's syndrome	M05.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	-	-	M	Rheumatoid lung disease	M05.1
-	1	-	-	-	1	5	3	-	1	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	M	Rheumatoid vasculitis	M05.2
-	-	-	-	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems	M05.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified	M05.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	1	5	13	15	31	36	29	17	3	4	M	Other rheumatoid arthritis	M06
4	2	16	18	37	67	95	121	101	49	11	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis	M06.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified rheumatoid arthritis	M06.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	1	5	13	15	31	36	29	17	3	4	M	Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified	M06.9
4	2	16	18	37	67	95	121	101	48	11	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	M	Gout	M10
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Idiopathic gout	M10.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	M	Gout, unspecified	M10.9
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	9	1	-	M	Other arthritis	M13
-	-	3	1	-	1	4	10	12	10	9	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	M	Polyarthritis, unspecified	M13.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	7	1	-	M	Arthritis, unspecified	M13.9
-	-	3	1	-	1	4	9	12	9	9	F		
-	-	-	2	1	2	9	13	14	12	3	M	Arthrosis	M15-M19
-	1	-	1	4	9	17	39	56	62	39	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	M	Polyarthrosis	M15
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	3	7	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Secondary multiple arthrosis	M15.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		

**Table 5.13 DR\_07**

**Table 5.13 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group												
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		
M15.9	Polyarthrosis, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M16	Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M16.9	Coxarthrosis, unspecified	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M17	Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M17.9	Gonarthrosis, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M19	Other arthrosis	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M19.2	Other secondary arthrosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M19.8	Other specified arthrosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M19.9	Arthrosis, unspecified	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M20-M25	Other joint disorders	M	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M21	Other acquired deformities of limbs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M21.0	Valgus deformity, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M24	Other specific joint derangements	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M24.3	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M24.4	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M25	Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified	M	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M25.1	Fistula of joint	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M25.9	Joint disorder, unspecified	M	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M30-M36	Systemic connective tissue disorders	M	124	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	6	-
		F	294	-	-	-	1	1	4	5	4	8	8	-	-
M30	Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions	M	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
M30.0	Polyarteritis nodosa	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
M30.1	Polyarteritis with lung involvement [Churg-Strauss]	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
M30.3	Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki]	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M31	Other necrotizing vasculopathies	M	53	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	-
		F	62	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-
M31.0	Hypersensitivity angiitis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
M31.1	Thrombotic microangiopathy	M	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
M31.3	Wegener's granulomatosis	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
		F	28	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
M31.4	Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M31.6	Other giant cell arteritis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M32	Systemic lupus erythematosus	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	53	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	-
M32.1	Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	2	3	-
M32.9	Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
M33	Dermatopolymyositis	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	M	Polyarthrosis, unspecified	M15.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	3	6	F		
-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	-	M	Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]	M16
-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2	2	1	F		
-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	-	M	Coxarthrosis, unspecified	M16.9
-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	M	Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]	M17
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	2	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	M	Gonarthrosis, unspecified	M17.9
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	2	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	5	11	9	7	3	M	Other arthrosis	M19
-	1	-	1	1	8	12	27	44	57	30	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other secondary arthrosis	M19.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified arthrosis	M19.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	5	10	9	9	7	3	M	Arthrosis, unspecified	M19.9
-	1	-	1	1	8	12	27	43	57	30	F		
-	2	3	6	13	15	26	42	37	19	1	M	Other joint disorders	M20-M25
1	-	4	8	7	17	29	46	61	46	17	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other acquired deformities of limbs	M21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Valgus deformity, not elsewhere classified	M21.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specific joint derangements	M24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified	M24.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint	M24.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	2	3	6	13	15	26	42	37	19	1	M	Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified	M25
1	-	4	8	7	17	29	45	59	46	17	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fistula of joint	M25.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	2	3	6	13	15	26	42	37	19	1	M	Joint disorder, unspecified	M25.9
1	-	4	8	7	17	28	45	59	45	17	F		
10	6	4	4	14	15	19	23	9	2	1	M	Systemic connective tissue disorders	M30-M36
10	10	18	26	24	41	57	42	21	10	4	F		
3	1	1	1	-	4	1	3	-	1	-	M	Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions	M30
-	1	1	2	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	M	Polyarteritis nodosa	M30.0
-	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	M	Polyarteritis with lung involvement [Churg-Strauss]	M30.1
-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki]	M30.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	6	4	12	13	7	1	-	M	Other necrotizing vasculopathies	M31
2	2	4	2	7	5	11	12	6	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	-	-	M	Hypersensitivity angiitis	M31.0
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	M	Thrombotic microangiopathy	M31.1
1	2	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	4	3	8	6	1	-	-	M	Wegener's granulomatosis	M31.3
1	-	2	2	2	3	6	6	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu]	M31.4
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	1	-	M	Other giant cell arteritis	M31.6
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	4	2	1	F		
1	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Systemic lupus erythematosus	M32
1	3	4	9	3	4	5	8	2	1	-	F		
1	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement	M32.1
1	3	3	7	2	4	3	5	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified	M32.9
-	-	1	2	1	-	2	3	1	1	-	F		
2	2	2	1	1	4	2	2	1	-	-	M	Dermatopolymyositis	M33
1	-	1	2	1	1	5	1	3	-	-	F		

**Table 5.13 DR\_07**

**Table 5.13 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
M33.1	Other dermatomyositis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M33.2	Polymyositis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M34	Systemic sclerosis	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
M34.0	Progressive systemic sclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M34.1	CR(E)ST syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
M34.8	Other forms of systemic sclerosis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
M34.9	Systemic sclerosis, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
M35	Other systemic involvement of connective tissue	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
M35.0	Sicca syndrome [Sjögren]	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M35.1	Other overlap syndromes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M35.2	Behçet's disease	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
M35.3	Polymyalgia rheumatica	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M35.6	Relapsing panniculitis [Weber-Christian]	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M35.9	Systemic involvement of connective tissue, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
M40-M54	Dorsopathies	M	110	1	1	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
		F	184	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	2
M40-M43	Deforming dorsopathies	M	37	1	1	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	111	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	2
M40	Kyphosis and lordosis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M40.2	Other and unspecified kyphosis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M41	Scoliosis	M	25	-	1	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	92	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	2
M41.4	Neuromuscular scoliosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M41.5	Other secondary scoliosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M41.9	Scoliosis, unspecified	M	25	-	1	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	90	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	2
M43	Other deforming dorsopathies	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M43.2	Other fusion of spine	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M43.5	Other recurrent vertebral subluxation	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M45-M49	Spondylopathies	M	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M45	Ankylosing spondylitis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M46	Other inflammatory spondylopathies	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M46.2	Osteomyelitis of vertebra	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M46.3	Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M46.4	Discitis, unspecified	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M46.9	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M47	Spondylosis	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other dermatomyositis	M33.1
1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	F		
2	2	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	M	Polymyositis	M33.2
-	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	F		
1	1	1	1	5	2	4	1	-	-	-	M	Systemic sclerosis	M34
5	4	7	10	10	17	23	14	7	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Progressive systemic sclerosis	M34.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	CR(E)ST syndrome	M34.1
-	-	2	-	3	3	2	-	1	1	-	F		
1	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other forms of systemic sclerosis	M34.8
3	-	2	7	4	12	11	4	4	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	M	Systemic sclerosis, unspecified	M34.9
2	3	3	3	3	2	10	10	2	1	1	F		
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	M	Other systemic involvement of connective tissue	M35
1	-	1	1	3	10	8	7	3	3	2	F	Sicca syndrome [Sjögren]	M35.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other overlap syndromes	M35.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Behçet's disease	M35.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	M	Polymyalgia rheumatica	M35.3
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	-	3	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Relapsing panniculitis [Weber-Christian]	M35.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Systemic involvement of connective tissue, unspecified	M35.9
1	-	-	-	1	6	2	1	1	-	-	F		
3	1	7	10	6	6	19	23	20	6	-	M	Dorsopathies	M40-M54
-	4	1	3	10	24	23	41	41	15	13	F		
2	1	2	7	1	2	5	5	4	-	-	M	Deforming dorsopathies	M40-M43
-	3	-	2	4	16	15	22	26	7	7	F		
-	-	-	3	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	M	Kyphosis and lordosis	M40
-	-	-	-	2	-	3	5	6	1	1	F		
-	-	-	3	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	M	Other and unspecified kyphosis	M40.2
-	-	-	-	2	-	3	5	6	1	1	F		
2	1	2	4	1	-	2	3	3	-	-	M	Scoliosis	M41
-	3	-	2	2	16	11	17	20	6	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neuromuscular scoliosis	M41.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other secondary scoliosis	M41.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	2	4	1	-	2	3	3	-	-	M	Scoliosis, unspecified	M41.9
-	3	-	2	2	15	11	17	20	6	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other deforming dorsopathies	M43
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other fusion of spine	M43.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other recurrent vertebral subluxation	M43.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	4	2	5	4	13	14	16	6	-	M	Spondylopathies	M45-M49
-	1	1	1	6	8	7	17	14	7	5	F		
-	-	2	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Ankylosing spondylitis	M45
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	1	3	5	7	8	2	-	M	Other inflammatory spondylopathies	M46
-	-	1	-	3	4	3	10	9	2	1	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	M	Osteomyelitis of vertebra	M46.2
-	-	1	-	-	2	1	4	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic)	M46.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	2	4	6	6	2	-	M	Discitis, unspecified	M46.4
-	-	-	-	3	2	1	4	6	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified	M46.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	5	3	-	M	Spondylosis	M47
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	4	1	1	F		

**Table 5.13 DR\_07**

**Table 5.13 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group												
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		
M47.1	Other spondylosis with myelopathy	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M47.8	Other spondylosis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M47.9	Spondylosis, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M48	Other spondylopathies	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M48.0	Spinal stenosis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M48.5	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M48.9	Spondylopathy, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M50-M54	Other dorsopathies	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M50	Cervical disc disorders	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M50.2	Other cervical disc displacement	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M50.9	Cervical disc disorder, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M51	Other intervertebral disc disorders	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M51.3	Other specified intervertebral disc degeneration	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M51.9	Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M54	Dorsalgia	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M54.1	Radiculopathy	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M54.3	Sciatica	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M54.9	Dorsalgia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M60-M79	Soft tissue disorders	M	114	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
		F	112	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
M60-M63	Disorders of muscles	M	63	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	64	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M60	Myositis	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M60.0	Infective myositis	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M60.9	Myositis, unspecified	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M62	Other disorders of muscle	M	38	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	39	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M62.2	Ischaemic infarction of muscle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M62.5	Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M62.8	Other specified disorders of muscle	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	39	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M62.9	Disorder of muscle, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M65-M68	Disorders of synovium and tendon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M66	Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M66.5	Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M70-M79	Other soft tissue disorders	M	51	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
		F	47	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	M	Other spondylosis with myelopathy	M47.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	M	Other spondylosis	M47.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	M	Spondylosis, unspecified	M47.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	F		
-	-	2	1	-	1	3	3	3	1	-	M	Other spondylopathies	M48
-	1	-	1	2	2	3	3	1	4	3	F		
-	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	M	Spinal stenosis	M48.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified	M48.5
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	M	Spondylopathy, unspecified	M48.9
-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	M	Other dorsopathies	M50-M54
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Cervical disc disorders	M50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other cervical disc displacement	M50.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Cervical disc disorder, unspecified	M50.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other intervertebral disc disorders	M51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified intervertebral disc degeneration	M51.3
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified	M51.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Dorsalgia	M54
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Radiculopathy	M54.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sciatica	M54.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dorsalgia, unspecified	M54.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	F		
2	3	4	12	8	19	12	23	20	3	2	M	Soft tissue disorders	M60-M79
4	1	6	6	9	10	16	22	24	7	3	F		
-	1	1	3	3	8	8	18	15	2	2	M	Disorders of muscles	M60-M63
-	-	1	1	3	6	9	14	22	5	2	F		
-	1	1	2	3	4	6	5	2	-	-	M	Myositis	M60
-	-	1	-	2	2	6	7	7	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	M	Infective myositis	M60.0
-	-	-	-	1	2	6	5	5	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	1	3	5	3	1	-	-	M	Myositis, unspecified	M60.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	4	2	13	13	2	2	M	Other disorders of muscle	M62
-	-	-	1	1	4	3	7	15	5	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ischaemic infarction of muscle	M62.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified	M62.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	13	13	2	2	M	Other specified disorders of muscle	M62.8
-	-	-	1	1	4	3	7	15	5	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of muscle, unspecified	M62.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of synovium and tendon	M65-M68
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon	M66
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon	M66.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	3	9	5	11	4	5	5	1	-	M	Other soft tissue disorders	M70-M79
4	1	5	5	6	3	7	8	2	2	1	F		

**Table 5.13 DR\_07**

**Table 5.13 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group												
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		
M70	Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M70.2	Olecranon bursitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M70.4	Prepatellar bursitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M70.8	Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M72	Fibroblastic disorders	M	44	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	
M72.5	Fasciitis, not elsewhere classified	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	
M72.8	Other fibroblastic disorders	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M75	Shoulder lesions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M75.5	Bursitis of shoulder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M79	Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M79.3	Panniculitis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M80-M94	Osteopathies and chondropathies	M	430	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	1,292	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	
M80-M85	Disorders of bone density and structure	M	332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1,218	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	
M80	Osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
M80.8	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M80.9	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	928	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
M81	Osteoporosis without pathological fracture	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M81.9	Osteoporosis, unspecified	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M83	Adult osteomalacia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
M83.9	Adult osteomalacia, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
M84	Disorders of continuity of bone	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M84.4	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M86-M90	Other osteopathies	M	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M86	Osteomyelitis	M	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M86.1	Other acute osteomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M86.6	Other chronic osteomyelitis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M86.8	Other osteomyelitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M86.9	Osteomyelitis, unspecified	M	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M87	Osteonecrosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M87.3	Other secondary osteonecrosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M87.8	Other osteonecrosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M87.9	Osteonecrosis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M88	Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	M	Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure	M70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Olecranon bursitis	M70.2
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Prepatellar bursitis	M70.4
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure	M70.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Fibroblastic disorders	M72
2	2	3	8	4	9	3	3	5	1	-	M	Fasciitis, not elsewhere classified	M72.5
4	1	5	5	6	3	6	8	2	2	-	F	Other fibroblastic disorders	M72.8
2	2	3	8	4	9	3	3	5	1	-	M	Shoulder lesions	M75
4	1	4	5	6	3	6	8	2	2	-	F	Bursitis of shoulder	M75.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified	M79
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Panniculitis, unspecified	M79.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Osteopathies and chondropathies	M80-M94
-	5	6	8	11	23	41	94	118	80	42	F	Disorders of bone density and structure	M80-M85
-	2	8	7	13	54	86	229	356	347	188	M	Osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M80
-	2	4	2	5	16	27	66	98	74	38	F	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M80.8
-	1	6	7	9	47	79	212	335	338	182	M	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M80.9
-	1	3	2	4	15	26	60	89	70	35	F	Osteoporosis without pathological fracture	M81
-	1	2	7	7	38	63	163	271	284	147	M	Osteoporosis, unspecified	M81.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	-	1	F	Adult osteomalacia	M83
-	1	-	-	1	1	2	10	19	17	5	M	Adult osteomalacia, unspecified	M83.9
-	1	3	2	4	14	24	57	87	70	34	F	Disorders of continuity of bone	M84
-	-	2	7	6	37	61	153	252	267	142	M	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified	M84.4
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	6	2	1	F	Other osteopathies	M86-M90
-	-	3	-	1	8	13	43	61	45	31	M	Osteomyelitis	M86
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	6	2	1	F	Other acute osteomyelitis	M86.1
-	-	3	-	1	8	13	43	61	45	31	M	Other chronic osteomyelitis	M86.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Other osteomyelitis	M86.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Osteomyelitis, unspecified	M86.9
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Osteonecrosis	M87
-	-	2	4	5	6	12	21	13	5	2	M	Other secondary osteonecrosis	M87.3
-	-	2	-	2	6	7	12	14	5	2	F	Other osteonecrosis	M87.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	M	Osteonecrosis, unspecified	M87.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]	M88
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	1	1	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	F		

**Table 5.13 DR\_07**

**Table 5.13 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
M88.9	Paget's disease of bone, unspecified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M91-M94	Chondropathies	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M91	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M91.0	Juvenile osteochondrosis of pelvis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M94	Other disorders of cartilage	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M94.8	Other specified disorders of cartilage	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M95-M99	Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M95	Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M95.4	Acquired deformity of chest and rib	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M95.9	Acquired deformity of musculoskeletal system, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	1	1	M	Paget's disease of bone, unspecified	M88.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chondropathies	M91-M94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis	M91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Juvenile osteochondrosis of pelvis	M91.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of cartilage	M94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of cartilage	M94.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M95-M99
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M95
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Acquired deformity of chest and rib	M95.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acquired deformity of musculoskeletal system, unspecified	M95.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.14 DR\_07

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 10 pages (5 double page spreads)

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

**Table 5.14 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
N00-N99	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	M	4,690	5	2	-	1	2	5	10	4	16	15
		F	6,611	3	1	1	3	1	3	2	9	20	18
N00-N15	Glomerular and renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	383	3	2	-	-	-	2	3	2	4	2
		F	416	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	3
N00-N08	Glomerular diseases	M	104	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1
		F	100	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N00	Acute nephritic syndrome	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N00.2	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N00.9	Unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N01	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N01.9	Unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N02	Recurrent and persistent haematuria	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N02.8	Other	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N03	Chronic nephritic syndrome	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N03.9	Unspecified	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N04	Nephrotic syndrome	M	18	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	29	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N04.1	Focal and segmental glomerular lesions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N04.9	Unspecified	M	18	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N05	Unspecified nephritic syndrome	M	34	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.2	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.3	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.5	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.7	Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.8	Other	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.9	Unspecified	M	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N10-N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	279	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	1
		F	316	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3
N10	Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis	M	67	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	97	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
N11	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N11.0	Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N11.1	Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N11.8	Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N11.9	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
34	41	65	124	182	365	696	1,022	1,110	693	298	M	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	N00-N99
31	38	60	106	167	351	691	1,284	1,620	1,449	753	F		
7	10	8	23	20	47	60	84	63	35	8	M	Glomerular and renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N00-N15
5	5	13	20	21	32	62	84	94	51	19	F		
5	3	3	7	4	9	14	25	14	11	2	M	Glomerular diseases	N00-N08
1	-	3	4	8	10	10	21	22	9	10	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Acute nephritic syndrome	N00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	N00.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Unspecified	N00.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome	N01
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Unspecified	N01.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Recurrent and persistent haematuria	N02
-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other	N02.8
-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	-	1	-	1	6	10	9	8	2	M	Chronic nephritic syndrome	N03
-	-	1	2	-	2	-	10	5	6	8	F		
1	2	-	1	-	1	6	10	9	8	2	M	Unspecified	N03.9
-	-	1	2	-	2	-	10	5	6	8	F		
-	1	-	1	1	2	2	5	1	3	-	M	Nephrotic syndrome	N04
1	-	-	-	2	2	2	4	11	3	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Focal and segmental glomerular lesions	N04.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Unspecified	N04.9
1	-	-	-	2	2	2	4	11	3	2	F		
3	-	3	3	3	5	6	8	2	-	-	M	Unspecified nephritic syndrome	N05
-	-	2	2	2	5	6	7	5	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	4	2	-	-	M	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	N05.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	N05.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	N05.5
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	N05.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other	N05.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	-	1	-	4	2	3	-	-	-	M	Unspecified	N05.9
-	-	1	2	1	5	4	-	3	-	-	F		
2	7	5	16	16	38	46	59	49	24	6	M	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N10-N16
4	5	10	16	13	22	52	63	72	42	9	F		
1	3	-	7	3	8	14	17	6	2	2	M	Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis	N10
4	1	4	8	4	7	17	16	16	13	2	F		
-	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	1	2	-	M	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis	N11
-	-	1	-	1	6	6	8	5	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis	N11.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis	N11.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis	N11.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	2	-	M	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified	N11.9
-	-	1	-	1	6	3	6	5	2	1	F		

**Table 5.14 DR\_07**

**Table 5.14 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
N12	Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic	M	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
		F	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N13	Obstructive and reflux uropathy	M	128	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N13.0	Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N13.2	Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N13.3	Other and unspecified hydronephrosis	M	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N13.5	Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N13.6	Pyonephrosis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N13.8	Other obstructive and reflux uropathy	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N13.9	Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N14	Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N14.0	Analgesic nephropathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N14.2	Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament or biological substance	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N15	Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N15.1	Renal and perinephric abscess	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N15.9	Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N17-N19	Renal failure	M	1,500	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	6	9	
		F	1,608	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	7	7	
N17	Acute renal failure	M	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
		F	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N17.0	Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N17.2	Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N17.9	Acute renal failure, unspecified	M	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
		F	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N18	Chronic renal failure	M	848	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	5	8	
		F	803	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	5	5	
N18.0	End-stage renal disease	M	185	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	
		F	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	
N18.8	Other chronic renal failure	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N18.9	Chronic renal failure, unspecified	M	655	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	5	
		F	649	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	
N19	Unspecified renal failure	M	390	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
N20-N23	Urolithiasis	M	62	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	
		F	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
N20	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M	53	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	
		F	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
N20.0	Calculus of kidney	M	38	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	
		F	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N20.1	Calculus of ureter	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N20.2	Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N20.9	Urinary calculus, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
N21	Calculus of lower urinary tract	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	2	2	2	6	4	9	11	8	5	-	M	Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not	N12
-	3	3	4	4	3	11	15	16	15	4	F	specified as acute or chronic	
-	2	1	5	7	18	16	26	32	15	4	M	Obstructive and reflux uropathy	N13
-	-	-	2	4	3	14	20	31	10	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic	N13.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	junction obstruction	
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	M	Hydronephrosis with renal and	N13.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	F	ureteral calculous obstruction	
-	-	-	-	3	3	5	4	10	4	2	M	Other and unspecified hydronephrosis	N13.3
-	-	-	1	1	-	7	7	15	3	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	4	-	2	3	-	-	M	Kinking and stricture of ureter	N13.5
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	3	2	-	F	without hydronephrosis	
-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pyonephrosis	N13.6
-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	6	4	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	M	Other obstructive and reflux	N13.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	F	uropathy	
-	2	1	2	4	5	9	19	14	11	2	M	Obstructive and reflux uropathy,	N13.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	3	-	1	F	unspecified	
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	M	Drug- and heavy-metal-induced	N14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	tubulo-interstitial and tubular	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Analgesic nephropathy	N14.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Nephropathy induced by unspecified	N14.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	drug, medicament or biological	
1	-	2	1	-	4	3	2	2	-	-	M	Other renal tubulo-interstitial	N15
-	1	2	2	-	3	4	4	4	1	1	F	diseases	
1	-	2	1	-	3	3	1	1	-	-	M	Renal and perinephric abscess	N15.1
-	1	2	1	-	2	4	3	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Renal tubulo-interstitial disease,	N15.9
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	F	unspecified	
7	14	25	47	65	129	206	306	360	234	84	M	Renal failure	N17-N19
6	11	15	25	53	90	181	290	378	346	196	F		
-	2	3	9	19	20	33	59	70	30	15	M	Acute renal failure	N17
-	2	1	1	11	20	34	62	75	61	38	F		
-	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	M	Acute renal failure with tubular	N17.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	4	4	-	F	necrosis	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute renal failure with medullary	N17.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F	necrosis	
-	2	3	9	16	18	30	57	68	30	15	M	Acute renal failure, unspecified	N17.9
-	2	1	1	11	19	32	58	70	56	38	F		
6	10	14	30	38	85	125	163	191	125	42	M	Chronic renal failure	N18
4	6	12	15	31	51	96	148	178	160	89	F		
2	5	6	14	14	26	32	31	32	12	4	M	End-stage renal disease	N18.0
-	3	6	5	15	20	24	33	19	9	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	M	Other chronic renal failure	N18.8
-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	4	-	-	F		
4	5	8	16	24	59	93	128	157	112	38	M	Chronic renal failure, unspecified	N18.9
4	3	5	10	16	29	71	113	155	151	86	F		
1	2	8	8	8	24	48	84	99	79	27	M	Unspecified renal failure	N19
2	3	2	9	11	19	51	80	125	125	69	F		
2	-	3	1	1	8	9	18	6	4	4	M	Urolithiasis	N20-N23
-	3	1	2	2	6	17	20	13	6	-	F		
2	-	3	1	1	7	8	14	5	3	3	M	Calculus of kidney and ureter	N20
-	3	1	2	2	6	17	19	12	6	-	F		
2	-	3	1	-	4	5	12	1	2	2	M	Calculus of kidney	N20.0
-	3	1	2	2	6	15	15	9	6	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	M	Calculus of ureter	N20.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Calculus of kidney with calculus	N20.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F	of ureter	
-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	3	-	-	M	Urinary calculus, unspecified	N20.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	-	1	M	Calculus of lower urinary tract	N21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		

**Table 5.14 DR\_07**

**Table 5.14 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
N21.0	Calculus in bladder	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N21.1	Calculus in urethra	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N23	Unspecified renal colic	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N25-N29	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	M	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
		F	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
N25	Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N25.1	Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N25.8	Other disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N26	Unspecified contracted kidney	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N27	Small kidney of unknown cause	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N27.1	Small kidney, bilateral	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N27.9	Small kidney, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N28	Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified	M	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
N28.0	Ischaemia and infarction of kidney	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N28.8	Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N28.9	Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified	M	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
N30-N39	Other diseases of the urinary system	M	2,392	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2
		F	4,164	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	6
N30	Cystitis	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N30.0	Acute cystitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N30.8	Other cystitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N30.9	Cystitis, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N31	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N31.9	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32	Other disorders of bladder	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
N32.0	Bladder-neck obstruction	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.1	Vesicointestinal fistula	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.2	Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.3	Diverticulum of bladder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.4	Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N32.8	Other specified disorders of bladder	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.9	Bladder disorder, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
N35	Urethral stricture	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N35.9	Urethral stricture, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N36	Other disorders of urethra	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	M	Calculus in bladder	N21.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Calculus in urethra	N21.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Unspecified renal colic	N23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	4	5	5	7	11	22	25	24	21	7	M	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	N25-N29
2	-	1	4	3	9	12	23	52	53	46	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function	N25
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus	N25.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function	N25.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	2	2	1	4	1	1	2	-	-	M	Unspecified contracted kidney	N26
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	M	Small kidney of unknown cause	N27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	M	Small kidney, bilateral	N27.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Small kidney, unspecified	N27.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	3	3	3	5	7	21	22	20	20	7	M	Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified	N28
1	-	1	4	2	8	11	22	47	51	46	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Ischaemia and infarction of kidney	N28.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter	N28.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	F		
2	3	3	3	5	6	20	20	20	20	7	M	Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified	N28.9
1	-	1	4	1	7	8	20	45	50	46	F		
13	8	24	45	81	161	371	536	602	359	184	M	Other diseases of the urinary system	N30-N39
13	16	27	46	84	202	399	840	1,056	980	484	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	3	4	-	1	-	M	Cystitis	N30
-	-	-	2	1	2	5	4	4	9	4	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	M	Acute cystitis	N30.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Other cystitis	N30.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Cystitis, unspecified	N30.9
-	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	3	6	4	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified	N31
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified	N31.9
-	-	1	-	6	7	13	13	12	6	1	M	Other disorders of bladder	N32
-	-	1	-	-	6	8	13	6	6	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2	-	-	M	Bladder-neck obstruction	N32.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	4	4	7	8	8	5	1	M	Vesicointestinal fistula	N32.1
-	-	1	-	-	3	6	7	6	6	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified	N32.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Diverticulum of bladder	N32.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic	N32.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of bladder	N32.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	M	Bladder disorder, unspecified	N32.9
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Urethral stricture	N35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Urethral stricture, unspecified	N35.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of urethra	N36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		

**Table 5.14 DR\_07**

**Table 5.14 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
N36.8	Other specified disorders of urethra	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N39	Other disorders of urinary system	M	2,317	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	1
		F	4,085	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	5	3
N39.0	Urinary tract infection, site not specified	M	2,316	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	1
		F	4,084	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	5	3
N39.3	Stress incontinence	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N39.9	Disorder of urinary system, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N40-N51	Diseases of male genital organs	M	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N40	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N41	Inflammatory diseases of prostate	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N41.1	Chronic prostatitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N41.2	Abscess of prostate	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N41.3	Prostatoctyitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N42	Other disorders of prostate	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N42.1	Congestion and haemorrhage of prostate	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N42.9	Disorder of prostate, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N45	Orchitis and epididymitis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N45.9	Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis without abscess	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N48	Other disorders of penis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N48.1	Balanoposthitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N48.2	Other inflammatory disorders of penis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N48.5	Ulcer of penis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N48.8	Other specified disorders of penis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N49	Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N49.2	Inflammatory disorders of scrotum	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N49.8	Inflammatory disorders of other specified male genital organs	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N50	Other disorders of male genital organs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N50.8	Other specified disorders of male genital organs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N60-N64	Disorders of breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N64	Other disorders of breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N64.9	Disorder of breast, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N70-N77	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs	F	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
N70	Salpingitis and oophoritis	F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N70.0	Acute salpingitis and oophoritis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N70.9	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N71	Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix	F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N71.0	Acute inflammatory disease of uterus	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N71.9	Inflammatory disease of uterus, unspecified	F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N73	Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases	F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
N73.5	Female pelvic peritonitis, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N73.6	Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N73.9	Female pelvic inflammatory disease, unspecified	F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
N76	Other inflammation of vagina and vulva	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of urethra	N36.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
12	8	23	43	74	152	354	519	589	352	183	M	Other disorders of urinary system	N39
13	16	25	44	83	194	386	822	1,044	965	478	F		
12	8	22	43	74	152	354	519	589	352	183	M	Urinary tract infection, site not specified	N39.0
13	16	25	44	83	194	385	822	1,044	965	478	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Stress incontinence	N39.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of urinary system, unspecified	N39.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	5	-	3	8	9	28	53	55	40	11	M	Diseases of male genital organs	N40-N51
-	-	-	1	6	6	19	43	47	33	10	M	Hyperplasia of prostate	N40
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Inflammatory diseases of prostate	N41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Chronic prostatitis	N41.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Abscess of prostate	N41.2
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Prostatoctyitis	N41.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	4	-	M	Other disorders of prostate	N42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Congestion and haemorrhage of prostate	N42.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	-	M	Disorder of prostate, unspecified	N42.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	M	Orchitis and epididymitis	N45
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	M	Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis without abscess	N45.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	M	Other disorders of penis	N48
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Balanoposthitis	N48.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Other inflammatory disorders of penis	N48.2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ulcer of penis	N48.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of penis	N48.8
2	4	-	2	1	1	4	5	2	2	-	M	Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified	N49
1	2	-	1	-	1	4	3	2	-	-	M	Inflammatory disorders of scrotum	N49.2
1	2	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	M	Inflammatory disorders of other specified male genital organs	N49.8
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of male genital organs	N50
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of male genital organs	N50.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of breast	N60-N64
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of breast	N64
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of breast, unspecified	N64.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	F		
2	-	2	5	2	4	8	11	14	5	2	F	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs	N70-N77
-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	F	Salpingitis and oophoritis	N70
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Acute salpingitis and oophoritis	N70.0
-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	F	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified	N70.9
-	-	-	1	-	2	3	7	5	-	-	F	Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix	N71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Acute inflammatory disease of uterus	N71.0
-	-	-	1	-	2	3	7	4	-	-	F	Inflammatory disease of uterus, unspecified	N71.9
2	-	-	4	1	1	4	3	8	3	1	F	Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases	N73
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Female pelvic peritonitis, unspecified	N73.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions	N73.6
2	-	-	3	1	1	4	3	8	2	1	F	Female pelvic inflammatory disease, unspecified	N73.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	F	Other inflammation of vagina and vulva	N76

**Table 5.14 DR\_07**

**Table 5.14 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
N76.0	Acute vaginitis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N76.2	Acute vulvitis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N76.4	Abscess of vulva	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N76.8	Other specified inflammation of vagina and vulva	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N80-N98	Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract	F	80	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
N80	Endometriosis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N80.9	Endometriosis, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N81	Female genital prolapse	F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N81.1	Cystocele	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N81.4	Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N81.8	Other female genital prolapse	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N82	Fistulae involving female genital tract	F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
N82.0	Vesicovaginal fistula	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N82.3	Fistula of vagina to large intestine	F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N82.4	Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N82.8	Other female genital tract fistulae	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N83	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament	F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
N83.2	Other and unspecified ovarian cysts	F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
N83.5	Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle and fallopian tube	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N83.9	Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament, unspecified	F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N84	Polyp of female genital tract	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N84.0	Polyp of corpus uteri	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N85	Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix	F	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
N85.8	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus	F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N85.9	Noninflammatory disorder of uterus, unspecified	F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
N89	Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N89.9	Noninflammatory disorder of vagina, unspecified	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N93	Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N93.8	Other specified abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N93.9	Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N94	Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N94.8	Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N94.9	Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	Acute vaginitis	N76.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Acute vulvitis	N76.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Abscess of vulva	N76.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	Other specified inflammation of vagina and vulva	N76.8
3	3	1	4	1	8	10	16	13	6	6	F	Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract	N80-N98
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Endometriosis	N80
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Endometriosis, unspecified	N80.9
-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	2	-	F	Female genital prolapse	N81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Cystocele	N81.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	2	-	F	Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified	N81.4
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other female genital prolapse	N81.8
-	-	-	1	-	3	-	6	7	2	-	F	Fistulae involving female genital tract	N82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F	Vesicovaginal fistula	N82.0
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	6	6	1	-	F	Fistula of vagina to large intestine	N82.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae	N82.4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other female genital tract fistulae	N82.8
1	2	1	1	1	2	-	2	5	-	6	F	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament	N83
1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	4	F	Other and unspecified ovarian cysts	N83.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle and fallopian tube	N83.5
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	-	2	F	Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament, unspecified	N83.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F	Polyp of female genital tract	N84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F	Polyp of corpus uteri	N84.0
1	1	-	1	-	1	5	2	-	-	-	F	Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix	N85
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus	N85.8
-	1	-	1	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	F	Noninflammatory disorder of uterus, unspecified	N85.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina	N89
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	Noninflammatory disorder of vagina, unspecified	N89.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	F	Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding	N93
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding	N93.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	F	Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified	N93.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	F	Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	N94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	N94.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	N94.9

Table 5.15 DR\_07

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 4 pages (2 double page spreads)

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

**Table 5.15 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XV  
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
O00-O99	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	47	-	-	-	-	3	5	7	11	12	9
O00-O08	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1
O00	Ectopic pregnancy	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
O00.9	Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
O03	Spontaneous abortion	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
O03.8	Complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
O03.9	Complete or unspecified, without complication	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O04	Medical abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O04.9	Complete or unspecified, without complication	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O10-O16	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
O14	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
O14.1	Severe pre-eclampsia	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
O15	Eclampsia	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
O15.0	Eclampsia in pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O15.9	Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O20-O29	Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1
O22	Venous complications in pregnancy	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
O22.2	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O22.3	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
O22.9	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O24	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O24.9	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O26	Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
O26.6	Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
O30-O48	Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
O36	Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O36.4	Maternal care for intrauterine death	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O41	Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O41.1	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O46	Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
O46.9	Antepartum haemorrhage, unspecified	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
O60-O75	Complications of labour and delivery	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2

<sup>1</sup> See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	<b>All causes, all ages</b>	<b>A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89</b>
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	<b>All causes, ages under 28 days</b>	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	<b>All causes, ages 28 days and over</b>	<b>A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89</b>
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	<b>XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</b>	<b>O00-O99</b>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	O00-O08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Ectopic pregnancy	O00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified	O00.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Spontaneous abortion	O03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications	O03.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Complete or unspecified, without complication	O03.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Medical abortion	O04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Complete or unspecified, without complication	O04.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O10-O16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria	O14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Severe pre-eclampsia	O14.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Eclampsia	O15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Eclampsia in pregnancy	O15.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period	O15.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	O20-O29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Venous complications in pregnancy	O22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy	O22.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy	O22.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified	O22.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy	O24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified	O24.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy	O26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O26.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	O30-O48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems	O36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Maternal care for intrauterine death	O36.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes	O41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes	O41.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified	O46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Antepartum haemorrhage, unspecified	O46.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Complications of labour and delivery	O60-O75

**Table 5.15 DR\_07**

**Table 5.15 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
O60	Preterm delivery	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O72	Postpartum haemorrhage	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
O72.1	Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
O75	Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
O75.4	Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
O80-O84	Delivery	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
O82	Single delivery by caesarean section	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
O82.1	Delivery by emergency caesarean section	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
O85-O92	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	F	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	2	
O85	Puerperal sepsis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
O88	Obstetric embolism	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	
O88.1	Amniotic fluid embolism	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
O88.2	Obstetric blood-clot embolism	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
O90	Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified	F	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	
O90.3	Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium	F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	
O90.9	Complication of the puerperium, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
O95-O99	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	F	15	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	3	3	
O97	Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
O99	Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	14	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	3	2	
O99.3	Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
O99.4	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	2	
O99.5	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
O99.6	Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
O99.8	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Preterm delivery	O60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Postpartum haemorrhage	O72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage	O72.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified	O75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures	O75.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Delivery	O80-O84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Single delivery by caesarean section	O82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Delivery by emergency caesarean section	O82.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	O85-O92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Puerperal sepsis	O85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Obstetric embolism	O88
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Amniotic fluid embolism	O88.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Obstetric blood-clot embolism	O88.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified	O90
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium	O90.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Complication of the puerperium, unspecified	O90.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	O95-O99
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes	O97
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O99
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O99.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O99.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O99.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O99.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O99.8

Table 5.16 DR\_07

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 6 pages (2 double page spreads)

**Table 5.16 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XVI  
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
P00-P96	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	103	99	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	77	73	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P01	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy	M	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P01.5	Fetus and newborn affected by multiple pregnancy	M	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P02	Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P02.1	Fetus and newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P02.4	Fetus and newborn affected by prolapsed cord	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P05-P08	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	M	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P05	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition	M	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P05.9	Slow fetal growth, unspecified	M	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P07	Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified	M	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P07.2	Extreme immaturity	M	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20-P29	Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	M	37	34	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	37	34	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20	Intrauterine hypoxia	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20.9	Intrauterine hypoxia, unspecified	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P21	Birth asphyxia	M	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P21.0	Severe birth asphyxia	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P21.9	Birth asphyxia, unspecified	M	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22	Respiratory distress of newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22.0	Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Congenital pneumonia	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23.8	Congenital pneumonia due to other organisms	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23.9	Congenital pneumonia, unspecified	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P24	Neonatal aspiration syndromes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P24.0	Neonatal aspiration of meconium	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P96
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	P00-P04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy	P01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetus and newborn affected by multiple pregnancy	P01.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes	P02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetus and newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	P02.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetus and newborn affected by prolapsed cord	P02.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	P05-P08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition	P05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Slow fetal growth, unspecified	P05.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified	P07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Extreme immaturity	P07.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	P20-P29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intrauterine hypoxia	P20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intrauterine hypoxia, unspecified	P20.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Birth asphyxia	P21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Severe birth asphyxia	P21.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Birth asphyxia, unspecified	P21.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Respiratory distress of newborn	P22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn	P22.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital pneumonia	P23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital pneumonia due to other organisms	P23.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital pneumonia, unspecified	P23.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neonatal aspiration syndromes	P24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neonatal aspiration of meconium	P24.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.16 DR\_07**

**Table 5.16 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
P25	Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P25.0	Interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P25.1	Pneumothorax originating in the perinatal period	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P27	Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period	M	24	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P27.1	Bronchopulmonary dysplasia originating in the perinatal period	M	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P27.9	Unspecified chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period	M	19	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P28	Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P28.0	Primary atelectasis of newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P29	Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P29.3	Persistent fetal circulation	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35-P39	Infections specific to the perinatal period	M	10	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Congenital viral diseases	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35.1	Congenital cytomegalovirus infection	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P36	Bacterial sepsis of newborn	M	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P36.0	Sepsis of newborn due to streptococcus, group B	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P36.2	Sepsis of newborn due to Staphylococcus aureus	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P36.8	Other bacterial sepsis of newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P36.9	Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P39	Other infections specific to the perinatal period	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P39.8	Other specified infections specific to the perinatal period	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P39.9	Infection specific to the perinatal period, unspecified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P50	Fetal blood loss	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P50.1	Fetal blood loss from ruptured cord	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P52	Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P52.3	Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P52.8	Other intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhages of fetus and newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P61	Other perinatal haematological disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P61.8	Other specified perinatal haematological disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P75-P78	Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn	M	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P77	Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn	M	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Interstitial emphysema and related	P25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	conditions originating in the	
												perinatal period	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Interstitial emphysema originating	P25.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	in the perinatal period	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pneumothorax originating in the	P25.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	perinatal period	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic respiratory disease	P27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	originating in the perinatal period	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bronchopulmonary dysplasia	P27.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	originating in the perinatal period	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified chronic respiratory	P27.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	disease originating in the perinatal	
												period	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other respiratory conditions	P28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	originating in the perinatal period	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Primary atelectasis of newborn	P28.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cardiovascular disorders originating	P29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	in the perinatal period	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Persistent fetal circulation	P29.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infections specific to the	P35-P39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	perinatal period	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital viral diseases	P35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital cytomegalovirus infection	P35.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bacterial sepsis of newborn	P36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sepsis of newborn due to	P36.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	streptococcus, group B	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sepsis of newborn due to	P36.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Staphylococcus aureus	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other bacterial sepsis of newborn	P36.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bacterial sepsis of newborn,	P36.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other infections specific to the	P39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	perinatal period	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified infections specific	P39.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	to the perinatal period	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infection specific to the perinatal	P39.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	period, unspecified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Haemorrhagic and haematological	P50-P61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	disorders of fetus and newborn	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetal blood loss	P50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetal blood loss from ruptured cord	P50.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intracranial nontraumatic	P52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	haemorrhage of fetus and newborn	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified intraventricular	P52.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	(nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus	
												and newborn	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other intracranial (nontraumatic)	P52.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	haemorrhages of fetus and newborn	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other perinatal haematological	P61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	disorders	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified perinatal	P61.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	haematological disorders	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Digestive system disorders of	P75-P78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	fetus and newborn	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus	P77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	and newborn	

**Table 5.16 DR\_07**

**Table 5.16 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
P78	Other perinatal digestive system disorders	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P78.0	Perinatal intestinal perforation	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P80-P83	Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P83	Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P83.2	Hydrops fetalis not due to haemolytic disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P90-P96	Other disorders originating in the perinatal period	M	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P91	Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P91.2	Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P94	Disorders of muscle tone of newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P94.2	Congenital hypotonia	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P96	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P96.0	Congenital renal failure	M	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P96.8	Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other perinatal digestive system disorders	P78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Perinatal intestinal perforation	P78.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn	P80-P83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn	P83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hydrops fetalis not due to haemolytic disease	P83.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders originating in the perinatal period	P90-P96
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn	P91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia	P91.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of muscle tone of newborn	P94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital hypotonia	P94.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	P96
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital renal failure	P96.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period	P96.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.17 DR\_07

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 14 pages (7 double page spreads)

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

**Table 5.17 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XVII  
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
Q00-Q99	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and abnormalities	M	655	119	42	12	12	17	22	22	15	34	35
		F	580	111	33	11	13	16	9	14	19	20	35
Q00-Q07	Congenital malformations of the nervous system	M	61	13	7	1	3	3	1	4	2	6	9
		F	63	11	7	4	5	5	1	1	2	4	6
Q01	Encephalocele	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q01.9	Encephalocele, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q02	Microcephaly	M	8	1	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	12	3	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q03	Congenital hydrocephalus	M	10	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	8	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Q03.0	Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q03.1	Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Q03.9	Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified	M	8	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Q04	Other congenital malformations of brain	M	22	8	4	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	2
		F	15	5	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Q04.0	Congenital malformations of corpus callosum	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q04.2	Holoprosencephaly	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q04.3	Other reduction deformities of brain	M	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Q04.6	Congenital cerebral cysts	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q04.8	Other specified congenital malformations of brain	M	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q04.9	Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified	M	9	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
		F	5	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q05	Spina bifida	M	18	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	6
		F	20	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	6
Q05.4	Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3
		F	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Q05.9	Spina bifida, unspecified	M	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	3
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	4
Q06	Other congenital malformations of spinal cord	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q06.1	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of spinal cord	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q07	Other congenital malformations of nervous system	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	6	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
Q07.0	Arnold-Chiari syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
Q07.9	Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q10-Q18	Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q18	Other congenital malformations of face and neck	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q18.0	Sinus, fistula and cyst of branchial cleft	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> See section 2.2.



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
37	40	49	63	35	22	24	30	17	6	2	M	<b>XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and abnormalities</b>	<b>Q00-Q99</b>
23	27	50	63	21	29	31	19	21	13	2	F		
5	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of the nervous system	Q00-Q07
6	2	2	1	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Encephalocele	Q01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Encephalocele, unspecified	Q01.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Microcephaly	Q02
1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital hydrocephalus	Q03
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius	Q03.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka	Q03.1
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified	Q03.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of brain	Q04
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of corpus callosum	Q04.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Holoprosencephaly	Q04.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other reduction deformities of brain	Q04.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital cerebral cysts	Q04.6
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital malformations of brain	Q04.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified	Q04.9
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spina bifida	Q05
5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus	Q05.4
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spina bifida, unspecified	Q05.9
4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of spinal cord	Q06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of spinal cord	Q06.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of nervous system	Q07
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Arnold-Chiari syndrome	Q07.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified	Q07.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck	Q10-Q18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of face and neck	Q18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Sinus, fistula and cyst of branchial cleft	Q18.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.17 DR\_07**

**Table 5.17 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	M	<b>297</b>	53	22	5	6	9	15	10	9	20	17
		F	<b>230</b>	51	11	4	2	10	6	7	13	7	14
Q20	Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections	M	<b>18</b>	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	3
		F	<b>19</b>	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3
Q20.0	Common arterial trunk	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q20.1	Double outlet right ventricle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>3</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Q20.3	Discordant ventriculoarterial connection	M	<b>7</b>	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2
		F	<b>5</b>	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Q20.4	Double inlet ventricle	M	<b>1</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Q20.5	Discordant atrioventricular connection	M	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q20.6	Isomerism of atrial appendages	M	<b>2</b>	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q20.8	Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	<b>8</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q21	Congenital malformations of cardiac septa	M	<b>65</b>	5	3	1	1	2	4	1	2	5	4
		F	<b>71</b>	10	2	1	1	1	-	3	4	1	3
Q21.0	Ventricular septal defect	M	<b>21</b>	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
		F	<b>10</b>	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Q21.1	Atrial septal defect	M	<b>19</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
		F	<b>27</b>	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Q21.2	Atrioventricular septal defect	M	<b>8</b>	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	<b>8</b>	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q21.3	Tetralogy of Fallot	M	<b>12</b>	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	2
		F	<b>8</b>	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q21.4	Aortopulmonary septal defect	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Q21.8	Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa	M	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	<b>17</b>	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
Q22	Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves	M	<b>8</b>	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
		F	<b>3</b>	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Q22.3	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve	M	<b>1</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q22.4	Congenital tricuspid stenosis	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Q22.5	Ebstein's anomaly	M	<b>6</b>	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
		F	<b>2</b>	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q23	Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves	M	<b>54</b>	15	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1
		F	<b>19</b>	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Q23.0	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve	M	<b>6</b>	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q23.1	Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve	M	<b>30</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	<b>14</b>	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Q23.2	Congenital mitral stenosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q23.4	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	M	<b>14</b>	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q23.9	Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified	M	<b>4</b>	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	<b>1</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q24	Other congenital malformations of heart	M	<b>107</b>	24	17	3	5	6	7	6	3	6	6
		F	<b>68</b>	27	2	2	-	4	2	3	5	2	3
Q24.5	Malformation of coronary vessels	M	<b>17</b>	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	1	1
		F	<b>5</b>	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Q24.6	Congenital heart block	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q24.8	Other specified congenital malformations of heart	M	<b>4</b>	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q24.9	Congenital malformation of heart, unspecified	M	<b>86</b>	22	17	2	2	4	7	5	3	5	5
		F	<b>60</b>	24	2	2	-	3	2	2	5	2	3
Q25	Congenital malformations of great arteries	M	<b>11</b>	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	<b>12</b>	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
Q25.0	Patent ductus arteriosus	M	<b>1</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q25.1	Coarctation of aorta	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	<b>4</b>	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Q25.4	Other congenital malformations of aorta	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
16	15	21	23	12	11	11	17	4	1	-	M	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	Q20-Q28
12	9	8	19	7	17	13	9	5	6	-	F		
2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections	Q20
1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Common arterial trunk	Q20.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Double outlet right ventricle	Q20.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Discordant ventriculoarterial connection	Q20.3
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Double inlet ventricle	Q20.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Discordant atrioventricular connection	Q20.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Isomerism of atrial appendages	Q20.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections	Q20.8
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	F		
5	2	4	4	3	6	3	10	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of cardiac septa	Q21
8	2	5	3	4	7	10	2	2	2	-	F		
1	1	3	-	1	4	3	2	-	-	-	M	Ventricular septal defect	Q21.0
2	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	3	1	1	-	8	-	-	-	M	Atrial septal defect	Q21.1
1	-	3	2	3	3	6	1	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Atrioventricular septal defect	Q21.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tetralogy of Fallot	Q21.3
1	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Aortopulmonary septal defect	Q21.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa	Q21.8
4	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves	Q22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve	Q22.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital tricuspid stenosis	Q22.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Ebstein's anomaly	Q22.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	5	4	7	2	1	5	2	3	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves	Q23
-	-	-	3	-	4	-	3	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve	Q23.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	5	4	6	2	1	4	2	2	-	-	M	Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve	Q23.1
-	-	-	3	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital mitral stenosis	Q23.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	Q23.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified	Q23.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	4	7	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of heart	Q24
1	3	2	4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	F		
2	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Malformation of coronary vessels	Q24.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital heart block	Q24.6
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other specified congenital malformations of heart	Q24.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
4	2	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation of heart, unspecified	Q24.9
1	3	2	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of great arteries	Q25
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Patent ductus arteriosus	Q25.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Coarctation of aorta	Q25.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of aorta	Q25.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.17 DR\_07**

**Table 5.17 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
Q25.5	Atresia of pulmonary artery	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	5	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q25.6	Stenosis of pulmonary artery	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Q25.7	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q26	Congenital malformations of great veins	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Q26.4	Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Q27	Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Q27.3	Peripheral arteriovenous malformation	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Q27.9	Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q28	Other congenital malformations of circulatory system	M	27	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
		F	21	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	3
Q28.0	Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q28.2	Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels	M	24	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
		F	17	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2
Q28.3	Other malformations of cerebral vessels	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Q28.8	Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q30-Q34	Congenital malformations of the respiratory system	M	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q31	Congenital malformations of larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q31.0	Web of larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q31.1	Congenital subglottic stenosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q31.3	Laryngocele	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q33	Congenital malformations of lung	M	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q33.6	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung	M	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q33.9	Congenital malformation of lung, unspecified	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q34	Other congenital malformations of respiratory system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q34.1	Congenital cyst of mediastinum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q34.9	Congenital malformation of respiratory system, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q35-Q37	Cleft lip and cleft palate	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q35	Cleft palate	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q35.9	Cleft palate, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q38-Q45	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system	M	24	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	23	4	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Q38	Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q38.7	Pharyngeal pouch	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39	Congenital malformations of oesophagus	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39.0	Atresia of oesophagus without fistula	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Atresia of pulmonary artery	Q25.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Stenosis of pulmonary artery	Q25.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery	Q25.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of great veins	Q26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified	Q26.4
-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	M	Other congenital malformations of	Q27
1	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	F	peripheral vascular system	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Peripheral arteriovenous	Q27.3
1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F	malformation	
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation of	Q27.9
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	peripheral vascular system, unspecified	
2	2	2	6	5	1	-	3	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of	Q28
1	2	1	4	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	F	circulatory system	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Arteriovenous malformation of	Q28.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	precerebral vessels	
2	2	1	5	5	1	-	3	-	-	-	M	Arteriovenous malformation of	Q28.2
1	1	1	4	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	F	cerebral vessels	
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other malformations of cerebral	Q28.3
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	vessels	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital	Q28.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	malformations of circulatory system	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of the	Q30-Q34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	F	respiratory system	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of larynx	Q31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Web of larynx	Q31.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital subglottic stenosis	Q31.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Laryngocele	Q31.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Congenital malformations of lung	Q33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung	Q33.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Congenital malformation of lung, unspecified	Q33.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other congenital malformations of	Q34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	respiratory system	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital cyst of mediastinum	Q34.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation of	Q34.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	respiratory system, unspecified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Cleft lip and cleft palate	Q35-Q37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Cleft palate	Q35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Cleft palate, unspecified	Q35.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	1	-	-	1	4	2	3	1	M	Other congenital malformations of	Q38-Q45
-	1	2	-	-	1	-	2	4	2	2	F	the digestive system	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other congenital malformations of	Q38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	tongue, mouth and pharynx	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Pharyngeal pouch	Q38.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	M	Congenital malformations of	Q39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	F	oesophagus	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Atresia of oesophagus without	Q39.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	fistula	

**Table 5.17 DR\_07**

**Table 5.17 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group												
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		
Q39.4	Oesophageal web	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39.6	Diverticulum of oesophagus	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39.8	Other congenital malformations of oesophagus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q40	Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q40.0	Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q41	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q41.0	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q42	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q42.3	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus without fistula	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q43	Other congenital malformations of intestine	M	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q43.0	Meckel's diverticulum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q43.1	Hirschsprung's disease	M	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q43.3	Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q43.8	Other specified congenital malformations of intestine	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q43.9	Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified	M	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44	Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	9	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44.2	Atresia of bile ducts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44.4	Choledochal cyst	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44.5	Other congenital malformations of bile ducts	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	5	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44.6	Cystic disease of liver	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44.7	Other congenital malformations of liver	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q45	Other congenital malformations of digestive system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q45.9	Congenital malformation of digestive system, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q60-Q64	Congenital malformations of the urinary system	M	62	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
		F	45	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2
Q60	Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q60.0	Renal agenesis, unilateral	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q60.2	Renal agenesis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q60.5	Renal hypoplasia, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q61	Cystic kidney disease	M	53	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	37	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Q61.0	Congenital single renal cyst	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q61.1	Polycystic kidney, infantile type	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q61.2	Polycystic kidney, adult type	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Q61.3	Polycystic kidney, unspecified	M	36	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Q61.4	Renal dysplasia	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q61.9	Cystic kidney disease, unspecified	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Oesophageal web	Q39.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	M	Diverticulum of oesophagus	Q39.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other congenital malformations of oesophagus	Q39.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract	Q40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	Q40.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine	Q41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum	Q41.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine	Q42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus without fistula	Q42.3
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of intestine	Q43
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Meckel's diverticulum	Q43.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hirschsprung's disease	Q43.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation	Q43.3
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital malformations of intestine	Q43.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified	Q43.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver	Q44
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Atresia of bile ducts	Q44.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Choledochal cyst	Q44.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of bile ducts	Q44.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cystic disease of liver	Q44.6
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of liver	Q44.7
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of digestive system	Q45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation of digestive system, unspecified	Q45.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	2	9	5	7	10	6	8	2	1	M	Congenital malformations of the urinary system	Q60-Q64
-	2	3	3	1	5	11	5	9	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney	Q60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Renal agenesis, unilateral	Q60.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Renal agenesis, unspecified	Q60.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Renal hypoplasia, unspecified	Q60.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	9	5	5	10	5	7	2	1	M	Cystic kidney disease	Q61
-	2	2	3	1	5	11	4	5	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital single renal cyst	Q61.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Polycystic kidney, infantile type	Q61.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	3	1	1	2	-	3	-	-	M	Polycystic kidney, adult type	Q61.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	6	4	4	6	5	3	2	1	M	Polycystic kidney, unspecified	Q61.3
-	2	1	3	-	5	9	3	5	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Renal dysplasia	Q61.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Cystic kidney disease, unspecified	Q61.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.17 DR\_07**

**Table 5.17 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Q62	Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Q62.0	Congenital hydronephrosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Q62.1	Atresia and stenosis of ureter	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q63	Other congenital malformations of kidney	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Q63.1	Lobulated, fused and horseshoe kidney	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q63.8	Other specified congenital malformations of kidney	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Q63.9	Congenital malformation of kidney, unspecified	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q64	Other congenital malformations of urinary system	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q64.5	Congenital absence of bladder and urethra	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q65-Q79	Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	M	14	5	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
		F	21	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Q67	Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q67.5	Congenital deformity of spine	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q67.8	Other congenital deformities of chest	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q68	Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q68.8	Other specified congenital musculoskeletal deformities	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q74	Other congenital malformations of limb(s)	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q74.3	Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q75	Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q75.9	Congenital malformation of skull and face bones, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q76	Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q76.1	Klippel-Feil syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q76.4	Other congenital malformations of spine, not associated with scoliosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q77	Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine	M	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q77.2	Short rib syndrome	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q77.3	Chondrodysplasia punctata	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q78	Other osteochondrodysplasias	M	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q78.0	Osteogenesis imperfecta	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q78.2	Osteopetrosis	M	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q78.8	Other specified osteochondrodysplasias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q79	Congenital malformations of the musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified	M	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Q79.0	Congenital diaphragmatic hernia	M	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q79.1	Other congenital malformations of diaphragm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter	Q62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Congenital hydronephrosis	Q62.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Atresia and stenosis of ureter	Q62.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other congenital malformations of kidney	Q63
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	M	Lobulated, fused and horseshoe kidney	Q63.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified congenital malformations of kidney	Q63.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	M	Congenital malformation of kidney, unspecified	Q63.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Other congenital malformations of urinary system	Q64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital absence of bladder and urethra	Q64.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	Q65-Q79
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest	Q67
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Congenital deformity of spine	Q67.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital deformities of chest	Q67.8
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities	Q68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital musculoskeletal deformities	Q68.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other congenital malformations of limb(s)	Q74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita	Q74.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones	Q75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Congenital malformation of skull and face bones, unspecified	Q75.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax	Q76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Klippel-Feil syndrome	Q76.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other congenital malformations of spine, not associated with scoliosis	Q76.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine	Q77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Short rib syndrome	Q77.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chondrodysplasia punctata	Q77.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other osteochondrodysplasias	Q78
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Osteogenesis imperfecta	Q78.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Osteopetrosis	Q78.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified osteochondrodysplasias	Q78.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Congenital malformations of the musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified	Q79
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital diaphragmatic hernia	Q79.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other congenital malformations of diaphragm	Q79.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.17 DR\_07**

**Table 5.17 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
Q79.3	Gastroschisis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q79.4	Prune belly syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q79.6	Ehlers-Danlos syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Q80-Q89	Other congenital malformations	M	65	15	4	3	-	2	2	4	3	3	5	
		F	53	13	8	-	2	1	-	2	1	2	8	
Q80	Congenital ichthyosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Q80.3	Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Q81	Epidermolysis bullosa	M	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Q81.2	Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Q81.8	Other epidermolysis bullosa	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Q81.9	Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified	M	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Q82	Other congenital malformations of skin	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Q82.0	Hereditary lymphoedema	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Q82.3	Incontinentia pigmenti	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Q82.8	Other specified congenital malformations of skin	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Q85	Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	
		F	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
Q85.0	Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Q85.1	Tuberous sclerosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Q85.8	Other phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Q87	Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	36	8	1	2	-	1	1	4	2	1	4	
		F	24	6	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	6	
Q87.0	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Q87.1	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature	M	11	2	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	
		F	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	
Q87.2	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly involving limbs	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
Q87.3	Congenital malformation syndromes involving early overgrowth	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Q87.4	Marfan's syndrome	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Q87.8	Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified	M	9	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	9	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Q89	Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified	M	12	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	
		F	14	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Q89.0	Congenital malformations of spleen	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Q89.3	Situs inversus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Q89.7	Multiple congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Q89.8	Other specified congenital malformations	M	8	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	
		F	8	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Q89.9	Congenital malformation, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Q90-Q99	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	M	123	19	5	2	2	2	3	2	-	2	1	
		F	139	21	3	1	2	-	1	3	2	5	5	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Gastroschisis	Q79.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Prune belly syndrome	Q79.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ehlers-Danlos syndrome	Q79.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	6	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations	Q80-Q89
2	1	5	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital ichthyosis	Q80
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma	Q80.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Epidermolysis bullosa	Q81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica	Q81.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other epidermolysis bullosa	Q81.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified	Q81.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of skin	Q82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hereditary lymphoedema	Q82.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Incontinentia pigmenti	Q82.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital malformations of skin	Q82.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified	Q85
-	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)	Q85.0
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tuberous sclerosis	Q85.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified	Q85.8
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	3	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems	Q87
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance	Q87.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature	Q87.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly involving limbs	Q87.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation syndromes involving early overgrowth	Q87.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Marfan's syndrome	Q87.4
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified	Q87.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified	Q89
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of spleen	Q89.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Situs inversus	Q89.3
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified	Q89.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital malformations	Q89.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation, unspecified	Q89.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
10	15	22	26	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	Q90-Q99
3	12	29	38	10	3	-	-	-	1	-	F		

**Table 5.17 DR\_07**

**Table 5.17 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Q90	Down's syndrome	M	97	5	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	1
		F	111	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	4
Q90.9	Down's syndrome, unspecified	M	97	5	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	1
		F	111	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	4	5
Q91	Edwards' syndrome and Patau's syndrome	M	11	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q91.3	Edwards' syndrome, unspecified	M	8	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q91.7	Patau's syndrome, unspecified	M	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q92	Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified	M	4	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q92.5	Duplications with other complex rearrangements	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q92.8	Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes	M	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q93	Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified	M	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Q93.3	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q93.4	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Q93.5	Other deletions of part of a chromosome	M	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q93.8	Other deletions from the autosomes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q97	Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Q97.0	Karyotype 47,XXX	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Q98	Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q98.4	Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q99	Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	M	6	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q99.8	Other specified chromosome abnormalities	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q99.9	Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified	M	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
10	15	21	26	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Down's syndrome	Q90
3	12	29	38	10	3	-	-	-	-	1	F		
10	15	21	26	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Down's syndrome, unspecified	Q90.9
3	12	29	38	10	3	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Edwards' syndrome and Patau's syndrome	Q91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Edwards' syndrome, unspecified	Q91.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Patau's syndrome, unspecified	Q91.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified	Q92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Duplications with other complex rearrangements	Q92.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes	Q92.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified	Q93
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4	Q93.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5	Q93.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other deletions of part of a chromosome	Q93.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other deletions from the autosomes	Q93.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified	Q97
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Karyotype 47,XXX	Q97.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified	Q98
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified	Q98.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	Q99
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified chromosome abnormalities	Q99.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified	Q99.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.18 DR\_07

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 6 pages (3 double page spreads)

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

**Table 5.18 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
R00-R99	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	M	2,765	150	18	2	4	6	30	35	49	74	58
		F	8,265	89	8	-	1	9	8	12	19	29	32
R00-R09	Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems	M	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
R02	Gangrene, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R04	Haemorrhage from respiratory passages	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R04.0	Epistaxis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R04.2	Haemoptysis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R04.8	Haemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R06	Abnormalities of breathing	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R06.8	Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R09	Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
R09.0	Asphyxia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R09.1	Pleurisy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R09.2	Respiratory arrest	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
R10-R19	Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	M	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R10	Abdominal and pelvic pain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R10.4	Other and unspecified abdominal pain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R13	Dysphagia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R16	Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R16.0	Hepatomegaly, not elsewhere classified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R17	Unspecified jaundice	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R19	Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R19.0	Intra-abdominal and pelvic swelling, mass and lump	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R19.8	Other specified symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R30-R39	Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R33	Retention of urine	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
84	70	100	81	49	56	58	198	397	680	566	M	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R99
26	42	35	24	29	41	89	509	1,381	2,608	3,274	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	M	Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems	R00-R09
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	4	6	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Gangrene, not elsewhere classified	R02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Haemorrhage from respiratory passages	R04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Epistaxis	R04.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Haemoptysis	R04.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Haemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages	R04.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Abnormalities of breathing	R06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing	R06.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	M	Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems	R09
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	4	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Asphyxia	R09.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pleurisy	R09.1
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	M	Respiratory arrest	R09.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	4	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	2	M	Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	R10-R19
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	10	13	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Abdominal and pelvic pain	R10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified abdominal pain	R10.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dysphagia	R13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified	R16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hepatomegaly, not elsewhere classified	R16.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified jaundice	R17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	1	M	Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	R19
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	10	11	5	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intra-abdominal and pelvic swelling, mass and lump	R19.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	1	M	Other specified symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	R19.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	10	11	4	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system	R30-R39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Retention of urine	R33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		

**Table 5.18 DR\_07**

**Table 5.18 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
R40-R46	Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R41	Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R41.8	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R50-R69	General symptoms and signs	M	1,812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
		F	7,743	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
R53	Malaise and fatigue	M	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R54	Senility without mention of psychosis	M	1,725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R55	Syncope and collapse	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R56	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R56.8	Other and unspecified convulsions	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R57	Shock, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R57.8	Other shock	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R57.9	Shock, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R58	Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
R59	Enlarged lymph nodes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
R59.9	Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
R62	Lack of expected normal physiological development	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R62.9	Lack of expected normal physiological development, unspecified	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R63	Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R63.0	Anorexia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R64	Cachexia	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R68	Other general symptoms and signs	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
R68.0	Hypothermia, not associated with low environmental temperature	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R68.8	Other specified general symptoms and signs	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
R70-R79	Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R73	Elevated blood glucose level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R73.9	Hyperglycaemia, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R90-R94	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R90	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R90.0	Intracranial space-occupying lesion	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour	R40-R46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness	R41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness	R41.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	4	2	8	19	168	372	672	562	M	General symptoms and signs	R50-R69
1	3	4	1	2	13	48	481	1,342	2,583	3,261	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	10	23	17	M	Malaise and fatigue	R53
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	19	49	75	79	F		
-	-	-	-	1	3	16	155	360	646	544	M	Senility without mention of psychosis	R54
-	-	-	-	-	8	39	458	1,284	2,503	3,178	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Syncope and collapse	R55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	R56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified convulsions	R56.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Shock, not elsewhere classified	R57
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other shock	R57.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Shock, unspecified	R57.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	F		
-	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	M	Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified	R58
-	2	-	-	1	3	3	2	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Enlarged lymph nodes	R59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified	R59.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lack of expected normal physiological development	R62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lack of expected normal physiological development, unspecified	R62.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake	R63
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Anorexia	R63.0
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	M	Cachexia	R64
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	4	1	-	F		
-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	M	Other general symptoms and signs	R68
-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Hypothermia, not associated with low environmental temperature	R68.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	M	Other specified general symptoms and signs	R68.8
-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis	R70-R79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Elevated blood glucose level	R73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hyperglycaemia, unspecified	R73.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis	R90-R94
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system	R90
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intracranial space-occupying lesion	R90.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.18 DR\_07**

**Table 5.18 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
R91	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R95-R99	Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality	M	<b>929</b>	149	17	2	4	6	30	33	45	74	58	
		F	<b>456</b>	88	8	-	1	8	7	12	19	26	32	
R95	Sudden infant death syndrome	M	<b>112</b>	105	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>58</b>	57	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
R96-R99	Deaths from unknown and unspecified causes	M	<b>817</b>	44	10	2	4	6	30	33	45	74	58	
		F	<b>398</b>	31	7	-	1	8	7	12	19	26	32	
R96	Other sudden death, cause unknown	M	<b>28</b>	-	-	-	1	2	5	4	3	3	2	
		F	<b>18</b>	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	1	3	2	
R96.0	Instantaneous death	M	<b>28</b>	-	-	-	1	2	5	4	3	3	2	
		F	<b>18</b>	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	1	3	2	
R99	Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality	M	<b>789</b>	44	10	2	3	4	25	29	42	71	56	
		F	<b>380</b>	31	7	-	1	5	5	7	18	23	30	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung	R91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
84	68	98	76	46	48	38	24	21	7	1	M	Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality	R95-R99
24	39	31	23	26	27	32	20	24	8	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sudden infant death syndrome	R95
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
84	68	98	76	46	48	38	24	21	7	1	M	Deaths from unknown and unspecified causes	R96-R99
24	39	31	23	26	27	32	20	24	8	1	F		
2	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other sudden death, cause unknown	R96
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Instantaneous death	R96.0
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
82	67	96	73	46	48	38	24	21	7	1	M	Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality	R99
24	38	31	23	25	27	32	20	24	8	1	F		

Table 5.19 DR\_07

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 32 pages (16 double page spreads)

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

**Table 5.19 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007: Chapter XX**  
External causes of morbidity and mortality

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	1,889	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	263,265	1,456	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,014	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	621	339	182	226	797	1,218	1,360	1,778	2,579	3,685
		F	262,251	442	235	121	192	357	453	543	817	1,407	2,380
U509, V01-Y89	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality	M	10,804	34	62	33	77	508	767	732	840	941	896
		F	6,616	17	31	16	41	158	163	152	185	194	257
U509	Death from injury or poisoning, event awaiting determination of intent	M	305	8	7	-	4	36	50	30	28	23	35
		F	115	2	5	1	3	10	14	9	8	10	9
V01-X59	Accidents	M	6,670	17	44	31	63	351	457	402	430	458	416
		F	5,139	9	18	13	28	104	93	67	77	77	127
V01-V99	Transport accidents	M	2,236	2	16	17	41	283	316	208	188	199	176
		F	732	1	12	11	17	87	67	36	26	24	42
V01-V89	Land transport accidents	M	2,191	2	15	17	41	282	315	205	185	197	166
		F	728	1	12	11	17	86	66	36	26	24	42
V01-V09	Pedestrian injured in transport accident	M	426	-	9	7	11	37	38	22	30	20	23
		F	219	1	3	5	11	13	5	5	3	11	9
V01	Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V01.1	Traffic accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V02	Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
V02.0	Nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V02.1	Traffic accident	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
V03	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	181	-	7	4	6	16	18	5	16	4	5
		F	94	1	2	2	5	5	3	-	1	3	4
V03.0	Nontraffic accident	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V03.1	Traffic accident	M	175	-	6	4	6	16	18	5	16	4	5
		F	91	1	2	2	5	5	3	-	1	3	4
V03.9	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V04	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	60	-	-	-	-	4	3	3	3	8	5
		F	29	-	-	2	3	2	-	1	-	2	-
V04.0	Nontraffic accident	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V04.1	Traffic accident	M	52	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	3	6	2
		F	27	-	-	2	3	2	-	1	-	2	-
V04.9	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V05	Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle	M	35	-	-	-	-	8	6	4	2	1	4
		F	10	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	1
V05.9	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	M	35	-	-	-	-	8	6	4	2	1	4
		F	10	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	1
V06	Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V06.1	Traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V09	Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	133	-	2	3	5	8	11	9	6	7	8
		F	72	-	1	1	2	3	1	3	2	4	2
V09.0	Pedestrian injured in nontraffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles	M	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V09.1	Pedestrian injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4,908	6,985	11,295	16,213	20,438	27,392	37,495	43,078	35,434	17,699	5,797	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,354	4,718	7,375	10,791	13,524	20,379	32,223	47,188	53,319	40,636	21,797	F		
730	613	649	535	400	448	564	766	682	386	141	M	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality	U509, V01-Y89
265	238	251	237	238	298	506	874	1,101	896	498	F		
22	18	15	8	6	5	8	1	-	1	-	M	Death from injury or poisoning, event awaiting determination of intent	U509
7	10	6	4	4	4	4	2	3	-	-	F		
368	283	332	302	244	328	426	637	591	356	134	M	Accidents	V01-X59
120	113	139	141	163	232	420	791	1,044	872	491	F		
135	106	109	94	62	63	78	79	47	15	2	M	Transport accidents	V01-V99
35	29	43	32	36	46	57	59	58	13	1	F		
130	100	106	89	58	62	78	79	47	15	2	M	Land transport accidents	V01-V89
35	29	43	32	35	46	57	58	58	13	1	F		
24	24	20	20	20	24	33	38	17	9	-	M	Pedestrian injured in transport accident	V01-V09
10	6	12	8	9	16	31	24	32	5	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle	V01
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Traffic accident	V01.1
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
2	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	M	Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	V02
-	-	1	-	1	-	4	2	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nontraffic accident	V02.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	M	Traffic accident	V02.1
-	-	1	-	1	-	4	2	-	-	-	F		
7	8	7	4	10	13	16	21	12	2	-	M	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	V03
4	4	4	4	7	6	12	10	14	3	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Nontraffic accident	V03.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
7	8	6	4	10	12	15	19	12	2	-	M	Traffic accident	V03.1
4	4	4	4	6	6	11	10	14	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	V03.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	6	2	5	2	3	4	4	2	2	-	M	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	V04
1	1	2	-	-	3	4	3	5	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nontraffic accident	V04.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
4	5	2	5	2	3	4	3	2	2	-	M	Traffic accident	V04.1
1	1	2	-	-	3	4	3	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	V04.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	1	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	M	Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle	V05
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
2	1	1	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	M	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	V05.9
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle	V06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Traffic accident	V06.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
9	8	9	8	7	6	8	12	2	5	-	M	Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V09
4	1	5	2	1	7	11	9	12	1	-	F		
-	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Pedestrian injured in nontraffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles	V09.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pedestrian injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	V09.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.19 DR\_07**

**Table 5.19 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
V09.2	Pedestrian injured in traffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles	M	86	-	2	3	3	3	7	5	3	5	6
		F	51	-	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	2	1
V09.3	Pedestrian injured in unspecified traffic accident	M	30	-	-	-	2	2	4	2	2	1	2
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
V09.9	Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V10-V19	Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident	M	115	-	2	4	12	6	4	6	11	16	8
		F	21	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	3
V10	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V10.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V11	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V11.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V12	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V12.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V13	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	38	-	1	3	6	1	1	1	5	4	2
		F	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
V13.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	38	-	1	3	6	1	1	1	5	4	2
		F	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
V14	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	19	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	4	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
V14.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	19	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	4	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
V16	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V16.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V17	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
V17.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
V18	Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident	M	21	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	3	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
V18.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V18.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	14	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
V18.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V19	Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	32	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	3	2	4
		F	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
V19.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	14	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V19.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V19.9	Pedal cyclist [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident	M	18	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	2	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
V20-V29	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident	M	489	-	-	1	3	62	61	62	59	67	68
		F	28	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	3	-	6
V20	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V20.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V22	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	M	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V22.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
6	3	4	5	6	4	7	8	2	4	-	M	Pedestrian injured in traffic	V09.2
3	1	3	1	1	3	6	6	11	1	-	F	accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles	
3	3	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	M	Pedestrian injured in unspecified	V09.3
1	-	2	1	-	4	4	3	1	-	-	F	traffic accident	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pedestrian injured in unspecified	V09.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	transport accident	
6	4	11	6	6	6	6	1	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in transport	V10-V19
1	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F	accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in collision	V10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	with pedestrian or animal	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V10.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in collision	V11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	with other pedal cycle	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in nontraffic	V11.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	accident	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in collision	V12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V12.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	1	4	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in collision	V13
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	with car, pick-up truck or van	
4	1	4	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V13.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in collision	V14
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	with heavy transport vehicle or bus	
1	1	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V14.4
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in collision	V16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	with other nonmotor vehicle	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V16.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in collision	V17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	with fixed or stationary object	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V17.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in	V18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	noncollision transport accident	
1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V18.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V18.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V18.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	5	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in other and	V19
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified transport accidents	
-	1	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in collision with	V19.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in collision with	V19.5
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	
-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist [any] injured in	V19.9
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified traffic accident	
38	22	19	11	9	3	3	1	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in	V20-V29
2	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F	transport accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in	V20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	collision with pedestrian or animal	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V20.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in	V22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V22.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.19 DR\_07**

**Table 5.19 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
V22.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V23	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	167	-	-	-	-	-	28	18	20	25	18	24
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
V23.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	164	-	-	-	-	-	27	17	20	25	18	23
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
V23.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
V24	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	2	5
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
V24.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	2	5
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
V27	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	M	80	-	-	1	-	-	6	14	14	8	18	5
		F	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
V27.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V27.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	75	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	14	7	18	5
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
V27.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
V28	Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident	M	65	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	10	7	8	9
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
V28.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V28.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	9	5	7	9
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
V28.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
V29	Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	144	-	-	-	2	16	22	15	16	21	24	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	
V29.0	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V29.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	81	-	-	-	1	9	14	10	9	12	11	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	
V29.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
V29.6	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V29.9	Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident	M	61	-	-	-	1	7	7	5	7	9	13	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
V30-V39	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V34	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V34.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V38	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V38.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V38.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V40-V49	Car occupant injured in transport accident	M	919	2	2	3	12	163	187	99	68	69	49	
		F	386	-	8	3	4	61	50	23	15	9	21	
V40	Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V22.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
11	11	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	V23
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
11	11	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V23.4
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V23.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	V24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V24.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	V27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V27.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V27.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V27.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	1	5	5	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident	V28
-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V28.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	1	5	5	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V28.4
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V28.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
12	6	4	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V29
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident	V29.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	5	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V29.4
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V29.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V29.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
7	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident	V29.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident	V30-V39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	V34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V34.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident	V38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V38.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V38.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
41	33	37	29	16	17	29	31	26	4	2	M	Car occupant injured in transport accident	V40-V49
18	18	19	20	24	25	19	20	24	4	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal	V40
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.19 DR\_07**

**Table 5.19 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
V40.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V40.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V42	Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V42.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V43	Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	130	-	1	-	2	17	23	9	6	9	5	
		F	76	-	4	1	-	10	9	3	-	1	2	
V43.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V43.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	110	-	-	-	1	13	19	8	4	8	5	
		F	43	-	-	-	-	7	9	2	-	1	2	
V43.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	18	-	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	-	
		F	33	-	4	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	
V43.9	Unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V44	Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	86	-	-	-	-	5	15	8	6	9	9	
		F	29	-	1	-	-	1	6	1	1	1	4	
V44.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	77	-	-	-	-	5	12	7	6	9	9	
		F	21	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	3	
V44.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	
		F	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	
V47	Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	M	264	-	-	-	4	62	63	28	24	24	17	
		F	70	-	1	-	-	16	14	7	8	-	2	
V47.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V47.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	217	-	-	-	-	41	55	27	21	21	15	
		F	42	-	-	-	-	5	10	7	7	-	-	
V47.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	44	-	-	-	4	21	8	1	3	3	2	
		F	28	-	1	-	-	11	4	-	1	-	2	
V48	Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident	M	81	-	-	-	-	12	19	10	6	8	4	
		F	31	-	-	-	1	4	5	3	1	1	1	
V48.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V48.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
V48.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	62	-	-	-	-	5	15	8	5	8	4	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	
V48.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	13	-	-	-	-	7	4	2	-	-	-	
		F	11	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	
V49	Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	353	2	1	3	6	67	67	44	25	17	14	
		F	178	-	2	2	3	30	16	9	5	6	12	
V49.1	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V49.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	111	-	-	-	-	16	20	14	6	5	5	
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	4	2	
V49.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	30	1	-	1	2	7	4	4	1	-	-	
		F	45	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	-	-	2	
V49.8	Car occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V49.9	Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident	M	209	1	1	2	4	44	41	26	18	12	8	
		F	102	-	2	1	3	27	8	5	4	2	8	
V50-V59	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V53	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V53.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V54	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V54.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V40.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V40.6
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	V42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V42.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
9	4	5	10	1	4	6	8	7	3	1	M	Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	V43
3	3	3	5	8	5	7	4	7	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V43.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
9	4	5	9	1	4	5	5	7	2	1	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V43.5
2	1	2	4	1	4	4	1	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V43.6
1	2	1	1	7	1	3	3	5	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident	V43.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	3	6	2	2	3	6	4	2	-	-	M	Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	V44
2	2	1	2	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	F		
5	2	5	2	2	2	6	3	2	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V44.5
2	2	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	F		
1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V44.6
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
9	12	6	4	1	1	4	3	2	-	-	M	Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	V47
4	3	3	-	2	3	3	2	1	-	1	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V47.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
9	11	6	4	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V47.5
4	-	3	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V47.6
-	3	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	F		
2	2	2	5	1	2	1	3	4	-	-	M	Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident	V48
1	1	2	2	-	1	1	3	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V48.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	M	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V48.4
2	2	2	5	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	F		
-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V48.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V48.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
15	12	17	8	11	7	11	13	11	1	1	M	Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V49
8	9	9	11	11	16	6	9	12	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident	V49.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	6	5	4	5	1	4	7	6	-	1	M	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V49.4
3	-	4	3	1	1	-	1	4	-	-	F		
2	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	1	-	M	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V49.5
-	1	2	2	4	10	4	5	4	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Car occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents	V49.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
7	6	12	4	3	5	5	5	5	-	-	M	Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident	V49.9
5	8	3	6	6	5	2	3	4	-	-	F		
3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident	V50-V59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	V53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V53.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	V54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V54.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.19 DR\_07**

**Table 5.19 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
V57	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V57.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V58	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V58.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V58.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V58.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V59	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V59.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V59.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V59.8	Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in other specified transport accidents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V60-V69	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident	M	40	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	4	8	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V63	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V63.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V64	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V64.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V64.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V67	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V67.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V68	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident	M	10	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V68.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V68.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V68.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V68.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V69	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V69.3	Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V69.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V69.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V69.9	Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	V57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V57.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident	V58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V58.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V58.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V58.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V59.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V59.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in other specified transport accidents	V59.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	4	2	8	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident	V60-V69
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	V63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V63.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	V64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V64.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V64.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	V67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V67.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident	V68
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V68.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V68.5
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V68.6
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V68.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	V69.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V69.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V69.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident	V69.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.19 DR\_07**

**Table 5.19 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
V70-V79	Bus occupant injured in transport accident	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
V73	Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V73.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V78	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
V78.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V78.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
V78.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V79	Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V79.8	Bus occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V80-V89	Other land transport accidents	M	165	-	2	2	3	12	21	13	15	18	8	
		F	63	-	1	1	1	8	8	2	2	2	3	
V80	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
V80.0	Rider or occupant injured by fall from or being thrown from animal or animal-drawn vehicle in noncollision accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
V80.5	Rider or occupant injured in collision with other specified motor vehicle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
V80.9	Rider or occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V81	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	
V81.1	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	
V81.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting from railway train or railway vehicle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V83	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V83.5	Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V83.7	Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V83.9	Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V84	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident	M	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V84.0	Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V84.5	Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V84.7	Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V84.9	Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	3	2	-	M	Bus occupant injured in transport accident	V70-V79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	V73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V73.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	2	2	-	M	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident	V78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V78.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	M	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V78.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V78.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Bus occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents	V79.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
13	9	17	12	3	6	4	6	1	-	-	M	Other land transport accidents	V80-V89
3	1	7	3	1	4	4	9	1	2	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident	V80
1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rider or occupant injured by fall from or being thrown from animal or animal-drawn vehicle in noncollision accident	V80.0
1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rider or occupant injured in collision with other specified motor vehicle	V80.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rider or occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V80.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident	V81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident	V81.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Person injured while boarding or alighting from railway train or railway vehicle	V81.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident	V83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V83.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V83.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V83.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident	V84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident	V84.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V84.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V84.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V84.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.19 DR\_07**

**Table 5.19 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
V86	Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use, injured in transport accident	M	<b>10</b>	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V86.0	Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V86.5	Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V86.6	Passenger of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V86.7	Person on outside of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V87	Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V87.7	Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles (traffic)	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V89	Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified	M	<b>123</b>	-	2	2	2	9	19	9	12	14	4	
		F	<b>55</b>	-	1	-	-	8	7	2	2	1	2	
V89.2	Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, traffic	M	<b>121</b>	-	2	2	2	9	17	9	12	14	4	
		F	<b>55</b>	-	1	-	-	8	7	2	2	1	2	
V89.9	Person injured in unspecified vehicle accident	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V90-V94	Water transport accidents	M	<b>23</b>	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	4	
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
V90	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion	M	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V90.2	Fishing boat	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V90.3	Other powered watercraft	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V90.5	Canoe or kayak	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V91	Accident to watercraft causing other injury	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V91.3	Other powered watercraft	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V92	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft	M	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V92.1	Passenger ship	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V92.2	Fishing boat	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V92.4	Sailboat	M	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V92.8	Other unpowered watercraft	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V92.9	Unspecified watercraft	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V93	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion	M	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
V93.1	Passenger ship	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V93.3	Other powered watercraft	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
V93.4	Sailboat	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V93.9	Unspecified watercraft	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V94	Other and unspecified water transport accidents	M	<b>4</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V94.3	Other powered watercraft	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use, injured in transport accident	V86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident	V86.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V86.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V86.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Person on outside of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V86.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown	V87
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles (traffic)	V87.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
11	5	11	7	2	5	4	4	1	-	-	M	Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified	V89
2	1	5	3	1	4	4	9	1	2	-	F		
11	5	11	7	2	5	4	4	1	-	-	M	Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, traffic	V89.2
2	1	5	3	1	4	4	9	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Person injured in unspecified vehicle accident	V89.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Water transport accidents	V90-V94
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion	V90
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fishing boat	V90.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other powered watercraft	V90.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Canoe or kayak	V90.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accident to watercraft causing other injury	V91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other powered watercraft	V91.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft	V92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger ship	V92.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fishing boat	V92.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sailboat	V92.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other unpowered watercraft	V92.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified watercraft	V92.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion	V93
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger ship	V93.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other powered watercraft	V93.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sailboat	V93.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified watercraft	V93.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified water transport accidents	V94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other powered watercraft	V94.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.19 DR\_07**

**Table 5.19 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
V94.6	Inflatable craft (nonpowered)	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V94.8	Other unpowered watercraft	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V95-V97	Air and space transport accidents	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	6
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
V95	Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
V95.1	Ultralight, microlight or powered-glider accident injuring occupant	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V95.2	Accident to other private fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
V95.8	Other aircraft accidents injuring occupant	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V95.9	Unspecified aircraft accident injuring occupant	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V96	Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V96.2	Glider (nonpowered) accident injuring occupant	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V96.8	Other nonpowered-aircraft accidents injuring occupant	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V97	Other specified air transport accidents	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V97.2	Parachutist injured in air transport accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V97.3	Person on ground injured in air transport accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W00-X59	Other external causes of accidental injury	M	4,434	15	28	14	22	68	141	194	242	259	240	
		F	4,407	8	6	2	11	17	26	31	51	53	85	
W00-W19	Falls	M	1,644	-	3	2	1	16	16	27	24	31	51	
		F	1,674	1	-	-	-	1	2	6	10	8	21	
W00	Fall on same level involving ice and snow	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
W01	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling	M	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
W02	Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W03	Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W04	Fall while being carried or supported by other persons	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W05	Fall involving wheelchair	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
W06	Fall involving bed	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
		F	47	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W07	Fall involving chair	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W08	Fall involving other furniture	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W09	Fall involving playground equipment	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W10	Fall on and from stairs and steps	M	327	-	1	1	-	3	4	3	7	8	19	
		F	293	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	5	12	
W11	Fall on and from ladder	M	54	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W12	Fall on and from scaffolding	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W13	Fall from, out of or through building or structure	M	91	-	1	1	-	7	8	9	5	8	9	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	2	-	
W14	Fall from tree	M	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W15	Fall from cliff	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Inflatable craft (nonpowered)	V94.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other unpowered watercraft	V94.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	4	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Air and space transport accidents	V95-V97
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	3	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant	V95
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ultralight, microlight or powered-glider accident injuring occupant	V95.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accident to other private fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant	V95.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other aircraft accidents injuring occupant	V95.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified aircraft accident injuring occupant	V95.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant	V96
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Glider (nonpowered) accident injuring occupant	V96.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other nonpowered-aircraft accidents injuring occupant	V96.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified air transport accidents	V97
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Parachutist injured in air transport accident	V97.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Person on ground injured in air transport accident	V97.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
233	177	223	208	182	265	348	558	544	341	132	M	Other external causes of accidental injury	W00-X59
85	84	96	109	127	186	363	732	986	859	490	F		
56	68	80	108	94	150	197	284	257	151	28	M	Falls	W00-W19
21	28	42	42	64	84	195	334	400	293	122	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Fall on same level involving ice and snow	W00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	1	2	2	6	12	13	7	8	2	M	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling	W01
-	1	3	1	3	-	10	14	19	19	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards	W02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person	W03
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fall while being carried or supported by other persons	W04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	M	Fall involving wheelchair	W05
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	F		
-	2	1	2	4	2	9	12	11	3	2	M	Fall involving bed	W06
-	1	-	2	2	3	7	7	12	8	4	F		
-	2	-	-	-	2	2	5	4	3	-	M	Fall involving chair	W07
-	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	4	6	3	F		
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fall involving other furniture	W08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fall involving playground equipment	W09
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
24	21	29	31	22	40	24	43	29	16	2	M	Fall on and from stairs and steps	W10
14	15	23	17	24	26	39	42	48	19	2	F		
4	5	6	7	5	8	6	7	2	-	-	M	Fall on and from ladder	W11
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	M	Fall on and from scaffolding	W12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	5	5	9	4	3	4	3	3	1	-	M	Fall from, out of or through building or structure	W13
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Fall from tree	W14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fall from cliff	W15
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.19 DR\_07**

**Table 5.19 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
W16	Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W17	Other fall from one level to another	M	17	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W18	Other fall on same level	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W19	Unspecified fall	M	978	-	1	-	-	4	1	8	5	9	18	-
		F	1,194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	-
W20-W49	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces	M	97	-	1	2	-	3	5	9	7	7	10	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-
W20	Struck by thrown, projected or falling object	M	47	-	1	1	-	-	4	3	1	4	2	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
W21	Striking against or struck by sports equipment	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W22	Striking against or struck by other objects	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W23	Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W24	Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W25	Contact with sharp glass	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W26	Contact with knife, sword or dagger	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W27	Contact with nonpowered hand tool	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W29	Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W30	Contact with agricultural machinery	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W31	Contact with other and unspecified machinery	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W34	Discharge from other and unspecified firearms	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W36	Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W38	Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W40	Explosion of other materials	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W44	Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
W45	Foreign body or object entering through skin	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W49	Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
W50-W64	Exposure to animate mechanical forces	M	15	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
W50	Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W53	Bitten by rat	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W55	Bitten or struck by other mammals	M	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
W60	Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W64	Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	152	2	10	2	4	16	17	3	13	11	11	-
		F	41	-	1	-	2	1	3	2	1	2	4	-
W65	Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub	M	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diving or jumping into water	W16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	causing injury other than drowning or submersion	
1	-	3	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	M	Other fall from one level to another	W17
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	M	Other fall on same level	W18
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	F		
20	29	32	52	51	81	135	196	195	119	22	M	Unspecified fall	W19
5	10	14	20	30	51	135	265	312	236	107	F		
11	7	8	10	5	2	3	5	1	1	-	M	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces	W20-W49
-	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	2	-	1	F		
5	4	5	8	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	M	Struck by thrown, projected or falling object	W20
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Striking against or struck by sports equipment	W21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	M	Striking against or struck by other objects	W22
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	F		
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects	W23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified	W24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contact with sharp glass	W25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contact with knife, sword or dagger	W26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contact with nonpowered hand tool	W27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery	W29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contact with agricultural machinery	W30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contact with other and unspecified machinery	W31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Discharge from other and unspecified firearms	W34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder	W36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices	W38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Explosion of other materials	W40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice	W44
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body or object entering through skin	W45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces	W49
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	M	Exposure to animate mechanical forces	W50-W64
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person	W50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bitten by rat	W53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	M	Bitten or struck by other mammals	W55
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves	W60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces	W64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
13	9	11	7	4	4	9	4	1	1	-	M	Accidental drowning and submersion	W65-W74
5	1	2	6	2	3	2	2	-	1	1	F		
2	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub	W65
-	-	1	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	F		

**Table 5.19 DR\_07**

**Table 5.19 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
W66	Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W67	Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W68	Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool	M	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W69	Drowning and submersion while in natural water	M	51	-	-	1	1	10	9	-	6	1	5	
		F	10	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	
W70	Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	3	3	2	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	
W73	Other specified drowning and submersion	M	26	-	4	-	1	4	1	-	2	4	1	
		F	10	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	
W74	Unspecified drowning and submersion	M	35	1	5	-	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing	M	306	11	7	3	13	6	16	16	24	28	15	
		F	196	4	3	-	3	2	4	-	4	5	2	
W75	Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed	M	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W76	Other accidental hanging and strangulation	M	103	1	1	2	11	5	13	11	15	13	9	
		F	15	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	2	3	1	
W77	Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W78	Inhalation of gastric contents	M	65	1	1	-	-	-	2	4	4	4	2	
		F	54	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	
W79	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract	M	85	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	2	
		F	95	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	
W80	Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract	M	15	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	
		F	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
W81	Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W83	Other specified threats to breathing	M	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W84	Unspecified threat to breathing	M	23	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W85-W99	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure	M	27	-	-	-	-	4	3	3	3	4	2	
		F	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	
W85	Exposure to electric transmission lines	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W86	Exposure to other specified electric current	M	12	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	3	2	
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W87	Exposure to unspecified electric current	M	9	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
W94	Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	M	140	1	6	1	-	1	7	7	5	6	9	
		F	87	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	6	
X00	Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure	M	85	1	5	1	-	-	3	5	2	5	7	
		F	61	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	6	
X02	Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
X04	Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
X05	Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
X06	Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
X08	Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
X09	Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames	M	15	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	
		F	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
X10-X19	Contact with heat and hot substances	M	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	16	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Drowning and submersion following	W66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	fall into bath-tub	
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Drowning and submersion while in	W67
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	swimming-pool	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Drowning and submersion following	W68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	fall into swimming-pool	
3	5	2	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Drowning and submersion while in	W69
1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	natural water	
1	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Drowning and submersion following	W70
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F	fall into natural water	
-	1	3	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Other specified drowning and	W73
2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	submersion	
5	1	5	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	M	Unspecified drowning and submersion	W74
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
15	8	24	12	12	19	17	29	21	6	4	M	Other accidental threats to	W75-W84
6	8	9	12	11	14	15	29	28	28	9	F	breathing	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accidental suffocation and	W75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	strangulation in bed	
8	3	4	1	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	M	Other accidental hanging and	W76
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	strangulation	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Threat to breathing due to cave-in,	W77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	falling earth and other substances	
3	1	9	1	5	5	4	9	6	1	3	M	Inhalation of gastric contents	W78
3	1	4	3	2	4	6	5	10	8	2	F		
3	3	6	8	5	7	7	14	13	4	1	M	Inhalation and ingestion of food	W79
-	7	3	6	9	6	8	20	13	13	6	F	causing obstruction of respiratory	
1	1	2	-	1	2	3	-	1	1	-	M	Inhalation and ingestion of other	W80
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	F	objects causing obstruction of	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Confined to or trapped in a	W81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	low-oxygen environment	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified threats to breathing	W83
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	3	2	1	1	2	6	-	-	-	M	Unspecified threat to breathing	W84
1	-	1	2	-	4	-	3	3	3	-	F		
3	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to electric current,	W85-W99
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	radiation and extreme ambient air	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		temperature and pressure	
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to electric transmission	W85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	lines	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to other specified	W86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	electric current	
1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to unspecified electric	W87
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	current	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to high and low air	W94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	pressure and changes in air pressure	
9	9	9	8	13	12	11	13	7	4	2	M	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	X00-X09
5	6	6	4	7	9	8	9	11	5	1	F		
2	5	4	5	7	7	10	9	3	2	2	M	Exposure to uncontrolled fire in	X00
5	6	2	3	5	4	8	5	8	4	-	F	building or structure	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to controlled fire in	X02
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	building or structure	
2	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	M	Exposure to ignition of highly	X04
-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	flammable material	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to ignition or melting	X05
-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	F	of nightwear	
1	-	2	1	-	1	1	3	2	1	-	M	Exposure to ignition or melting of	X06
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	other clothing and apparel	
1	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	M	Exposure to other specified smoke,	X08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	F	fire and flames	
2	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Exposure to unspecified smoke,	X09
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	F	fire and flames	
1	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	M	Contact with heat and hot substances	X10-X19
1	-	2	3	1	1	1	2	4	-	-	F		

**Table 5.19 DR\_07**

**Table 5.19 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
X10	Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X11	Contact with hot tap-water	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
X12	Contact with other hot fluids	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X13	Contact with steam and hot vapours	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X16	Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X19	Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X20-X29	Contact with venomous animals and plants	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X23	Contact with hornets, wasps and bees	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	6
		F	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
X30	Exposure to excessive natural heat	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X31	Exposure to excessive natural cold	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	5
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
X33	Victim of lightning	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X39	Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	M	890	-	-	1	3	16	69	120	150	157	119
		F	317	-	-	-	2	7	15	18	33	31	44
X40	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
X41	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	90	-	-	-	-	2	6	10	11	12	15
		F	55	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	5	5	10
X42	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens] not elsewhere classified	M	416	-	-	-	1	5	37	85	79	88	57
		F	67	-	-	-	1	3	7	8	14	9	6
X43	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
X44	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	202	-	-	-	-	8	19	18	44	30	21
		F	90	-	-	-	-	2	2	9	9	8	17
X45	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol	M	113	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	13	19	22
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	6	10
X46	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X47	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	5	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances	M	10	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	11	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
X50-X57	Overexertion, travel and privation	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X50	Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X53	Lack of food	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils	X10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Contact with hot tap-water	X11
1	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	M	Contact with other hot fluids	X12
1	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	F	Contact with steam and hot vapours	X13
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes	X16
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances	X19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Contact with venomous animals and plants	X20-X29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Contact with hornets, wasps and bees	X23
1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to forces of nature	X30-X39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Exposure to excessive natural heat	X30
9	1	6	-	-	6	4	2	6	3	2	M	Exposure to excessive natural cold	X31
1	5	1	3	1	3	6	12	14	8	2	F	Victim of lightning	X33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature	X39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	X40-X49
93	57	50	24	12	6	2	8	-	3	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	X40
39	30	25	23	11	8	11	7	8	3	2	F	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	X41
1	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens] not elsewhere classified	X42
6	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	F	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system	X43
10	6	9	3	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	X44
8	3	7	6	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	F	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol	X45
31	13	12	5	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours	X46
6	5	1	3	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	F	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours	X47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances	X49
-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	2	1	F	Overexertion, travel and privation	X50-X57
25	22	7	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	M	Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements	X50
9	9	10	7	-	1	2	3	1	1	-	F	Lack of food	X53
19	10	13	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	M		
9	8	5	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	F		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	-	1	-	M		
1	-	-	1	-	2	4	-	2	-	1	F		
1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M		
-	1	-	-	2	1	-	2	2	1	-	F		
1	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	M		
-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.19 DR\_07**

**Table 5.19 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
X57	Unspecified privation	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
X58-X59	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors	M	1,085	1	-	2	-	6	6	5	13	13	17	
		F	1,988	2	1	-	2	4	2	2	-	2	4	
X58	Exposure to other specified factors	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
X59	Exposure to unspecified factor	M	1,083	1	-	2	-	6	6	5	13	13	17	
		F	1,987	2	1	-	2	4	2	2	-	2	4	
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm	M	2,481	-	-	-	5	59	161	192	247	324	311	
		F	684	-	-	-	2	18	27	37	69	56	63	
X60	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
X61	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	61	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	7	13	5	
		F	61	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	4	
X62	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified	M	62	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	11	8	11	
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	3	
X63	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
X64	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	133	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	8	20	21	
		F	103	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	7	4	12	
X65	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
X66	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
X67	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours	M	123	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	7	19	20	
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	1	3	
X68	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
X69	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
X70	Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M	1,513	-	-	-	5	49	116	138	151	201	180	
		F	299	-	-	-	1	15	14	22	36	29	27	
X71	Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	5	4	
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	
X72	Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
X73	Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge	M	41	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	4	5	3	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
X74	Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	6	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
X75	Intentional self-harm by explosive material	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
X76	Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	6	7	
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	
X78	Intentional self-harm by sharp object	M	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	10	14	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
X80	Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place	M	79	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	14	4	7	
		F	23	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	5	2	
X81	Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object	M	121	-	-	-	-	4	10	7	16	16	20	
		F	43	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	3	2	6	
X82	Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
X83	Intentional self-harm by other specified means	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
X84	Intentional self-harm by unspecified means	M	64	-	-	-	-	3	8	7	6	7	1	
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	1	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	M	Unspecified privation	X57
-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	F		
20	17	32	32	37	61	101	209	249	169	95	M	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors	X58-X59
7	4	7	14	29	61	123	333	519	520	352	F		
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to other specified factors	X58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
18	17	32	32	37	61	101	209	249	169	95	M	Exposure to unspecified factor	X59
7	4	7	14	29	61	123	333	519	519	352	F		
236	222	209	148	104	68	74	70	36	13	2	M	Intentional self-harm	X60-X84
85	69	58	56	38	30	33	20	16	7	-	F		
6	3	2	2	3	1	4	1	1	1	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	X60
4	3	3	5	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	F		
9	7	3	4	-	2	1	1	3	-	1	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	X61
8	11	8	4	4	5	3	4	1	-	-	F		
6	8	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified	X62
4	3	3	1	3	5	1	1	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system	X63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
9	16	10	6	5	6	8	8	4	2	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	X64
13	13	8	8	10	5	8	5	4	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol	X65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours	X66
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
8	13	9	13	8	1	1	4	1	1	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours	X67
3	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides	X68
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances	X69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
140	124	135	79	45	42	44	39	19	6	-	M	Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	X70
34	18	23	25	13	11	14	8	5	4	-	F		
6	5	5	1	7	2	4	2	1	1	-	M	Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion	X71
2	3	1	5	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge	X72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	5	1	3	6	1	2	1	1	1	-	M	Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge	X73
1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	3	2	5	2	3	1	2	2	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge	X74
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by explosive material	X75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames	X76
1	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
10	11	13	10	8	1	3	6	-	1	1	M	Intentional self-harm by sharp object	X78
1	3	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		
8	9	10	7	6	4	-	1	1	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place	X80
4	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
15	11	3	9	6	1	2	-	1	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object	X81
6	3	3	5	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle	X82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by other specified means	X83
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	3	8	2	5	3	2	3	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by unspecified means	X84
2	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.19 DR\_07**

**Table 5.19 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
X85-Y09	Assault	M	<b>245</b>	6	6	2	-	24	30	28	35	24	23
		F	<b>124</b>	2	4	1	3	9	16	18	7	11	10
X85	Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X91	Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	16	-	1	-	-	1	3	4	1	-	-
X92	Assault by drowning and submersion	M	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X94	Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
X95	Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
X96	Assault by explosive material	M	19	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	3	1	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	3	3	1
X97	Assault by smoke, fire and flames	M	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	12	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	1	1	-
X99	Assault by sharp object	M	78	-	-	1	-	12	13	9	10	10	9
		F	29	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	2	5	5
Y00	Assault by blunt object	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y04	Assault by bodily force	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y06	Neglect and abandonment	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y06.9	By unspecified person	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y07	Other maltreatment syndromes	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y07.9	By unspecified person	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y08	Assault by other specified means	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y09	Assault by unspecified means	M	111	5	4	-	-	8	11	8	13	10	12
		F	38	1	2	1	1	3	5	4	-	1	3
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent	M	<b>827</b>	1	2	-	4	37	66	76	96	107	107
		F	<b>333</b>	-	-	-	5	14	13	19	21	35	43
Y10	Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undetermined intent	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	4
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
Y11	Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent	M	54	-	-	-	-	3	1	5	8	10	5
		F	46	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	2	10
Y12	Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent	M	80	-	-	-	-	1	6	11	8	19	16
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	2
Y14	Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined intent	M	68	-	-	-	-	1	5	5	7	6	10
		F	72	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	3	15	13
Y15	Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Y16	Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours, undetermined intent	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Y17	Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent	M	15	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	4	2
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Y19	Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y20	Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent	M	257	1	-	-	4	18	27	34	35	30	25
		F	47	-	-	-	3	4	5	7	4	7	5

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
16	15	18	4	6	1	2	-	3	1	1	M	Assault	X85-Y09
10	9	10	2	2	1	5	3	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	X85
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	X91
-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Assault by drowning and submersion	X92
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge	X94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge	X95
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by explosive material	X96
2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Assault by smoke, fire and flames	X97
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by sharp object	X99
4	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Assault by blunt object	Y00
2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by bodily force	Y04
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Neglect and abandonment	Y06
-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	M	By unspecified person	Y06.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other maltreatment syndromes	Y07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	By unspecified person	Y07.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Assault by other specified means	Y08
9	7	10	1	6	1	2	1	3	1	-	M	Assault by unspecified means	Y09
5	1	5	1	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	F		
75	62	59	48	22	16	17	19	11	1	1	M	Event of undetermined intent	Y10-Y34
39	29	25	23	15	13	7	18	11	2	1	F		
5	3	6	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undetermined intent	Y10
2	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
2	4	6	5	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent	Y11
7	5	2	5	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	F		
9	3	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent	Y12
4	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
7	14	2	6	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined intent	Y14
7	8	5	4	4	3	1	2	1	-	-	F		
1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent	Y15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours, undetermined intent	Y16
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent	Y17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent	Y19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
21	15	20	15	1	4	2	4	1	-	-	M	Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent	Y20
3	4	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		

**Table 5.19 DR\_07**

**Table 5.19 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	Sex	Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Y21	Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent	M	79	-	-	-	-	1	8	5	6	8	9
		F	41	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	4
Y23	Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y24	Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent	M	8	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y26	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent	M	19	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4
		F	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	2
Y28	Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent	M	18	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	3
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y30	Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent	M	40	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	6	6	2
		F	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3
Y31	Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent	M	23	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	5	4	2
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Y33	Other specified events, undetermined intent	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	3	1
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Y33.9	Other specified events of undetermined intent, unspecified place	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y34	Unspecified event, undetermined intent	M	109	-	1	-	-	3	5	5	14	11	24
		F	42	-	-	-	1	3	1	4	1	-	4
Y35-Y36	Legal intervention and operations of war	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y36	Operations of war	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y36.8	War operations occurring after cessation of hostilities	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y40-Y84	Complications of medical and surgical care	M	212	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	1
		F	202	4	3	-	-	3	-	2	2	5	3
Y40-Y59	Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1
Y40	Systemic antibiotics	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y40.0	Penicillins	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y40.9	Systemic antibiotic, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y42	Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y42.0	Glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y47	Sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y47.1	Benzodiazepines	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y48	Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Y48.2	Other and unspecified general anaesthetics	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Y48.4	Anaesthetic, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Y49	Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y49.5	Other antipsychotics and neuroleptics	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y52	Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y52.0	Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y52.4	Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y54	Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
8	7	4	11	3	2	2	2	2	-	1	M	Drowning and submersion,	Y21
5	3	4	7	5	-	1	3	2	-	-	F	undetermined intent	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm	Y23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	discharge, undetermined intent	
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified firearm	Y24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	discharge, undetermined intent	
-	2	1	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames,	Y26
2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	undetermined intent	
-	4	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Contact with sharp object,	Y28
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	undetermined intent	
2	1	5	1	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	M	Falling, jumping or pushed from a	Y30
2	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	F	high place, undetermined intent	
1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Falling, lying or running before or	Y31
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	into moving object, undetermined	
												intent	
3	1	-	3	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	M	Other specified events, undetermined	Y33
1	2	4	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	F	intent	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified events of undetermined	Y33.9
-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	intent, unspecified place	
14	4	8	3	1	2	6	4	4	-	-	M	Unspecified event, undetermined	Y34
3	3	-	4	1	4	3	5	3	2	-	F	intent	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Legal intervention and operations	Y35-Y36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	of war	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Operations of war	Y36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	War operations occurring after	Y36.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	cessation of hostilities	
3	9	10	19	14	25	32	37	37	11	3	M	Complications of medical and	Y40-Y84
4	5	11	11	15	15	37	39	23	15	5	F	surgical care	
1	2	1	2	-	3	-	1	3	-	-	M	Drugs, medicaments and biological	Y40-Y59
1	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	-	-	F	substances causing adverse effects	
												in therapeutic use	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Systemic antibiotics	Y40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Penicillins	Y40.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Systemic antibiotic, unspecified	Y40.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hormones and their synthetic	Y42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	substitutes and antagonists, not	
												elsewhere classified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Glucocorticoids and synthetic	Y42.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	analogues	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sedatives, hypnotics and	Y47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	antianxiety drugs	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benzodiazepines	Y47.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases	Y48
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified general	Y48.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	anaesthetics	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anaesthetic, unspecified	Y48.4
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere	Y49
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	classified	
												Other antipsychotics and	Y49.5
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	neuroleptics	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Agents primarily affecting the	Y52
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	cardiovascular system	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and	Y52.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	drugs of similar action	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Angiotensin-converting-enzyme	Y52.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	inhibitors	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Agents primarily affecting	Y54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	water-balance and mineral and uric	
												acid metabolism	

**Table 5.19 DR\_07**

**Table 5.19 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group												
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		
Y54.8	Agents affecting uric acid metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y57	Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Y57.5	X-ray contrast media	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y57.9	Drug or medicament, unspecified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Y60-Y69	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y60	Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y60.0	During surgical operation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y60.4	During endoscopic examination	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y60.5	During heart catheterization	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y60.6	During aspiration, puncture and other catheterization	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y60.8	During other surgical and medical care	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y64	Contaminated medical or biological substances	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y64.0	Contaminated medical or biological substance, transfused or infused	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83-Y84	Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	M	189	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	170	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	2
Y83	Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	M	157	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	146	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2
Y83.1	Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83.2	Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass or graft	M	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Y83.3	Surgical operation with formation of external stoma	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Y83.4	Other reconstructive surgery	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Y83.5	Amputation of limb(s)	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83.6	Removal of other organ (partial) (total)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83.8	Other surgical procedures	M	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83.9	Surgical procedure, unspecified	M	65	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	67	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Y84	Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	M	32	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Y84.1	Kidney dialysis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y84.4	Aspiration of fluid	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y84.6	Urinary catheterization	M	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y84.8	Other medical procedures	M	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Agents affecting uric acid	Y54.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	metabolism	
1	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other and unspecified drugs and	Y57
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	F	medicaments	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	X-ray contrast media	Y57.5
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	M	Drug or medicament, unspecified	Y57.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	M	Misadventures to patients during	Y60-Y69
-	2	1	2	1	-	6	2	2	2	-	F	surgical and medical care	
-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	M	Unintentional cut, puncture,	Y60
-	2	1	2	1	-	5	2	2	-	-	F	perforation or haemorrhage during	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	During surgical operation	Y60.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	During endoscopic examination	Y60.4
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	During heart catheterization	Y60.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	During aspiration, puncture and	Y60.6
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	other catheterization	
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	During other surgical and medical	Y60.8
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	care	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contaminated medical or biological	Y64
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	substances	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contaminated medical or biological	Y64.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	substance, transfused or infused	
2	7	9	17	12	21	32	34	33	10	3	M	Surgical and other medical	Y83-Y84
3	2	10	9	12	15	30	35	19	15	5	F	procedures as the cause of abnormal	
												reaction of the patient, or of later	
												complication, without mention of	
												misadventure at the time of the	
												procedure	
1	6	9	16	8	15	25	32	29	8	2	M	Surgical operation and other	Y83
3	1	8	7	11	15	28	29	15	13	5	F	surgical procedures as the cause of	
												abnormal reaction of the patient,	
												or of later complication, without	
												mention of misadventure at the time	
												of the procedure	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Surgical operation with implant of	Y83.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	artificial internal device	
-	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	M	Surgical operation with anastomosis,	Y83.2
-	-	1	-	-	3	3	1	-	1	-	F	bypass or graft	
-	1	-	3	-	3	-	5	1	1	-	M	Surgical operation with formation	Y83.3
1	1	1	3	1	-	4	5	2	2	-	F	of external stoma	
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	M	Other reconstructive surgery	Y83.4
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	3	4	4	3	6	9	2	2	M	Amputation of limb(s)	Y83.5
1	-	-	-	2	1	5	7	4	4	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	M	Removal of other organ (partial)	Y83.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	(total)	
-	2	1	3	1	-	3	4	4	3	-	M	Other surgical procedures	Y83.8
1	-	1	1	-	-	3	6	-	1	-	F		
-	2	6	6	2	6	16	12	12	1	-	M	Surgical procedure, unspecified	Y83.9
-	-	5	2	6	10	11	10	9	5	4	F		
1	1	-	1	4	6	7	2	4	2	1	M	Other medical procedures as the	Y84
-	1	2	2	1	-	2	6	4	2	-	F	cause of abnormal reaction of the	
												patient, or of later complication,	
												without mention of misadventure	
												at the time of the procedure	
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Kidney dialysis	Y84.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Aspiration of fluid	Y84.4
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	3	2	2	2	2	-	M	Urinary catheterization	Y84.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	4	2	4	-	2	-	1	M	Other medical procedures	Y84.8
-	1	2	2	-	-	1	4	2	2	-	F		

**Table 5.19 DR\_07**

**Table 5.19 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
Y85-Y89	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality	M	<b>63</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	1	3
		F	<b>19</b>	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Y85	Sequelae of transport accidents	M	<b>23</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1
		F	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y85.0	Sequelae of motor-vehicle accident	M	<b>22</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y85.9	Sequelae of other and unspecified transport accidents	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y86	Sequelae of other accidents	M	<b>36</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	2
		F	<b>10</b>	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y87	Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y87.1	Sequelae of assault	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y87.2	Sequelae of events of undetermined intent	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y88	Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Y88.3	Sequelae of surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Y89	Sequelae of other external causes	M	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y89.1	Sequelae of war operations	M	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
10	4	6	6	4	5	5	2	4	3	-	M	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality	Y85-Y89
-	3	2	-	1	3	-	1	3	-	1	F		
6	2	2	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of transport accidents	Y85
-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	2	2	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of motor-vehicle accident	Y85.0
-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of other and unspecified transport accidents	Y85.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	2	3	5	3	4	3	2	-	3	-	M	Sequelae of other accidents	Y86
-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent	Y87
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of assault	Y87.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of events of undetermined intent	Y87.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause	Y88
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	Y88.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	M	Sequelae of other external causes	Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	M	Sequelae of war operations	Y89.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR\_07

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 36 pages (18 double page spreads)

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

Table 6 Deaths: Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes<sup>1</sup>, sex and age-group, 2007

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
	<b>Injury, poisoning and other consequences of external causes</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>10,804</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>896</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>6,616</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>257</b>
<b>G00-G99</b>	<b>VI Diseases of the nervous system</b>	<b>M</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>F</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1</b>	-
G97	Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
<b>J00-J99</b>	<b>X Diseases of the respiratory system</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>44</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1</b>	-
		<b>F</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>1</b>	-	-	<b>1</b>
J95	Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	41	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
<b>K00-K93</b>	<b>XI Diseases of the digestive system</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>34</b>	-	-	-	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>1</b>	-
		<b>F</b>	<b>28</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1</b>
K91	Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified	M	34	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>N00-N99</b>	<b>XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>F</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N99	Postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system, not elsewhere classified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>S00-T98</b>	<b>XIX Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>10,722</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>896</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>6,541</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>255</b>
S00-S19	Injuries to the head and to the neck	M	2,248	13	17	15	26	152	161	110	112	121	138
		F	1,232	5	12	7	11	33	46	22	16	18	38
S00-S09	Injuries to the head	M	2,015	13	15	15	25	147	146	96	102	111	125
		F	1,106	5	11	7	11	30	39	20	13	15	30
S00	Superficial injury of head	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S00.8	Superficial injury of other parts of head	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S00.9	Superficial injury of head, part unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S01	Open wound of head	M	80	-	-	-	-	4	11	5	7	9	9
		F	13	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1
S01.0	Open wound of scalp	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S01.5	Open wound of lip and oral cavity	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S01.8	Open wound of other parts of head	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S01.9	Open wound of head, part unspecified	M	69	-	-	-	-	4	10	4	6	8	7
		F	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1
S02	Fracture of skull and facial bones	M	318	1	2	4	2	35	23	16	12	16	20
		F	127	-	2	1	3	6	6	2	3	1	8
S02.0	Fracture of vault of skull	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S02.1	Fracture of base of skull	M	42	-	1	1	-	3	2	4	2	4	6
		F	19	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	1
S02.2	Fracture of nasal bones	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S02.4	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S02.7	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones	M	29	1	-	-	-	3	2	4	1	2	2
		F	7	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1
S02.8	Fractures of other skull and facial bones	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> For more information see section 2.8.

											England and Wales			
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code		
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over	M	F		
730	613	649	535	400	448	564	766	682	386	141	M	F	<b>Injury, poisoning and other consequences of external causes</b>	
265	238	251	237	238	298	506	874	1,101	896	498	M	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	F	<b>VI Diseases of the nervous system</b>	<b>G00-G99</b>
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	F	Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified	G97
-	-	3	4	2	2	7	12	8	3	2	M	F	<b>X Diseases of the respiratory system</b>	<b>J00-J99</b>
-	-	1	2	2	2	8	9	6	5	2	M	F		
-	-	3	4	2	2	7	12	8	3	2	M	F	Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified	J95
-	-	1	2	2	2	8	9	6	5	2	M	F		
-	-	3	3	3	2	7	4	8	2	-	M	F	<b>XI Diseases of the digestive system</b>	<b>K00-K93</b>
1	1	4	-	2	3	4	3	5	3	1	M	F		
-	-	3	3	3	2	7	4	8	2	-	M	F	Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified	K91
1	1	4	-	2	3	4	3	5	3	1	M	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	M	F	<b>XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system</b>	<b>N00-N99</b>
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	M	F	Postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system, not elsewhere classified	N99
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	F		
730	613	643	528	395	443	550	750	663	381	139	M	F	<b>XIX Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes</b>	<b>S00-T98</b>
264	237	246	235	233	292	493	861	1,089	888	495	M	F		
118	111	128	136	104	153	160	208	174	78	13	M	F	Injuries to the head and to the neck	S00-S19
31	33	47	45	53	85	135	207	220	132	36	M	F		
105	101	112	120	92	133	142	188	147	69	11	M	F	Injuries to the head	S00-S09
30	30	43	39	44	77	124	184	203	119	32	M	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	F	Superficial injury of head	S00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	F	Superficial injury of other parts of head	S00.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	F	Superficial injury of head, part unspecified	S00.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	F		
3	4	2	8	6	2	3	3	2	2	-	M	F	Open wound of head	S01
1	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	M	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	F	Open wound of scalp	S01.0
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	M	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	F	Open wound of lip and oral cavity	S01.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	F		
-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	F	Open wound of other parts of head	S01.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	F		
3	3	1	7	5	2	3	3	2	1	-	M	F	Open wound of head, part unspecified	S01.9
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	F		
17	19	22	22	17	23	17	25	17	8	-	M	F	Fracture of skull and facial bones	S02
1	5	7	11	6	6	12	21	16	8	2	M	F		
-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	F	Fracture of vault of skull	S02.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	F		
3	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	M	F	Fracture of base of skull	S02.1
1	-	-	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	M	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	F	Fracture of nasal bones	S02.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	F	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones	S02.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	F		
1	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	-	1	-	M	F	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones	S02.7
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	F	Fractures of other skull and facial bones	S02.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	F		

**Table 6 DR\_07**

**Table 6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S02.9	Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified	M	240	-	1	3	2	28	19	8	9	10	11
		F	95	-	1	-	2	3	3	1	3	1	6
S04	Injury of cranial nerves	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S04.9	Injury of unspecified cranial nerve	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S06	Intracranial injury	M	816	3	4	4	6	17	17	16	26	23	34
		F	678	1	2	1	1	5	9	5	5	4	9
S06.0	Concussion	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S06.1	Traumatic cerebral oedema	M	15	2	1	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
S06.2	Diffuse brain injury	M	58	-	-	-	-	2	6	2	3	1	2
		F	48	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
S06.4	Epidural haemorrhage	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
S06.5	Traumatic subdural haemorrhage	M	465	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	6	4	14
		F	447	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	4
S06.6	Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
		F	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
S06.8	Other intracranial injuries	M	165	-	1	-	2	5	3	4	7	8	9
		F	123	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	4	3
S06.9	Intracranial injury, unspecified	M	87	1	1	2	3	5	5	7	9	7	7
		F	24	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	1
S07	Crushing injury of head	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S07.9	Crushing injury of head, part unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S09	Other and unspecified injuries of head	M	795	9	9	7	17	91	95	58	57	62	62
		F	286	4	7	5	6	19	23	12	5	9	12
S09.7	Multiple injuries of head	M	35	-	1	-	-	3	5	1	2	3	4
		F	10	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
S09.8	Other specified injuries of head	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S09.9	Unspecified injury of head	M	760	9	8	7	17	88	90	57	55	59	58
		F	275	4	7	5	5	18	23	11	5	9	12
S10-S19	Injuries to the neck	M	233	-	2	-	1	5	15	14	10	10	13
		F	126	-	1	-	-	3	7	2	3	3	8
S11	Open wound of neck	M	36	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	4	4
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	1
S11.7	Multiple open wounds of neck	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
S11.8	Open wound of other parts of neck	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S11.9	Open wound of neck, part unspecified	M	34	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	4	4
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	1
S12	Fracture of neck	M	108	-	-	-	-	2	5	6	4	-	2
		F	78	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	3
S12.0	Fracture of first cervical vertebra	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S12.1	Fracture of second cervical vertebra	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S12.2	Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S12.7	Multiple fractures of cervical spine	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S12.8	Fracture of other parts of neck	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S12.9	Fracture of neck, part unspecified	M	77	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	4	-	1
		F	54	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	3
S13	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at neck level	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
S13.1	Dislocation of cervical vertebra	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
S13.4	Sprain and strain of cervical spine	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S14	Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck level	M	27	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1
		F	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
13	12	16	18	14	19	13	22	16	6	-	M	Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified	S02.9
-	3	7	10	5	5	10	15	13	7	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of cranial nerves	S04
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified cranial nerve	S04.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
40	29	35	50	42	77	94	132	107	50	10	M	Intracranial injury	S06
11	14	16	16	21	54	89	131	161	95	28	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Concussion	S06.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Traumatic cerebral oedema	S06.1
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	4	2	3	2	4	8	6	4	6	-	M	Diffuse brain injury	S06.2
-	1	2	-	2	4	8	5	13	2	6	F		
2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Epidural haemorrhage	S06.4
-	-	1	1	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	F		
15	10	18	30	26	50	60	99	79	39	10	M	Traumatic subdural haemorrhage	S06.5
5	9	9	11	14	34	56	94	111	77	17	F		
2	1	2	2	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	M	Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage	S06.6
2	1	-	-	-	1	1	8	2	1	2	F		
9	7	9	10	7	14	21	25	19	5	-	M	Other intracranial injuries	S06.8
1	3	3	1	4	10	23	23	31	11	1	F		
8	6	2	5	5	7	4	1	2	-	-	M	Intracranial injury, unspecified	S06.9
2	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	2	3	1	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury of head	S07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury of head, part unspecified	S07.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
45	48	52	40	26	30	28	28	21	9	1	M	Other and unspecified injuries of head	S09
16	11	18	12	16	16	22	31	25	15	2	F		
3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple injuries of head	S09.7
-	1	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified injuries of head	S09.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
42	45	49	37	24	29	27	28	21	9	1	M	Unspecified injury of head	S09.9
16	10	15	12	15	13	22	31	25	15	2	F		
13	10	16	16	12	20	18	20	27	9	2	M	Injuries to the neck	S10-S19
1	3	4	6	9	8	11	23	17	13	4	F		
3	3	5	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Open wound of neck	S11
1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple open wounds of neck	S11.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of other parts of neck	S11.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	3	4	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Open wound of neck, part unspecified	S11.9
1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	3	7	7	5	12	10	13	20	5	2	M	Fracture of neck	S12
-	1	1	2	8	5	10	15	13	10	4	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Fracture of first cervical vertebra	S12.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	M	Fracture of second cervical vertebra	S12.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	4	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	M	Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra	S12.2
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	M	Multiple fractures of cervical spine	S12.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Fracture of other parts of neck	S12.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	2	7	6	5	10	4	9	14	1	1	M	Fracture of neck, part unspecified	S12.9
-	1	1	1	6	5	9	9	6	5	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at neck level	S13
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dislocation of cervical vertebra	S13.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sprain and strain of cervical spine	S13.4
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	3	3	1	4	1	1	5	-	-	M	Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck level	S14
-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	F		

**Table 6 DR\_07**

**Table 6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S14.1	Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord	M	27	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1
		F	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
S15	Injury of blood vessels at neck level	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S15.0	Injury of carotid artery	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S15.1	Injury of vertebral artery	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S15.3	Injury of internal jugular vein	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S15.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S18	Traumatic amputation at neck level	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
S19	Other and unspecified injuries of neck	M	46	-	1	-	-	1	3	6	1	4	1
		F	22	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2
S19.7	Multiple injuries of neck	M	24	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
S19.8	Other specified injuries of neck	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S19.9	Unspecified injury of neck	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	4	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
S20-S29	Injuries to the thorax	M	522	-	2	-	2	48	46	35	31	40	41
		F	190	-	-	-	-	8	3	7	2	6	7
S20	Superficial injury of thorax	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S20.8	Superficial injury of other and unspecified parts of thorax	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S21	Open wound of thorax	M	90	-	1	-	1	14	8	11	9	10	10
		F	18	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	3	-
S21.2	Open wound of back wall of thorax	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S21.8	Open wound of other parts of thorax	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S21.9	Open wound of thorax, part unspecified	M	87	-	1	-	1	13	7	10	9	10	10
		F	18	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	3	-
S22	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine	M	99	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3
		F	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S22.0	Fracture of thoracic vertebra	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S22.2	Fracture of sternum	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S22.3	Fracture of rib	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S22.4	Multiple fractures of ribs	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S22.5	Flail chest	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S22.8	Fracture of other parts of bony thorax	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S25	Injury of blood vessels of thorax	M	58	-	-	-	-	17	9	3	7	4	3
		F	12	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	2
S25.0	Injury of thoracic aorta	M	54	-	-	-	-	15	8	3	6	4	3
		F	12	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	2
S25.1	Injury of innominate or subclavian artery	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S25.2	Injury of superior vena cava	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S25.4	Injury of pulmonary blood vessels	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S26	Injury of heart	M	50	-	-	-	-	9	12	7	2	2	7
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
S26.0	Injury of heart with haemopericardium	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S26.8	Other injuries of heart	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
2	2	3	3	1	4	1	1	5	-	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord	S14.1
-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	F		
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at neck level	S15
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of carotid artery	S15.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of vertebral artery	S15.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of internal jugular vein	S15.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level	S15.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Traumatic amputation at neck level	S18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	5	3	4	7	5	1	3	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of neck	S19
-	-	1	1	-	2	1	6	3	3	-	F		
-	-	-	4	3	4	3	3	-	2	-	M	Multiple injuries of neck	S19.7
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	3	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified injuries of neck	S19.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	M	Unspecified injury of neck	S19.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	F		
19	27	28	24	21	24	30	52	36	13	3	M	Injuries to the thorax	S20-S29
7	3	7	9	9	8	16	27	29	25	17	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of thorax	S20
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of other and unspecified parts of thorax	S20.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	6	5	3	4	-	-	2	-	1	-	M	Open wound of thorax	S21
2	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of back wall of thorax	S21.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of other parts of thorax	S21.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	6	5	3	4	-	-	2	-	1	-	M	Open wound of thorax, part unspecified	S21.9
2	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	2	3	6	4	9	12	18	26	10	3	M	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine	S22
1	-	2	1	2	1	7	17	11	14	12	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	M	Fracture of thoracic vertebra	S22.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	M	Fracture of sternum	S22.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	M	Fracture of rib	S22.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	6	F		
-	1	3	4	2	9	10	13	20	7	2	M	Multiple fractures of ribs	S22.4
1	-	2	1	2	1	6	13	9	11	6	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Flail chest	S22.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	M	Fracture of other parts of bony thorax	S22.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
3	4	1	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels of thorax	S25
2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
3	4	1	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	M	Injury of thoracic aorta	S25.0
2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of innominate or subclavian artery	S25.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of superior vena cava	S25.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of pulmonary blood vessels	S25.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	3	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of heart	S26
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of heart with haemopericardium	S26.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other injuries of heart	S26.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		

**Table 6 DR\_07**

**Table 6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
S26.9	Injury of heart, unspecified	M	<b>41</b>	-	-	-	-	-	8	11	5	1	2	6
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
S27	Injury of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	<b>26</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	3	2	1
		F	<b>10</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S27.0	Traumatic pneumothorax	M	<b>9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S27.1	Traumatic haemothorax	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S27.3	Other injuries of lung	M	<b>13</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S27.6	Injury of pleura	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S27.7	Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S27.9	Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S28	Crushing injury of thorax and traumatic amputation of part of thorax	M	<b>14</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	1
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
S28.0	Crushed chest	M	<b>14</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	1
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
S29	Other and unspecified injuries of thorax	M	<b>185</b>	-	1	-	1	7	13	9	9	9	15	16
		F	<b>72</b>	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	5
S29.7	Multiple injuries of thorax	M	<b>95</b>	-	1	-	-	1	8	3	2	9	9	
		F	<b>42</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	
S29.9	Unspecified injury of thorax	M	<b>90</b>	-	-	-	1	6	5	6	7	6	7	
		F	<b>30</b>	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	
S30-S39	Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis	M	<b>185</b>	1	-	5	-	12	12	12	8	4	10	
		F	<b>164</b>	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	2	1	
S30	Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
S30.1	Contusion of abdominal wall	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S30.8	Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
S31	Open wound of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	<b>26</b>	-	-	-	-	4	5	3	6	2	2	
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
S31.0	Open wound of lower back and pelvis	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S31.1	Open wound of abdominal wall	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
S31.7	Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S31.8	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen	M	<b>23</b>	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	6	2	2	
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S32	Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis	M	<b>65</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	
		F	<b>126</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S32.0	Fracture of lumbar vertebra	M	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S32.1	Fracture of sacrum	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S32.2	Fracture of coccyx	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S32.3	Fracture of ilium	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S32.4	Fracture of acetabulum	M	<b>14</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S32.5	Fracture of pubis	M	<b>13</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>77</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S32.7	Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis	M	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S32.8	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis	M	<b>23</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
		F	<b>35</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S35	Injury of blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S35.0	Injury of abdominal aorta	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	3	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of heart, unspecified	S26.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	1	2	2	4	-	1	-	M	Injury of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	S27
-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	1	-	M	Traumatic pneumothorax	S27.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Traumatic haemothorax	S27.1
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	F		
1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other injuries of lung	S27.3
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of pleura	S27.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs	S27.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ	S27.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury of thorax and traumatic amputation of part of thorax	S28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushed chest	S28.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
8	10	16	9	10	11	13	26	10	1	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of thorax	S29
2	2	2	6	5	3	7	5	17	9	4	F		
4	5	5	7	6	7	8	16	4	-	-	M	Multiple injuries of thorax	S29.7
1	-	2	3	1	1	3	4	13	6	3	F		
4	5	11	2	4	4	5	10	6	1	-	M	Unspecified injury of thorax	S29.9
1	2	-	3	4	2	4	1	4	3	1	F		
10	7	10	9	2	11	15	23	13	15	6	M	Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis	S30-S39
1	4	4	2	3	2	13	26	42	35	23	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Contusion of abdominal wall	S30.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S30.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S31
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of lower back and pelvis	S31.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of abdominal wall	S31.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S31.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen	S31.8
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	3	2	1	4	6	14	11	12	6	M	Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis	S32
-	-	1	-	2	1	8	20	39	33	22	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	-	M	Fracture of lumbar vertebra	S32.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of sacrum	S32.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of coccyx	S32.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of ilium	S32.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	2	5	-	M	Fracture of acetabulum	S32.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	5	M	Fracture of pubis	S32.5
-	-	-	-	1	-	3	14	18	25	16	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	M	Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis	S32.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	F		
-	1	2	2	1	3	-	5	2	4	1	M	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis	S32.8
-	-	1	-	1	1	4	4	15	6	4	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level	S35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of abdominal aorta	S35.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 6 DR\_07**

**Table 6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S36	Injury of intra-abdominal organs	M	<b>55</b>	1	-	5	-	7	6	4	1	-	4
		F	<b>27</b>	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	1
S36.0	Injury of spleen	M	<b>11</b>	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1
		F	<b>12</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S36.1	Injury of liver or gallbladder	M	<b>17</b>	-	-	4	-	2	2	1	-	-	2
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
S36.2	Injury of pancreas	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36.3	Injury of stomach	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36.4	Injury of small intestine	M	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36.5	Injury of colon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36.6	Injury of rectum	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36.7	Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs	M	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
S36.8	Injury of other intra-abdominal organs	M	<b>8</b>	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36.9	Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
S37	Injury of urinary and pelvic organs	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S37.0	Injury of kidney	M	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S37.3	Injury of urethra	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S37.9	Injury of unspecified pelvic organ	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S38	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of part of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S38.1	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S39	Other and unspecified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	<b>30</b>	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	2
		F	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S39.6	Injury of intra-abdominal organ(s) with pelvic organ(s)	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S39.7	Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	<b>11</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S39.8	Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S39.9	Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	<b>18</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S40-S49	Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm	M	<b>30</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	<b>45</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S42	Fracture of shoulder and upper arm	M	<b>26</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>43</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S42.0	Fracture of clavicle	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S42.2	Fracture of upper end of humerus	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S42.3	Fracture of shaft of humerus	M	<b>21</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>35</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S42.4	Fracture of lower end of humerus	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S42.9	Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S43	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of shoulder girdle	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S43.0	Dislocation of shoulder joint	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S45	Injury of blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S45.1	Injury of brachial artery	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
7	2	2	4	1	1	5	4	-	1	-	M	Injury of intra-abdominal organs	S36
1	1	2	2	1	1	3	4	3	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	M	Injury of spleen	S36.0
-	-	1	2	1	1	-	2	3	-	1	F		
4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Injury of liver or gallbladder	S36.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of pancreas	S36.2
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of stomach	S36.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of small intestine	S36.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of colon	S36.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of rectum	S36.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs	S36.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Injury of other intra-abdominal organs	S36.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ	S36.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Injury of urinary and pelvic organs	S37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Injury of kidney	S37.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of urethra	S37.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified pelvic organ	S37.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of part of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S38.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	2	3	1	-	3	3	4	2	2	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S39
-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of intra-abdominal organ(s) with pelvic organ(s)	S39.6
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	M	Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S39.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S39.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
2	1	2	1	-	-	2	3	1	2	-	M	Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S39.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	3	3	1	2	2	3	8	2	1	M	Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm	S40-S49
-	-	1	-	2	4	3	10	5	9	10	F		
1	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	8	2	1	M	Fracture of shoulder and upper arm	S42
-	-	1	-	1	4	3	10	5	8	10	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of clavicle	S42.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Fracture of upper end of humerus	S42.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	6	2	-	M	Fracture of shaft of humerus	S42.3
-	-	1	-	1	3	3	7	5	6	8	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Fracture of lower end of humerus	S42.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified	S42.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of shoulder girdle	S43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dislocation of shoulder joint	S43.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level	S45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of brachial artery	S45.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR\_07

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group												
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		
S46	Injury of muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S46.0	Injury of tendon of the rotator cuff of shoulder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S49	Other and unspecified injuries of shoulder and upper arm	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S49.7	Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S49.9	Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S50-S59	Injuries to the elbow and forearm	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S51	Open wound of forearm	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S51.9	Open wound of forearm, part unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S52	Fracture of forearm	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S52.0	Fracture of upper end of ulna	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S52.2	Fracture of shaft of ulna	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S52.7	Multiple fractures of forearm	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S52.8	Fracture of other parts of forearm	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S55	Injury of blood vessels at forearm level	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S55.1	Injury of radial artery at forearm level	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S55.8	Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S55.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S59	Other and unspecified injuries of forearm	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S59.7	Multiple injuries of forearm	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S60-S69	Injuries to the wrist and hand	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S60	Superficial injury of wrist and hand	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S60.9	Superficial injury of wrist and hand, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S61	Open wound of wrist and hand	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S61.0	Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S61.7	Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S61.9	Open wound of wrist and hand part, part unspecified	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S62	Fracture at wrist and hand level	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S62.8	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S65	Injury of blood vessels at wrist and hand level	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S65.1	Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S65.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level	S46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Injury of tendon of the rotator cuff of shoulder	S46.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of shoulder and upper arm	S49
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm	S49.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm	S49.9
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injuries to the elbow and forearm	S50-S59
2	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	M	Open wound of forearm	S51
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	3	2	F	Open wound of forearm, part unspecified	S51.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of forearm	S52
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	3	2	F	Fracture of upper end of ulna	S52.0
1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	M	Fracture of shaft of ulna	S52.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Multiple fractures of forearm	S52.7
1	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	1	M	Fracture of other parts of forearm	S52.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Injury of blood vessels at forearm level	S55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Injury of radial artery at forearm level	S55.1
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level	S55.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level	S55.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of forearm	S59
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Multiple injuries of forearm	S59.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injuries to the wrist and hand	S60-S69
3	3	3	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	M	Superficial injury of wrist and hand	S60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	F	Superficial injury of wrist and hand, unspecified	S60.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of wrist and hand	S61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail	S61.0
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand	S61.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Open wound of wrist and hand part, part unspecified	S61.9
2	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Fracture at wrist and hand level	S62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand	S62.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at wrist and hand level	S65
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level	S65.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level	S65.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 6 DR\_07**

**Table 6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
S69	Other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S69.9	Unspecified injury of wrist and hand	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S70-S79	Injuries to the hip and thigh	M	1,003	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
		F	2,065	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
S70	Superficial injury of hip and thigh	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S70.1	Contusion of thigh	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S70.8	Other superficial injuries of hip and thigh	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S71	Open wound of hip and thigh	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S71.0	Open wound of hip	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S71.1	Open wound of thigh	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72	Fracture of femur	M	991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
S72.0	Fracture of neck of femur	M	882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.1	Pertrochanteric fracture	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.2	Subtrochanteric fracture	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.3	Fracture of shaft of femur	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.4	Fracture of lower end of femur	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.7	Multiple fractures of femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.8	Fractures of other parts of femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.9	Fracture of femur, part unspecified	M	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
S73	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joint and ligaments of hip	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S73.0	Dislocation of hip	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S75	Injury of blood vessels at hip and thigh level	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S75.0	Injury of femoral artery	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S75.1	Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S75.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S76	Injury of muscle and tendon at hip and thigh level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S76.1	Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S79	Other and specified injuries of hip and thigh	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S79.7	Multiple injuries of hip and thigh	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S79.9	Unspecified injury of hip and thigh	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S80-S89	Injuries to the knee and lower leg	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
		F	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
S80	Superficial injury of lower leg	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S80.0	Contusion of knee	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S80.9	Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand	S69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Unspecified injury of wrist and hand	S69.9
3	2	11	10	26	48	115	226	266	195	95	M	Injuries to the hip and thigh	S70-S79
1	2	3	10	25	52	148	368	551	551	353	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of hip and thigh	S70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Contusion of thigh	S70.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other superficial injuries of hip and thigh	S70.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	M	Open wound of hip and thigh	S71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Open wound of hip	S71.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Open wound of thigh	S71.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	10	10	26	48	115	225	265	194	94	M	Fracture of femur	S72
-	2	3	10	24	50	148	366	547	548	351	F	Fracture of neck of femur	S72.0
-	2	8	8	21	42	102	202	245	170	82	M	Pertrochanteric fracture	S72.1
-	2	3	8	20	44	131	323	490	485	313	F	Subtrochanteric fracture	S72.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	M	Fracture of shaft of femur	S72.3
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	4	2	5	F	Fracture of lower end of femur	S72.4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Multiple fractures of femur	S72.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	3	F	Fractures of other parts of femur	S72.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	M	Fracture of femur, part unspecified	S72.9
-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	4	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	M	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joint and ligaments of hip	S73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Dislocation of hip	S73.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	M	Injury of blood vessels at hip and thigh level	S75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Injury of femoral artery	S75.0
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level	S75.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level	S75.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of muscle and tendon at hip and thigh level	S76
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon	S76.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and specified injuries of hip and thigh	S79
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	F	Multiple injuries of hip and thigh	S79.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of hip and thigh	S79.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	F		
6	-	2	4	5	1	3	4	6	5	1	M	Injuries to the knee and lower leg	S80-S89
6	2	3	3	6	4	8	13	17	17	18	F	Superficial injury of lower leg	S80
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contusion of knee	S80.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified	S80.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 6 DR\_07**

**Table 6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
S81	Open wound of lower leg	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S81.8	Open wound of other parts of lower leg	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S81.9	Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82	Fracture of lower leg, including ankle	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
		F	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
S82.0	Fracture of patella	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.1	Fracture of upper end of tibia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.2	Fracture of shaft of tibia	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.3	Fracture of lower end of tibia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.4	Fracture of fibula alone	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.6	Fracture of lateral malleolus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.8	Fractures of other parts of lower leg	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.9	Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S83	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of knee	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S83.0	Dislocation of patella	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S86	Injury of muscle and tendon at lower leg level	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S86.0	Injury of Achilles tendon	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S86.9	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at lower leg level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S89	Other and unspecified injuries of lower leg	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S89.9	Unspecified injury of lower leg	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S90-S99	Injuries to the ankle and foot	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S90	Superficial injury of ankle and foot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S90.8	Other superficial injuries of ankle and foot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S91	Open wound of ankle and foot	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S91.0	Open wound of ankle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S92	Fracture of foot, except ankle	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S92.0	Fracture of calcaneus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S92.3	Fracture of metatarsal bone	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S92.5	Fracture of other toe	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S92.9	Fracture of foot, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S97	Crushing injury of ankle and foot	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S97.8	Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S99	Other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Open wound of lower leg	S81
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Open wound of other parts of lower leg	S81.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified	S81.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	-	1	3	4	1	3	3	6	4	1	M	Fracture of lower leg, including ankle	S82
6	2	3	3	4	4	7	13	17	15	16	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	M	Fracture of patella	S82.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of upper end of tibia	S82.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	F		
1	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	2	1	-	M	Fracture of shaft of tibia	S82.2
1	-	-	2	1	1	4	6	5	7	9	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of lower end of tibia	S82.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of fibula alone	S82.4
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of lateral malleolus	S82.6
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	3	2	1	M	Fractures of other parts of lower leg	S82.8
4	2	2	-	2	3	2	6	9	5	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified	S82.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of knee	S83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dislocation of patella	S83.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of muscle and tendon at lower leg level	S86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of Achilles tendon	S86.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at lower leg level	S86.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of lower leg	S89
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	F		
1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of lower leg	S89.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	F		
1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Injuries to the ankle and foot	S90-S99
-	2	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of ankle and foot	S90
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other superficial injuries of ankle and foot	S90.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Open wound of ankle and foot	S91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Open wound of ankle	S91.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Fracture of foot, except ankle	S92
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of calcaneus	S92.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of metatarsal bone	S92.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Fracture of other toe	S92.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of foot, unspecified	S92.9
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury of ankle and foot	S97
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot	S97.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot	S99
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		

**Table 6 DR\_07**

**Table 6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S99.9	Unspecified injury of ankle and foot	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T00-T07	Injuries involving multiple body regions	M	1,887	-	6	5	18	158	231	169	188	176	182
		F	766	-	5	5	10	66	47	45	35	36	46
T00	Superficial injuries involving multiple body regions	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T00.9	Multiple superficial injuries, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T01	Open wounds involving multiple body regions	M	81	-	-	1	-	4	12	5	10	8	6
		F	37	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	5	1	7
T01.0	Open wounds involving head with neck	M	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
T01.1	Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2
T01.2	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T01.8	Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions	M	28	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	4	1	4
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
T01.9	Multiple open wounds, unspecified	M	37	-	-	-	-	2	7	5	5	2	1
		F	18	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	4
T02	Fractures involving multiple body regions	M	56	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	3	1	3
		F	106	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-
T02.0	Fractures involving head with neck	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T02.1	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.3	Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.4	Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.5	Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.6	Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.7	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.8	Fractures involving other combinations of body regions	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
T02.9	Multiple fractures, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
T04	Crushing injuries involving multiple body regions	M	10	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T04.1	Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T04.3	Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T04.8	Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T04.9	Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T05	Traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T05.8	Traumatic amputations involving other combinations of body regions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T06	Other injuries involving multiple body regions, not elsewhere classified	M	379	-	1	-	6	28	37	30	27	37	34
		F	124	-	-	2	1	11	8	6	2	3	8
T06.1	Injuries of nerves and spinal cord involving other multiple body regions	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T06.5	Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T06.8	Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions	M	370	-	1	-	6	28	37	30	27	35	33
		F	120	-	-	2	1	11	8	6	2	2	8
T07	Unspecified multiple injuries	M	1,359	-	5	4	12	122	179	130	147	130	139
		F	497	-	5	3	9	52	36	33	27	31	31

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of ankle and foot	S99.9
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
144	106	105	91	68	52	55	66	44	18	5	M	Injuries involving multiple body regions	T00-T07
51	41	41	32	34	39	53	60	78	32	10	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injuries involving multiple body regions	T00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple superficial injuries, unspecified	T00.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
7	3	8	6	4	1	2	4	-	-	-	M	Open wounds involving multiple body regions	T01
2	4	4	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wounds involving head with neck	T01.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis	T01.1
-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)	T01.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	2	3	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	M	Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions	T01.8
-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
5	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple open wounds, unspecified	T01.9
2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
3	1	3	1	6	-	4	12	4	5	2	M	Fractures involving multiple body regions	T02
-	-	2	1	4	5	6	22	34	18	9	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Fractures involving head with neck	T02.0
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis	T02.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb	T02.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs	T02.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	M	Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs	T02.5
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	2	1	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	M	Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)	T02.6
-	-	-	-	1	3	-	8	15	4	6	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	M	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s)	T02.7
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	5	9	1	F		
1	-	1	1	3	-	2	5	1	-	-	M	Fractures involving multiple combinations of body regions	T02.8
-	-	-	1	2	-	-	5	4	2	-	F		
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Multiple fractures, unspecified	T02.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	F		
-	2	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injuries involving multiple body regions	T04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis	T04.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)	T04.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions	T04.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified	T04.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions	T05
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Traumatic amputations involving other combinations of body regions	T05.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
30	29	22	17	16	16	11	13	19	5	1	M	Other injuries involving multiple body regions, not elsewhere classified	T06
8	7	5	3	4	9	11	13	15	8	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injuries of nerves and spinal cord involving other multiple body regions	T06.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs	T06.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	F		
28	28	21	16	15	16	11	13	19	5	1	M	Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions	T06.8
8	7	5	3	4	8	11	12	14	8	-	F		
104	71	71	62	42	35	38	37	21	8	2	M	Unspecified multiple injuries	T07
41	30	30	26	26	23	35	23	29	6	1	F		

**Table 6 DR\_07**

**Table 6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T08-T14	Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region	M	<b>206</b>	2	3	-	-	6	5	6	17	14	12
		F	<b>147</b>	2	-	-	-	2	3	3	1	4	4
T08	Fracture of spine, level unspecified	M	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T09	Other injuries of spine and trunk, level unspecified	M	<b>15</b>	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	1
		F	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
T09.1	Open wound of trunk, level unspecified	M	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T09.3	Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified	M	<b>9</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
T09.5	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of trunk	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T09.9	Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T10	Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T11	Other injuries of upper limb, level unspecified	M	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
T11.0	Superficial injury of upper limb, level unspecified	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T11.1	Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T11.4	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of upper limb, level unspecified	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
T12	Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T13	Other injuries of lower limb, level unspecified	M	<b>17</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
		F	<b>20</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
T13.0	Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified	M	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T13.1	Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T13.6	Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T13.9	Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified	M	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T14	Injury of unspecified body region	M	<b>155</b>	2	2	-	-	4	4	3	13	13	10
		F	<b>101</b>	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	3	1
T14.0	Superficial injury of unspecified body region	M	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
		F	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.1	Open wound of unspecified body region	M	<b>12</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.2	Fracture of unspecified body region	M	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.3	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified body region	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.7	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region	M	<b>9</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.8	Other injuries of unspecified body region	M	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
T14.9	Injury, unspecified	M	<b>117</b>	2	2	-	-	2	4	3	10	8	7
		F	<b>84</b>	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	1
T15-T19	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	M	<b>185</b>	3	4	-	1	1	3	6	8	10	5
		F	<b>176</b>	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	1
T17	Foreign body in respiratory tract	M	<b>183</b>	3	4	-	1	1	3	5	8	10	5
		F	<b>173</b>	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	1
T17.2	Foreign body in pharynx	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T17.3	Foreign body in larynx	M	<b>10</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T17.4	Foreign body in trachea	M	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T17.5	Foreign body in bronchus	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
7	11	15	12	16	11	23	16	19	10	1	M	Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region	T08-T14
4	5	8	4	5	9	12	21	31	21	8	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	M	Fracture of spine, level unspecified	T08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	M	Other injuries of spine and trunk, level unspecified	T09
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of trunk, level unspecified	T09.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified	T09.3
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of trunk	T09.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified	T09.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified	T10
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Other injuries of upper limb, level unspecified	T11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Superficial injury of upper limb, level unspecified	T11.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified	T11.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of upper limb, level unspecified	T11.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified	T12
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	F		
2	2	-	3	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	M	Other injuries of lower limb, level unspecified	T13
-	-	-	-	1	3	1	7	4	1	1	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	M	Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified	T13.0
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	-	1	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified	T13.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified	T13.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified	T13.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	F		
3	6	13	8	13	10	18	14	11	7	1	M	Injury of unspecified body region	T14
2	4	8	3	4	6	10	10	20	14	7	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	M	Superficial injury of unspecified body region	T14.0
-	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	F		
-	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Open wound of unspecified body region	T14.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	M	Fracture of unspecified body region	T14.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified body region	T14.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region	T14.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other injuries of unspecified body region	T14.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	3	8	6	11	6	16	9	10	6	1	M	Injury, unspecified	T14.9
2	2	7	3	4	3	9	8	17	12	6	F		
8	6	17	13	12	14	17	27	20	6	4	M	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	T15-T19
5	8	7	10	12	14	15	28	29	27	9	F		
8	6	17	13	12	13	17	27	20	6	4	M	Foreign body in respiratory tract	T17
5	8	7	9	11	14	15	28	28	27	9	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Foreign body in pharynx	T17.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	4	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	M	Foreign body in larynx	T17.3
1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in trachea	T17.4
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in bronchus	T17.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	F		

**Table 6 DR\_07**

**Table 6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
T17.8	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
T17.9	Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified	M	162	3	4	-	-	1	3	5	8	8	4	
		F	151	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	
T18	Foreign body in alimentary tract	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T18.2	Foreign body in stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T18.3	Foreign body in small intestine	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T18.8	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T18.9	Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T20-T32	Burns and corrosions	M	115	-	2	-	-	6	4	6	9	6	13	
		F	73	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	2	3	
T21	Burn and corrosion of trunk	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T21.0	Burn of unspecified degree of trunk	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T24	Burn and corrosion of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T24.0	Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T27	Burn and corrosion of respiratory tract	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
T27.1	Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
T29	Burns and corrosions of multiple body regions	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
T29.0	Burns of multiple regions, unspecified degree	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
T29.2	Burns of multiple regions, no more than second-degree burns mentioned	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T29.3	Burns of multiple regions, at least one burn of third degree mentioned	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T30	Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified	M	88	-	1	-	-	4	3	4	8	5	11	
		F	57	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	
T30.0	Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree	M	86	-	1	-	-	4	3	4	8	5	11	
		F	55	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	
T30.3	Burn of third degree, body region unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
T30.4	Corrosion of unspecified body region, unspecified degree	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T31	Burns classified according to extent of body surface involved	M	16	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
T31.1	Burns involving 10-19% of body surface	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T31.2	Burns involving 20-29% of body surface	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T31.3	Burns involving 30-39% of body surface	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T31.4	Burns involving 40-49% of body surface	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T31.5	Burns involving 50-59% of body surface	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T31.6	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
T31.9	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface	M	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T36-T50	Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	1,260	1	1	-	1	21	85	153	192	215	173	
		F	611	-	-	-	2	12	22	29	52	57	78	



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract	T17.8
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	F	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract	T17.8
8	5	12	11	10	12	14	27	18	5	4	M	Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified	T17.9
4	7	7	7	8	10	13	26	24	25	9	F	Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified	T17.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in alimentary tract	T18
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Foreign body in alimentary tract	T18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in stomach	T18.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Foreign body in stomach	T18.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in small intestine	T18.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Foreign body in small intestine	T18.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract	T18.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract	T18.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified	T18.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified	T18.9
14	6	9	5	7	9	4	6	4	3	2	M	Burns and corrosions	T20-T32
3	7	8	6	6	7	3	8	10	2	1	F	Burns and corrosions	T20-T32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Burn and corrosion of trunk	T21
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Burn and corrosion of trunk	T21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Burn of unspecified degree of trunk	T21.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Burn of unspecified degree of trunk	T21.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	M	Burn and corrosion of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	T24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Burn and corrosion of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	T24
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	M	Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	T24.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	T24.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn and corrosion of respiratory tract	T27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Burn and corrosion of respiratory tract	T27
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung	T27.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung	T27.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns and corrosions of multiple body regions	T29
-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Burns and corrosions of multiple body regions	T29
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns of multiple regions, unspecified degree	T29.0
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Burns of multiple regions, unspecified degree	T29.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns of multiple regions, no more than second-degree burns mentioned	T29.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Burns of multiple regions, no more than second-degree burns mentioned	T29.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns of multiple regions, at least one burn of third degree mentioned	T29.3
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Burns of multiple regions, at least one burn of third degree mentioned	T29.3
11	5	8	5	5	7	4	2	2	2	1	M	Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified	T30
3	7	7	2	4	5	3	7	8	1	1	F	Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified	T30
11	5	7	5	5	7	3	2	2	2	1	M	Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree	T30.0
3	7	7	2	4	4	3	7	8	1	1	F	Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree	T30.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Burn of third degree, body region unspecified	T30.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Burn of third degree, body region unspecified	T30.3
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Corrosion of unspecified body region, unspecified degree	T30.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Corrosion of unspecified body region, unspecified degree	T30.4
3	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	M	Burns classified according to extent of body surface involved	T31
-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	F	Burns classified according to extent of body surface involved	T31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 10-19% of body surface	T31.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Burns involving 10-19% of body surface	T31.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	M	Burns involving 20-29% of body surface	T31.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Burns involving 20-29% of body surface	T31.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 30-39% of body surface	T31.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Burns involving 30-39% of body surface	T31.3
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 40-49% of body surface	T31.4
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Burns involving 40-49% of body surface	T31.4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 50-59% of body surface	T31.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F	Burns involving 50-59% of body surface	T31.5
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface	T31.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface	T31.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface	T31.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface	T31.9
120	100	67	40	24	14	17	19	11	5	1	M	Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	T36-T50
76	64	54	47	29	26	22	23	14	4	-	F	Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	T36-T50

**Table 6 DR\_07**

**Table 6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group												
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		
T36	Poisoning by systemic antibiotics	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T36.0	Penicillins	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T36.3	Macrolides	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T37	Poisoning by other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T37.2	Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T38	Poisoning by hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	7	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	
T38.3	Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	
T38.8	Other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T39	Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	7	10	
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	1	
T39.0	Salicylates	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T39.1	4-Aminophenol derivatives	M	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	5	7	
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	1	
T39.3	Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
T39.8	Other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T40	Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]	M	573	-	1	-	1	6	46	105	102	118	85		
		F	121	-	-	-	1	4	10	9	20	13	12		
T40.1	Heroin	M	155	-	-	-	-	3	8	36	30	37	25		
		F	16	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	5	1	1		
T40.2	Other opioids	M	153	-	-	-	1	-	12	24	20	31	20		
		F	51	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	6	4	2		
T40.3	Methadone	M	90	-	1	-	-	3	14	11	12	14	18		
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	4	3		
T40.4	Other synthetic narcotics	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	9	4	7		
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	3		
T40.5	Cocaine	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	8	11	1		
		F	9	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	1		
T40.6	Other and unspecified narcotics	M	102	-	-	-	-	-	6	21	23	20	13		
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2		
T40.7	Cannabis (derivatives)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
T40.9	Other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
T41	Poisoning by anaesthetics and therapeutic gases	M	8	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	1		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
T41.0	Inhaled anaesthetics	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
T41.2	Other and unspecified general anaesthetics	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
T41.3	Local anaesthetics	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
T42	Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs	M	43	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	8	6		
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2		
T42.0	Hydantoin derivatives	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
T42.1	Iminostilbenes	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
T42.3	Barbiturates	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-		
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
T42.4	Benzodiazepines	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	5		
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1		
T42.6	Other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-		
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
T42.8	Antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by systemic antibiotics	T36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Penicillins	T36.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Macrolides	T36.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics	T37
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa	T37.2
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified	T38
3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	M	Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs	T38.3
3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes	T38.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
12	8	11	4	5	2	5	1	2	2	-	M	Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	T39
12	6	6	8	2	3	3	4	4	-	-	F		
1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Salicylates	T39.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
8	5	9	2	4	2	5	1	2	1	-	M	4-Aminophenol derivatives	T39.1
8	4	4	4	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	F		
3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]	T39.3
3	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified	T39.8
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
47	24	19	8	3	3	1	1	2	1	-	M	Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]	T40
14	8	7	4	4	5	3	2	3	2	-	F		
7	4	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Heroin	T40.1
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
17	11	7	4	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	M	Other opioids	T40.2
6	5	6	4	3	5	2	1	1	2	-	F		
8	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Methadone	T40.3
4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other synthetic narcotics	T40.4
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	F		
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cocaine	T40.5
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
10	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other and unspecified narcotics	T40.6
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cannabis (derivatives)	T40.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]	T40.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by anaesthetics and therapeutic gases	T41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Inhaled anaesthetics	T41.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified general anaesthetics	T41.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Local anaesthetics	T41.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	4	4	2	1	1	-	3	1	-	1	M	Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs	T42
4	2	6	2	4	3	3	5	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hydantoin derivatives	T42.0
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Iminostilbenes	T42.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Barbiturates	T42.3
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	3	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	M	Benzodiazepines	T42.4
2	1	3	-	1	3	1	4	1	1	-	F		
1	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs	T42.6
-	-	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants	T42.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR\_07

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T43	Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	144	-	-	-	-	4	9	14	20	21	18
		F	117	-	-	-	-	4	5	2	10	9	19
T43.0	Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants	M	52	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	6	7
		F	57	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	4	11
T43.1	Monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T43.2	Other and unspecified antidepressants	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	3
		F	30	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	1	2
T43.3	Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
T43.5	Other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics	M	27	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	6	4	2
		F	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	3
T43.6	Psychostimulants with abuse potential	M	33	-	-	-	-	2	5	8	6	4	6
		F	11	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	1	1
T43.8	Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T43.9	Psychotropic drug, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T44	Poisoning by drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
T44.3	Other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T44.7	̑-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
T45	Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agents, not elsewhere classified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
T45.0	Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
T45.1	Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T46	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
		F	15	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
T46.0	Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T46.1	Calcium-channel blockers	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T46.2	Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
T46.5	Other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T47	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T47.7	Emetics	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T48	Poisoning by agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T48.3	Antitussives	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T48.6	Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T48.7	Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T50	Poisoning by diuretics and other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	365	1	-	-	-	8	24	24	57	55	44
		F	244	-	-	-	-	3	5	12	19	28	40
T50.4	Drugs affecting uric acid metabolism	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T50.9	Other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	363	1	-	-	-	8	24	23	57	55	44
		F	244	-	-	-	-	3	5	12	19	28	40
T51-T65	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	M	438	1	6	2	-	3	20	26	31	58	60
		F	186	1	2	1	4	5	5	2	13	15	23

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
16	12	13	9	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	M	Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	T43
17	17	8	13	5	6	1	1	-	-	-	F		
7	7	7	4	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	M	Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants	T43.0
6	11	5	6	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants	T43.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified antidepressants	T43.2
7	3	3	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics	T43.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics	T43.5
2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Psychostimulants with abuse potential	T43.6
1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	T43.8
1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Psychotropic drug, unspecified	T43.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system	T44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified	T44.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	â-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified	T44.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agents, not elsewhere classified	T45
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs	T45.0
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs	T45.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system	T46
-	2	1	-	1	1	1	4	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action	T46.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Calcium-channel blockers	T46.1
-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified	T46.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified	T46.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system	T47
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Emetics	T47.7
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Poisoning by agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system	T48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Antitussives	T48.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified	T48.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system	T48.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
37	46	15	16	9	5	7	10	5	2	-	M	Poisoning by diuretics and other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	T50
26	26	26	19	11	7	10	7	5	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Drugs affecting uric acid metabolism	T50.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
37	45	15	16	9	5	7	10	5	2	-	M	Other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	T50.9
26	26	26	19	11	7	10	7	5	-	-	F		
42	40	37	32	25	14	12	18	5	5	1	M	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	T51-T65
23	18	14	7	8	9	10	7	13	4	2	F		

**Table 6 DR\_07**

**Table 6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
T51	Toxic effect of alcohol	M	<b>118</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	13	20	22
		F	<b>58</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	6	12
T51.0	Ethanol	M	<b>18</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	4
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
T51.8	Other alcohols	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T51.9	Alcohol, unspecified	M	<b>99</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	18	18
		F	<b>53</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	5	10
T52	Toxic effect of organic solvents	M	<b>8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
T52.0	Petroleum products	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
T52.8	Other organic solvents	M	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
T52.9	Organic solvent, unspecified	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T53	Toxic effect of halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T53.1	Chloroform	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T53.4	Dichloromethane	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T54	Toxic effect of corrosive substances	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T54.2	Corrosive acids and acid-like substances	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T54.9	Corrosive substance, unspecified	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T55	Toxic effect of soaps and detergents	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T56	Toxic effect of metals	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T56.8	Other metals	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T58	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide	M	<b>199</b>	-	1	1	-	1	14	17	12	29	23	
		F	<b>52</b>	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	4	5	
T59	Toxic effect of other gases, fumes and vapours	M	<b>94</b>	1	5	1	-	1	4	5	3	8	10	
		F	<b>60</b>	1	2	1	4	4	1	1	3	4	6	
T59.8	Other specified gases, fumes and vapours	M	<b>94</b>	1	5	1	-	1	4	5	3	8	10	
		F	<b>59</b>	1	2	1	4	4	1	1	3	3	6	
T59.9	Gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
T60	Toxic effect of pesticides	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T60.3	Herbicides and fungicides	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T62	Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T62.9	Noxious substance eaten as food, unspecified	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T63	Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T63.4	Venom of other arthropods	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T63.6	Toxic effect of contact with other marine animals	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T65	Toxic effect of other and unspecified substances	M	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
T65.0	Cyanides	M	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T65.1	Strychnine and its salts	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T65.8	Toxic effect of other specified substances	M	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
20	12	15	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of alcohol	T51
11	8	5	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	F		
1	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ethanol	T51.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other alcohols	T51.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
18	9	13	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Alcohol, unspecified	T51.9
11	8	5	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of organic solvents	T52
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Petroleum products	T52.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other organic solvents	T52.8
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Organic solvent, unspecified	T52.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons	T53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chloroform	T53.1
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dichloromethane	T53.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of corrosive substances	T54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Corrosive acids and acid-like substances	T54.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Corrosive substance, unspecified	T54.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of soaps and detergents	T55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of metals	T56
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other metals	T56.8
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	F		
17	19	14	16	13	5	3	9	1	4	-	M	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide	T58
6	4	4	3	1	3	7	2	3	1	1	F		
2	8	4	7	9	6	8	6	4	1	1	M	Toxic effect of other gases, fumes and vapours	T59
5	5	3	1	2	3	3	3	6	2	-	F		
2	8	4	7	9	6	8	6	4	1	1	M	Other specified gases, fumes and vapours	T59.8
5	5	3	1	2	3	3	3	6	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified	T59.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of pesticides	T60
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Herbicides and fungicides	T60.3
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food	T62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Noxious substance eaten as food, unspecified	T62.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals	T63
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Venom of other arthropods	T63.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of contact with other marine animals	T63.6
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of other and unspecified substances	T65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Cyanides	T65.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Strychnine and its salts	T65.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of other specified substances	T65.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR\_07

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T66-T78	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	<b>2,362</b>	11	18	6	28	99	195	204	236	282	253
		F	<b>621</b>	4	4	1	12	28	30	41	59	46	49
T67	Effects of heat and light	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T67.0	Heatstroke and sunstroke	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T68	Hypothermia	M	<b>49</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	6
		F	<b>73</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
T69	Other effects of reduced temperature	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T69.9	Effect of reduced temperature, unspecified	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T70	Effects of air pressure and water pressure	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T70.2	Other and unspecified effects of high altitude	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T71	Asphyxiation	M	<b>1,936</b>	9	6	3	22	74	158	185	206	248	218
		F	<b>415</b>	3	3	1	7	24	25	35	47	41	38
T73	Effects of other deprivation	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
T73.0	Effects of hunger	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
T73.3	Exhaustion due to excessive exertion	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T73.9	Effect of deprivation, unspecified	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T74	Maltreatment syndromes	M	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>6</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T74.0	Neglect or abandonment	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T74.9	Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified	M	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T75	Effects of other external causes	M	<b>354</b>	2	12	2	4	25	37	16	29	31	29
		F	<b>115</b>	-	1	-	3	3	4	3	11	4	9
T75.0	Effects of lightning	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T75.1	Drowning and nonfatal submersion	M	<b>315</b>	2	12	2	4	21	30	12	25	28	27
		F	<b>109</b>	-	1	-	2	2	4	3	10	4	8
T75.4	Effects of electric current	M	<b>38</b>	-	-	-	-	4	6	4	4	3	2
		F	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
T75.8	Other specified effects of external causes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T78	Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified	M	<b>10</b>	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	<b>9</b>	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	1
T78.0	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction	M	<b>2</b>	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
T78.1	Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T78.2	Anaphylactic shock, unspecified	M	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
T78.3	Angioneurotic oedema	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T78.4	Allergy, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
T79	Certain early complications of trauma, not elsewhere classified	M	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T79.1	Fat embolism (traumatic)	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T79.3	Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified	M	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T79.4	Traumatic shock	M	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T80-T88	Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	M	<b>124</b>	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	<b>120</b>	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	-



											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
219	180	194	129	67	66	69	55	35	12	4	M	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	T66-T78
53	41	41	51	30	20	29	33	28	18	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Effects of heat and light	T67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Heatstroke and sunstroke	T67.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
8	1	5	1	1	6	4	1	7	3	3	M	Hypothermia	T68
1	4	4	3	4	3	8	15	16	10	2	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other effects of reduced temperature	T69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Effect of reduced temperature, unspecified	T69.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Effects of air pressure and water pressure	T70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified effects of high altitude	T70.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
179	150	166	98	45	50	47	45	21	6	-	M	Asphyxiation	T71
39	27	30	29	15	11	14	12	9	5	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Effects of other deprivation	T73
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Effects of hunger	T73.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exhaustion due to excessive exertion	T73.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Effect of deprivation, unspecified	T73.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	M	Maltreatment syndromes	T74
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neglect or abandonment	T74.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	M	Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified	T74.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	F		
30	27	22	27	20	8	17	8	5	2	1	M	Effects of other external causes	T75
13	9	7	18	10	5	5	5	2	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Effects of lightning	T75.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
26	25	21	23	18	8	15	8	5	2	1	M	Drowning and nonfatal submersion	T75.1
12	9	7	18	9	5	5	5	2	2	1	F		
4	2	1	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Effects of electric current	T75.4
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified effects of external causes	T75.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	M	Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified	T78
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction	T78.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified	T78.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Anaphylactic shock, unspecified	T78.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Angioneurotic oedema	T78.3
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Allergy, unspecified	T78.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	M	Certain early complications of trauma, not elsewhere classified	T79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Fat embolism (traumatic)	T79.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	M	Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified	T79.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Traumatic shock	T79.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	7	4	11	9	18	19	21	17	6	1	M	Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	T80-T88
3	4	6	9	9	9	23	26	9	7	2	F		

**Table 6 DR\_07**

**Table 6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T80	Complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T80.2	Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T80.8	Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81	Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified	M	81	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	92	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
T81.0	Haemorrhage and haematoma complicating a procedure, not elsewhere classified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T81.1	Shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
T81.2	Accidental puncture and laceration during a procedure, not elsewhere classified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81.3	Disruption of operation wound, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81.4	Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81.7	Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T81.8	Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified	M	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81.9	Unspecified complication of procedure	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T82	Complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T82.7	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T82.8	Other complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T83	Complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T83.5	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T83.8	Other complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T85	Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	14	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T85.0	Mechanical complication of ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T85.7	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T85.8	Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T85.9	Unspecified complication of internal prosthetic device, implant and graft	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T86	Failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T86.0	Bone-marrow transplant rejection	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T87	Complications peculiar to reattachment and amputation	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	T80
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	T80.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	T80.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	5	2	9	5	11	14	16	11	4	1	M	Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified	T81
1	3	5	9	7	9	20	19	5	5	2	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	M	Haemorrhage and haematoma complicating a procedure, not elsewhere classified	T81.0
-	1	-	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified	T81.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	1	-	M	Accidental puncture and laceration during a procedure, not elsewhere classified	T81.2
-	2	2	1	1	-	5	3	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disruption of operation wound, not elsewhere classified	T81.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	-	4	2	3	3	7	2	-	-	M	Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified	T81.4
1	-	1	1	1	3	6	6	2	1	-	F		
-	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	M	Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified	T81.7
-	-	2	1	3	3	2	2	-	1	-	F		
-	-	1	2	-	1	2	3	5	3	1	M	Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified	T81.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	-	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	M	Unspecified complication of procedure	T81.9
-	-	-	3	-	1	3	3	-	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts	T82.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T82.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	-	M	Complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	M	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system	T83.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T83.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	M	Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T85
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mechanical complication of ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt	T85.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	M	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T85.7
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified	T85.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified complication of internal prosthetic device, implant and graft	T85.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues	T86
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bone-marrow transplant rejection	T86.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	M	Complications peculiar to reattachment and amputation	T87
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	F		

**Table 6 DR\_07**

**Table 6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
T87.4	Infection of amputation stump	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T87.6	Other and unspecified complications of amputation stump	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T88	Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	
T88.5	Other complications of anaesthesia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
T88.6	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
T88.7	Unspecified adverse effect of drug or medicament	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
T88.8	Other specified complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T90-T98	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	M	64	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	2	3	
		F	19	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	
T90	Sequelae of injuries of head	M	29	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	3	
		F	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T90.5	Sequelae of intracranial injury	M	23	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T90.9	Sequelae of unspecified injury of head	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T91	Sequelae of injuries of neck and trunk	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
T91.1	Sequelae of fracture of spine	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T91.3	Sequelae of injury of spinal cord	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
T91.5	Sequelae of injury of intra-abdominal and pelvic organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T91.8	Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T91.9	Sequelae of unspecified injury of neck and trunk	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T93	Sequelae of injuries of lower limb	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T93.1	Sequelae of fracture of femur	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T93.2	Sequelae of other fractures of lower limb	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T93.3	Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of lower limb	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T93.9	Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T94	Sequelae of injuries involving multiple and unspecified body regions	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T94.0	Sequelae of injuries involving multiple body regions	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T94.1	Sequelae of injuries, not specified by body region	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T95	Sequelae of burns, corrosions and frostbite	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T95.9	Sequelae of unspecified burn, corrosion and frostbite	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T96	Sequelae of poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T97	Sequelae of toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	M	Infection of amputation stump	T87.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other and unspecified complications of amputation stump	T87.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	M	Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	T88
1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other complications of anaesthesia	T88.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	M	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered	T88.6
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Unspecified adverse effect of drug or medicament	T88.7
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	T88.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
10	4	6	6	5	5	5	2	3	3	-	M	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	T90-T98
-	3	2	-	1	3	-	1	3	-	1	F		
6	3	1	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries of head	T90
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	2	-	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of intracranial injury	T90.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of unspecified injury of head	T90.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	1	3	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	M	Sequelae of injuries of neck and trunk	T91
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Sequelae of fracture of spine	T91.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injury of spinal cord	T91.3
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injury of intra-abdominal and pelvic organs	T91.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk	T91.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of unspecified injury of neck and trunk	T91.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	M	Sequelae of injuries of lower limb	T93
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Sequelae of fracture of femur	T93.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of other fractures of lower limb	T93.2
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of lower limb	T93.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb	T93.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries involving multiple and unspecified body regions	T94
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries involving multiple body regions	T94.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries, not specified by body region	T94.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of burns, corrosions and frostbite	T95
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of unspecified burn, corrosion and frostbite	T95.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	T96
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	T97
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

**Table 6 DR\_07**

**Table 6 - continued**

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
T98	Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
T98.1	Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T98.3	Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes	T98
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes	T98.1
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	T98.3
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	

Table 7 DR\_07

This table is 2 pages  
in length.To link to Excel version of the table - click on the  
red box surrounding the table title.**Table 7 Deaths<sup>1</sup> from injury and poisoning: external cause and sex  
by year of registration, numbers and percentages, 2004–07**

ICD-10 code	External cause	Number of deaths				Percentages			
		2004	2005	2006	2007	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Males</b>									
<b>U509,V01-Y89</b>	<b>External causes of morbidity and mortality</b>	<b>10,746</b>	<b>10,787</b>	<b>10,729</b>	<b>10,804</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
V01-X59	Accidents	6,240	6,439	6,531	6,670	58.1	59.7	60.9	61.7
V01-V99, Y85	Transport accidents including sequelae of transport accidents	2,361	2,372	2,335	2,259	22.0	22.0	21.8	20.9
V01-V89	Land transport accidents	2,279	2,294	2,256	2,191	21.2	21.3	21	20.3
V90-V99	Other transport accidents	50	52	52	45	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
W00-W19	Falls	1,442	1,551	1,587	1,644	13.4	14.4	14.8	15.2
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion	137	145	137	152	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	175	144	187	140	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature	51	44	46	50	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	665	666	749	890	6.2	6.2	7.0	8.2
W20-W64, W75-W99, X10-X29, X50-X59	Other accidents	1,441	1,543	1,517	1,558	13.4	14.3	14.1	14.4
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm	2,618	2,511	2,562	2,481	24.4	23.3	23.9	23.0
X85-Y09	Assault	274	282	232	245	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.3
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent	1,331	1,292	1,150	827	12.4	12	10.7	7.7
Y40-Y84	Complications of medical and surgical care	207	194	196	212	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0
Y85-Y89	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality	75	65	56	63	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6
X60-X84 <sup>2</sup> , Y10-Y34 with verdict 'open'	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'open'	3,585	3,495	3,382	..	33.4	32.4	31.5	..
X60-X84 <sup>2</sup> , Y10-Y34	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent	..	..	..	3,308	..	..	..	30.6
X85-Y09 <sup>2</sup> , Y33.9 with verdict 'pending'	Assault; and event of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'pending'	633	588	553	..	5.9	5.5	5.2	..
U509,X85-Y09 <sup>2</sup>	Assault; death from injury or poisoning, event awaiting determination of intent.	..	..	..	550	..	..	..	5.1
<b>Summary of non-transport accidents by place</b>									
W00-X59 with fourth digit 0 or 1	Accidents in home and residential institutions	2,061	2,089	2,073	2,236	19.2	19.4	19.3	20.7
W00-X59 with fourth digit in range 2 to 9	Accidents elsewhere or place not stated	1,850	2,004	2,150	2,198	17.2	18.6	20.0	20.3

1 See section 2.2.

2 See section 2.11 for more details.



		England and Wales							
ICD-10 code	External cause	Number of deaths				Percentages			
		2004	2005	2006	2007	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Females</b>									
<b>U509,V01-Y89</b>	<b>External causes of morbidity and mortality</b>	<b>6,816</b>	<b>6,845</b>	<b>6,780</b>	<b>6,616</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
V01-X59	Accidents	5,033	5,128	5,215	5,139	73.8	74.9	76.9	77.7
V01-V99, Y85	Transport accidents including sequelae of transport accidents	787	715	746	737	11.5	10.4	11.0	11.1
V01-V89	Land transport accidents	774	696	734	728	11.4	10.2	10.8	11.0
V90-V99	Other transport accidents	2	6	6	4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
W00-W19	Falls	1,568	1,535	1,639	1,674	23.0	22.4	24.2	25.3
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion	34	49	53	41	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.6
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	133	114	133	87	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.3
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature	44	46	47	59	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	292	305	323	317	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.8
W20-W64, W75-W99, X10-X29, X50-X59	Other accidents	2,186	2,377	2,280	2,229	32.1	34.7	33.6	33.7
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm	831	803	769	684	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.3
X85-Y09	Assault	94	122	107	124	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.9
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent	616	548	464	333	9.0	8.0	6.8	5.0
Y40-Y84	Complications of medical and surgical care	216	210	195	202	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.1
Y85-Y89	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality	26	34	30	19	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3
X60-X84 <sup>2</sup> , Y10-Y34 with verdict 'open'	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'open'	1,303	1,230	1,129	..	19.1	18.0	16.7	..
X60-X84 <sup>2</sup> , Y10-Y34	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent	..	..	..	1,017	..	..	..	15.4
X85-Y09 <sup>2</sup> , Y33.9 with verdict 'pending'	Assault; and event of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'pending'	238	241	207	..	3.5	3.5	3.1	..
U509,X85-Y09 <sup>2</sup>	Assault; death from injury or poisoning, event awaiting determination of intent.	..	..	..	239	..	..	..	3.6
<b>Summary of non-transport accidents by place</b>									
W00-X59 with fourth digit 0 or 1	Accidents in home and residential institutions	1,835	1,858	1,886	1,794	26.9	27.1	27.8	27.1
W00-X59 with fourth digit in range 2 to 9	Accidents elsewhere or place not stated	2,422	2,568	2,589	2,613	35.5	37.5	38.2	39.5

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the  
red box surrounding the table title.Table 8 Death rates per million population: selected underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2007 England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population												
			All ages Europe <sup>1</sup>	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over	
A00-R99 U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	6,949	5,329	262	126	542	894	1,537	3,422	8,743	22,489	62,822	160,996	
		F	4,921	4,339	191	102	231	390	916	2,273	5,561	14,478	44,943	143,587	
A00-B99	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	M	100	138	26	4	7	15	33	53	93	219	920	2,863	
		F	85	80	22	6	8	12	20	30	62	214	807	2,769	
A00-A09	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	39	3	-	-	-	0	1	3	18	81	475	1,727	
		F	42	3	2	0	0	0	1	4	15	93	495	1,955	
A15-A19	Tuberculosis	M	6	-	1	-	1	3	4	5	9	12	48	85	
		F	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	9	23	26	
A15-A16	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	4	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	7	9	41	71	
		F	2	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	1	6	20	16	
A17-A19	Other tuberculosis	M	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	8	14	
		F	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	3	10	
A30-A49	Other bacterial diseases	M	35	110	17	2	4	3	5	12	31	87	327	956	
		F	29	63	15	4	4	3	5	11	29	87	254	722	
A37	Whooping cough	M	0	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	0	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A39	Meningococcal infection	M	2	39	8	0	2	0	-	-	1	1	2	-	
		F	1	18	4	0	1	1	0	1	1	2	2	1	
A40-A41	Septicaemia	M	28	54	3	2	2	2	4	9	24	74	288	839	
		F	25	36	8	3	3	2	4	9	25	76	236	669	
A80-A89	Viral infections of the central nervous system	M	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	7	16	8	
		F	2	-	-	-	1	0	0	2	4	7	8	1	
B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	M	5	-	-	0	1	1	5	16	10	9	12	5	
		F	2	-	-	-	0	0	2	5	4	6	12	4	
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M	6	3	-	-	1	6	14	14	8	10	1	-	
		F	3	-	-	0	0	5	9	3	2	1	-	-	
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	27	
		F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	1	3	9	
C00-D48	II Neoplasms	M	2,132	28	35	30	49	98	271	1,011	3,622	9,277	19,490	31,552	
		F	1,544	21	26	25	44	102	377	1,158	3,029	6,378	12,128	18,054	
C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms	M	2,086	25	30	28	47	92	265	990	3,577	9,119	19,018	30,412	
		F	1,513	21	23	24	41	99	370	1,145	2,996	6,283	11,805	17,271	
C00-C14	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	40	-	-	-	1	2	9	52	115	146	184	279	
		F	14	-	1	-	1	1	5	14	32	53	81	158	
C15-C26	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	M	622	3	1	0	4	20	81	339	1,157	2,827	5,438	7,767	
		F	363	-	-	0	3	14	51	202	624	1,562	3,345	5,391	
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	128	-	-	-	-	1	17	86	288	575	980	1,265	
		F	47	-	-	-	-	1	3	21	85	222	428	691	
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	82	-	-	-	0	3	11	35	111	371	854	1,287	
		F	35	-	-	-	0	3	8	19	46	139	369	579	
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	M	5	-	-	-	0	-	2	2	8	23	56	55	
		F	3	-	-	-	0	-	1	2	8	14	28	26	
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	128	-	-	-	1	6	17	54	212	560	1,251	1,888	
		F	92	-	-	-	1	3	14	50	145	363	898	1,562	

<sup>1</sup> The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.14. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only.

The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. All the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe <sup>1</sup>	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
C19-C21	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum and anus	M	88	3	-	-	1	3	10	44	173	403	745	1,145
		F	48	-	-	-	0	3	7	33	88	185	411	726
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	M	49	-	1	-	2	3	7	35	97	230	398	432
		F	26	-	-	0	0	1	4	15	48	126	211	270
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder and biliary tract	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	0	4	11	25	48	101
		F	8	-	-	-	-	0	2	5	14	41	74	94
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	100	-	-	0	1	2	13	62	206	484	787	959
		F	79	-	-	-	0	1	6	44	150	376	677	960
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	16	-	-	-	-	0	1	14	36	71	97	224
		F	3	-	-	-	-	0	0	4	8	9	24	33
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	498	-	-	-	1	3	28	206	954	2,470	4,608	5,333
		F	300	-	-	-	-	4	26	170	658	1,485	2,568	2,245
C40-C41	Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	M	5	-	-	2	7	3	2	4	9	13	23	22
		F	3	-	-	2	5	3	2	3	3	7	15	17
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	31	-	-	-	2	7	19	32	69	119	175	199
		F	21	-	-	-	1	5	13	28	45	65	120	189
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	8	-	-	-	-	0	0	3	9	22	69	279
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	0	1	3	11	31	136
C45	Mesothelioma	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	98	262	398	382
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	19	42	53	36
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	3	-	-	-	-	0	0	2	4	6	22	57
		F	267	-	-	-	0	18	137	344	611	894	1,435	2,683
C51-C58	Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	F	165	-	-	1	3	22	49	152	387	689	1,001	1,331
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	24	-	-	-	1	16	27	36	46	54	88	110
C54-C55	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	F	35	-	-	-	-	1	3	21	82	164	265	368
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	96	-	-	1	1	5	16	90	242	435	556	657
C60-C63	Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	M	252	-	-	-	2	2	5	29	200	877	3,090	7,633
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	247	-	-	-	0	-	1	21	190	868	3,062	7,598
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis	M	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	4	1	1	4	3
C64	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis	M	57	-	-	1	0	2	8	41	127	240	412	656
		F	27	3	1	1	1	1	7	14	56	130	211	272

<sup>1</sup> The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.14. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only.

The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. All the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

Table 8 DR\_07

			England and Wales											
ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe <sup>1</sup>	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M	81	-	-	-	0	-	3	17	87	331	929	1,858
		F	27	-	-	-	0	-	3	9	29	105	302	643
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain	M	60	6	8	9	8	18	33	69	141	221	235	191
		F	40	3	11	10	7	9	23	45	92	149	151	107
C81-C96	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	173	11	8	9	15	20	37	85	269	741	1,562	2,265
		F	108	9	6	5	13	13	25	61	160	451	955	1,455
C81	Hodgkin's disease	M	5	-	-	-	2	2	4	4	10	16	27	8
		F	4	-	-	0	2	4	3	2	6	13	19	19
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	65	3	1	1	3	7	17	37	113	273	551	820
		F	40	-	-	1	3	2	7	25	65	169	375	528
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	M	36	-	-	-	-	1	2	16	53	167	364	497
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	42	118	246	334
C91-C95	Leukaemia	M	66	8	8	8	11	11	15	28	91	275	597	907
		F	38	9	6	4	9	7	14	22	46	149	304	556
C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	M	15	-	-	0	0	1	1	5	18	55	165	341
		F	9	3	-	-	1	-	1	5	17	34	73	134
D00-D48	In situ and benign neoplasms, and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	M	46	3	5	2	2	5	6	22	44	158	472	1,139
		F	31	-	3	1	3	3	7	13	33	95	324	783
D10-D36	Benign neoplasms	M	5	-	-	0	0	1	0	5	6	16	43	87
		F	6	-	1	-	1	1	3	5	8	19	54	122
D33	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system	M	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	1	4	-
		F	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	1	4
<b>D50-D89</b>	<b>III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>287</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>278</b>
D50-D64	Anaemias	M	5	3	-	1	1	2	1	3	4	7	29	167
		F	5	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	4	12	42	196
<b>E00-E90</b>	<b>IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>1,989</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>2,062</b>
E00-E07	Disorders of thyroid gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	1	5	13	49
		F	5	-	-	-	-	1	0	1	3	8	37	272
E05	Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	1	5	5
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	2	8	31
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	M	71	-	-	-	4	3	12	26	71	252	754	1,713
		F	53	-	-	1	3	9	11	21	43	167	539	1,567
E66	Obesity	M	4	-	-	-	-	3	4	11	9	8	7	3
		F	4	-	-	-	0	2	3	8	9	15	15	6
<b>F00-F99</b>	<b>V Mental and behavioural disorders</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>1,283</b>	<b>6,417</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>1,579</b>	<b>9,550</b>
F01,F03	Vascular and unspecified dementia	M	110	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	15	147	1,249	6,300
		F	146	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	13	143	1,531	9,413

1 The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.14. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only.

The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. All the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe <sup>1</sup>	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
F10-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	M	38	-	-	-	27	83	69	54	32	19	12	11
		F	11	-	-	-	7	17	17	17	13	10	5	4
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	M	13	-	-	-	1	9	18	31	28	18	11	11
		F	6	-	-	-	1	6	8	12	13	10	5	2
<b>G00-G99</b>	<b>VI Diseases of the nervous system</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>2,133</b>	<b>5,161</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1,627</b>	<b>4,368</b>
G00-G03	Meningitis (excluding meningococcal)	M	3	17	1	1	1	2	1	5	3	6	9	11
		F	2	12	2	0	1	1	2	1	5	6	9	17
G12.2	Motor neuron disease	M	29	-	-	-	0	1	5	19	63	140	226	191
		F	19	-	-	-	0	1	3	14	43	95	134	88
G20	Parkinson's disease	M	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	11	184	995	2,278
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	7	74	469	1,002
G30	Alzheimer's disease	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	101	586	2,101
		F	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	107	763	2,784
G35	Multiple sclerosis	M	13	-	-	-	0	2	7	24	33	41	46	22
		F	19	-	-	-	-	3	14	31	51	64	54	45
G40	Epilepsy	M	18	6	2	3	12	18	28	25	20	21	43	104
		F	12	12	2	2	9	11	12	15	13	19	40	78
G80	Infantile cerebral palsy	M	5	-	12	7	5	4	3	5	5	3	8	11
		F	4	-	6	5	5	1	3	3	5	5	2	2
<b>H00-H59</b>	<b>VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>0</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		<b>F</b>	<b>0</b>	3	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	1
<b>H60-H95</b>	<b>VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>0</b>	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	2	3
		<b>F</b>	<b>0</b>	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	1	0	1	2
<b>I00-I99</b>	<b>IX Diseases of the circulatory system</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>2,737</b>	<b>7,515</b>	<b>23,398</b>	<b>60,642</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>3,834</b>	<b>16,121</b>	<b>56,474</b>
I00-I52	Heart disease	M	1,606	79	15	3	19	59	228	806	2,163	5,440	15,567	38,606
		F	872	48	7	5	11	22	73	209	638	2,443	9,468	32,810
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	9	-	1	-	-	1	2	4	8	38	85	169
		F	15	-	1	-	0	1	2	3	13	67	174	296
I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases	M	49	-	-	-	-	1	7	30	72	145	462	1,276
		F	42	-	-	-	-	0	4	10	33	99	411	1,812
I11	Hypertensive heart disease	M	34	-	-	-	-	1	6	26	66	115	277	576
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	27	76	261	804
I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases	M	1,280	3	-	0	1	29	160	657	1,826	4,592	12,529	28,159
		F	592	-	-	0	1	5	38	133	457	1,795	6,764	20,694
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction	M	507	3	-	-	1	14	77	271	769	1,847	4,896	10,270
		F	236	-	-	0	1	2	20	57	196	755	2,766	7,440
I26-I52	Other heart diseases	M	268	76	15	3	18	29	58	115	257	665	2,491	8,996
		F	224	48	6	5	9	16	29	63	134	481	2,117	10,006
I26	Pulmonary embolism	M	34	-	-	-	1	5	6	19	46	108	347	776
		F	33	-	-	-	1	4	8	15	33	108	331	865
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	481	31	2	1	7	15	46	131	330	1,276	5,519	17,195
		F	455	18	2	0	3	14	37	110	259	967	5,091	19,864

1 The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.14. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only.

The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. All the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

Table 8 DR\_07

		England and Wales												
ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe <sup>1</sup>	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
I60-I62	Intracranial haemorrhage	M	94	8	1	1	5	11	33	85	150	315	776	1,404
		F	91	3	-	0	2	13	30	84	142	306	781	1,455
I60	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	24	-	1	1	3	7	18	39	51	63	90	139
		F	35	-	-	0	1	11	21	58	72	111	162	208
I63	Cerebral infarction	M	52	3	-	-	1	2	5	17	49	154	600	1,565
		F	44	6	2	-	-	1	3	12	30	115	487	1,683
I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction	M	216	-	-	-	1	1	6	26	104	585	2,638	8,461
		F	215	-	-	-	0	0	3	11	69	418	2,583	10,713
I70-I79	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	166	3	1	1	2	5	12	28	155	645	1,971	4,188
		F	85	-	-	0	0	1	5	14	50	259	1,109	2,820
I70	Atherosclerosis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	15	61	270
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	52	324
I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection	M	128	-	-	0	2	4	10	21	117	518	1,541	2,994
		F	53	-	-	-	-	0	3	8	29	182	760	1,445
I74	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	2	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	5	5	12	27
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	7	12	43
I80-I82	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis, portal vein thrombosis, and other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	42	-	-	-	-	5	12	36	82	145	331	615
		F	44	-	-	1	1	6	12	26	47	158	441	939
<b>J00-J99</b>	<b>X Diseases of the respiratory system</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>2,486</b>	<b>9,121</b>	<b>30,915</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>1,733</b>	<b>6,582</b>	<b>24,132</b>
J00-J06	Acute upper respiratory infections	M	0	-	1	0	-	-	0	0	-	1	2	8
		F	0	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0	1	10
J10-J11	Influenza	M	1	3	2	0	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	19
		F	0	-	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	12
J12-J18	Pneumonia	M	303	34	5	2	4	6	30	74	177	570	2,796	14,859
		F	251	27	8	2	3	7	19	41	102	395	2,324	13,970
J20-J22	Other acute lower respiratory infections	M	18	25	2	1	0	-	2	3	11	40	179	795
		F	18	27	2	-	-	1	1	2	10	32	174	840
J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	M	358	3	1	3	5	5	14	74	356	1,327	4,284	8,969
		F	244	3	2	2	2	5	12	56	279	1,045	2,998	4,529
J40-J44	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	M	337	-	-	-	0	1	8	59	335	1,269	4,086	8,532
		F	218	3	1	-	-	0	4	42	248	960	2,787	3,989
J40-J42	Bronchitis	M	3	-	-	-	0	-	0	1	3	7	27	107
		F	1	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	1	3	17	56
J45-J46	Asthma and status asthmaticus	M	11	3	1	3	3	4	5	11	10	20	67	221
		F	14	-	1	2	2	5	7	12	18	32	101	351
J47	Bronchiectasis	M	11	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	11	39	130	216
		F	11	-	-	0	-	1	1	2	13	54	109	189
<b>K00-K93</b>	<b>XI Diseases of the digestive system</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>2,391</b>	<b>5,762</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>2,342</b>	<b>6,283</b>
K20-K22	Diseases of the oesophagus	M	9	6	2	1	-	1	3	6	13	22	68	232
		F	6	9	-	1	0	1	1	3	6	16	38	195

1 The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.14. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only.

The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. All the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe <sup>1</sup>	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
K25-K27	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	M	39	-	-	0	-	3	6	20	56	125	359	953
		F	26	-	-	-	1	1	4	9	27	70	303	779
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix	M	2	-	-	0	-	0	1	1	4	9	23	25
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	2	5	15	31
K40-K46	Hernia	M	10	3	2	0	0	1	1	3	7	31	104	292
		F	8	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	6	24	94	280
K50-K52	Noninfective enteritis and colitis	M	12	-	1	-	1	1	3	5	14	32	113	352
		F	15	-	1	1	0	0	3	6	14	43	156	470
K56	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	M	21	8	2	1	0	2	1	5	10	60	256	683
		F	18	6	1	0	1	0	2	2	9	49	227	679
K57	Diverticular disease of intestine	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	12	39	164	413
		F	24	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	18	68	316	799
K70-K77	Diseases of the liver	M	162	8	2	1	1	32	154	353	434	371	306	279
		F	87	6	2	1	1	19	83	175	233	202	208	164
K80-K81	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	29	112	328
		F	10	-	-	-	-	0	1	2	7	30	106	380
L00-L99	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	16	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	17	46	156	571
		F	20	-	-	0	0	1	2	4	13	50	216	822
M00-M99	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	35	6	2	1	1	3	4	10	32	95	353	1,232
		F	51	-	1	1	3	3	6	11	40	147	522	1,902
M05-M06 M08	Rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile arthritis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	7	25	58	76
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	48	131	202
M15-M19	Arthrosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	17	79
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	6	32	195
M80-M81	Osteoporosis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	9	70	555
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	4	23	160	1,041
N00-N99	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	M	125	14	2	0	2	4	8	22	60	257	1,340	5,740
		F	103	9	1	1	1	3	9	19	51	221	1,118	4,741
N00-N16	Glomerular and renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	11	8	2	-	1	1	1	5	10	32	112	290
		F	8	6	-	1	0	0	1	3	10	23	83	203
N17-N19	Renal failure	M	40	-	-	0	1	1	4	6	23	91	399	1,852
		F	26	-	-	1	-	0	3	5	12	61	267	1,141
N20-N23	Urolithiasis	M	2	-	-	-	0	0	1	1	1	4	21	38
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	3	21	24
N30	Cystitis	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	5	3
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	21
N40-N51	Diseases of male genital organs	M	6	-	-	-	-	0	-	2	1	8	63	290
N40	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	6	48	246
N60-N64	Disorders of breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	2
O00-O99	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	2	5	5	-	-	-	-	-

1 The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.14. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only. The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. All the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

Table 8 DR\_07

Table 8 - continued England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe <sup>1</sup>	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
<b>P00-P96</b>	<b>XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period</b>	M	5	279	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	218	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Q00-Q99</b>	<b>XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities</b>	M	25	336	32	7	10	11	17	22	36	27	42	68
		F	21	331	27	8	7	9	13	14	35	21	28	45
Q05	Spina bifida	M	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	0	-	-
		F	1	-	-	0	0	1	2	1	-	0	-	1
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	M	11	150	17	3	6	5	9	9	14	11	22	14
		F	8	152	9	2	5	6	5	6	8	10	12	14
<b>R00-R99</b>	<b>XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified</b>	M	83	423	14	2	10	24	32	44	58	49	200	4,489
		F	114	265	6	0	5	9	15	19	18	30	338	9,010
R54	Senility without mention of psychosis	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	133	4,235
		F	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	281	8,640
R95	Sudden infant death syndrome	M	5	296	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	170	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R99	Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality	M	28	124	8	2	8	20	31	43	54	44	48	79
		F	12	92	6	0	3	7	13	17	17	22	29	41
<b>U509</b> <b>V01-Y89</b>	<b>XX External causes of morbidity and mortality</b>	M	369	96	48	34	343	448	451	386	376	399	1,037	3,303
		F	151	51	25	18	92	97	109	142	149	229	781	3,095
V01-X59	Accidents	M	220	48	34	29	218	237	214	187	202	269	829	2,953
		F	102	27	15	13	56	41	49	66	86	169	685	2,986
V01-V99 Y85	Transport accidents including sequelae of transport accidents	M	82	6	12	18	161	114	92	72	65	60	124	178
		F	23	3	10	9	44	18	16	19	23	36	66	89
V01-V89	Land transport accidents	M	79	6	12	18	161	111	89	66	62	56	122	175
		F	23	3	10	9	43	18	16	18	23	35	65	89
V20-V29	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident	M	18	-	-	1	33	34	33	17	10	6	3	-
		F	1	-	-	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	-
V40-V49	Car occupant injured in transport accident	M	33	6	2	5	94	48	29	21	21	16	47	87
		F	13	-	6	2	32	11	7	10	12	21	22	36
V90-V94	Water transport accidents	M	1	-	1	-	0	1	1	1	2	1	-	-
		F	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	1	-
W00-W19	Falls	M	48	-	2	1	9	15	20	36	60	115	375	1,191
		F	29	3	-	-	1	5	7	14	26	63	299	1,011
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	6	6	8	2	9	5	5	6	6	4	10	5
		F	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	M	5	3	5	0	2	3	4	5	5	12	19	36
		F	2	3	1	1	-	1	2	3	3	7	10	21
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	M	33	-	-	1	23	77	68	43	24	8	8	8
		F	11	-	-	1	6	15	18	19	15	8	10	16

<sup>1</sup> The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.14. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only.

The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. All the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.



Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe <sup>1</sup>	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
X41	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	3	-	-	-	2	6	7	5	4	2	2	-
		F	2	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	4	2	1	1
X42	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified	M	16	-	-	0	11	47	36	13	5	1	-	3
		F	2	-	-	0	3	6	4	3	1	0	1	1
X44	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	8	-	-	-	7	18	13	14	3	1	2	-
		F	3	-	-	-	1	5	6	5	5	0	3	2
X59	Accidental exposure to unspecified factor	M	30	3	-	1	3	5	7	10	20	46	242	1,402
		F	28	6	1	1	2	1	1	3	6	38	258	1,724
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm	M	89	-	-	2	59	125	156	132	113	81	112	139
		F	23	-	-	1	13	30	29	43	35	29	30	29
X85-Y09	Assault	M	9	17	5	1	15	18	12	9	7	3	2	14
		F	5	6	3	1	7	7	5	5	4	1	5	1
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent	M	30	3	2	1	28	49	52	39	34	18	28	36
		F	11	-	-	2	8	11	19	19	15	12	14	17
X60-X84 <sup>2</sup> , Y10-Y34	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent	M	119	3	2	3	87	174	208	171	147	99	140	175
		F	35	-	-	3	21	42	48	63	50	41	44	46
U509 X85-Y09 <sup>2</sup>	Assault; death from injury and poisoning, event awaiting determination of intent	M	11	23	5	1	23	17	14	12	7	5	7	3
		F	14	24	9	2	22	23	16	14	10	6	5	10

1 The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.14. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only.

The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. All the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

2 See section 2.11 for more details.

Table 9 DR\_07

This table spans over 2 pages.

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

**Table 9** Age-standardised death rates: selected underlying cause and sex, 1971, 1981, 1991-2007<sup>1</sup>

Year	Age-Standardised Rates per million based on the European Standard Population											
	All causes	Malignant neoplasms										
		Oeso-phagus (C15)	Stomach (C16)	Colon (C18)	Rectosigmoid junction, rectum and anus (C19-C21)	Trachea, bronchus and lung (C33-C34)	Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (C44)	Breast <sup>2</sup> (C50)	Cervix uteri (C53)	Ovary (C56)	Prostate (C61)
<b>Males</b>												
1971	13,466	76	317	187	144	1,066	10	12	4	..	..	198
1981	12,189	90	251	181	135	1,028	17	9	3	..	..	214
1991	10,251	117	185	194	117	842	23	10	3	..	..	302
1992	9,935	121	179	201	117	812	22	10	4	..	..	305
1993	10,091	124	163	189	106	768	26	8	3	..	..	298
1994	9,552	128	162	182	101	744	24	9	3	..	..	296
1995	9,599	126	149	182	99	711	26	10	3	..	..	297
1996	9,390	127	146	175	100	687	25	8	2	..	..	291
1997	9,152	126	138	175	94	651	25	7	2	..	..	279
1998	8,967	129	132	169	95	643	26	8	3	..	..	276
1999	8,825	127	127	160	90	609	27	7	2	..	..	271
2000	8,477	127	117	158	89	590	28	7	2	..	..	259
2001	8,242	130	112	156	88	574	26	7	3	..	..	275
2002	8,118	131	109	151	91	560	27	8	3	..	..	272
2003	7,879	132	100	143	89	530	28	8	2	..	..	267
2004	7,575	129	94	142	91	521	30	9	2	..	..	266
2005	7,361	132	93	137	91	511	28	8	2	..	..	255
2006	7,123	131	83	132	90	509	31	7	2	..	..	250
2007	6,949	128	82	128	88	498	31	8	3	..	..	247
<b>Females</b>												
1971	8,189	40	149	176	79	183	14	6	379	83	126	..
1981	7,425	42	111	157	74	252	16	5	405	69	121	..
1991	6,410	50	74	146	61	300	18	4	401	54	118	..
1992	6,273	50	73	150	58	298	17	5	396	52	117	..
1993	6,427	52	66	138	53	295	22	3	378	47	115	..
1994	6,101	50	66	136	52	296	22	4	370	42	113	..
1995	6,169	52	62	131	49	293	20	4	360	41	115	..
1996	6,102	52	55	127	49	294	20	3	345	41	122	..
1997	6,031	52	57	122	48	285	20	3	337	37	115	..
1998	5,928	49	54	117	47	291	21	3	328	35	116	..
1999	5,904	52	51	115	46	288	20	3	318	33	111	..
2000	5,679	51	47	107	45	284	21	3	312	33	109	..
2001	5,575	49	47	103	44	284	20	3	309	31	112	..
2002	5,540	51	44	103	44	285	19	3	303	29	113	..
2003	5,568	50	42	98	46	284	20	3	291	27	107	..
2004	5,279	48	42	97	47	284	19	3	285	27	102	..
2005	5,189	48	39	96	45	289	20	3	282	26	102	..
2006	4,989	48	35	93	46	300	19	4	277	24	99	..
2007	4,921	47	35	92	48	300	21	4	267	24	96	..

**General Notes:** Individual causes for 1986 onwards exclude deaths aged under 28 days.

There are some discontinuities in the trend data shown in this table due to changes in the cause coding of deaths, the most recent being the move from ICD-9 to ICD-10 with effect from 1 January 2001. See section 3 for further guidance.

1 See section 2.1.

2 This group previously had a separate code for males under ICD-9.

3 This grouping has a broader range of codes under ICD-10 than ICD-9.

4 Discontinuities remain in the trend data due to the application of new selection and modification rules for assigning underlying causes in ICD-10 (see section 3.2).

5 There is no ICD-10 grouping that is precisely comparable with Motor Vehicle Accidents (E810-E819) in ICD-9.

6 See section 2.11.

## England and Wales

England and Wales												Year
Other causes												
Bladder (C67)	Leukaemia <sup>3</sup> (C91-C95)	Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	Cerebro-vascular diseases (I60-I69)	Pneumonia <sup>4</sup> (J12-J18)	Bronchitis, emphysema and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (J40-J44)	Asthma and status asthmaticus (J45-J46)	Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25-K27)	Diseases of the liver <sup>3</sup> (K70-K77)	Land transport accidents <sup>5</sup> (V01-V89)	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent <sup>6</sup> (X60-X84, Y10-Y34)	
												<b>Males</b>
124	74	82	3801	1541	920	944	21	107	41	209	124	1971
121	74	82	3664	1141	1053	683	28	90	58	119	151	1981
121	77	131	2984	940	391	606	31	73	76	125	160	1991
124	74	128	2867	893	366	577	27	69	76	116	160	1992
114	70	101	2844	801	768	569	25	67	76	99	150	1993
110	70	98	2603	759	688	497	23	67	83	94	148	1994
111	71	100	2533	757	753	522	19	63	94	90	151	1995
106	66	98	2435	755	742	486	19	63	96	92	141	1996
101	67	95	2290	724	762	483	20	62	104	99	139	1997
99	67	94	2205	704	714	458	18	60	115	94	157	1998
93	67	94	2084	671	758	469	18	64	117	89	153	1999
92	66	88	1961	622	746	424	17	59	118	94	144	2000
93	70	95	1881	693	389	404	16	56	139	87	140	2001
90	68	91	1790	691	389	398	16	56	145	93	134	2002
86	70	90	1672	648	397	402	14	52	154	90	133	2003
84	66	83	1565	594	360	365	15	50	152	86	133	2004
80	67	78	1463	551	351	367	12	46	155	85	128	2005
81	68	74	1353	520	320	343	10	45	161	83	123	2006
81	66	71	1280	481	303	337	11	39	162	79	119	2007
												<b>Females</b>
32	47	89	1668	1352	624	193	25	44	31	82	84	1971
35	47	66	1601	1012	740	155	30	57	43	41	81	1981
34	44	95	1407	812	325	211	30	46	49	45	51	1991
35	43	95	1365	786	293	218	29	47	47	41	51	1992
34	43	74	1348	724	585	225	27	46	49	35	48	1993
35	42	69	1234	688	511	202	24	44	50	35	45	1994
33	41	72	1185	687	560	226	24	42	55	33	45	1995
32	41	68	1147	683	551	224	21	44	56	32	44	1996
31	43	66	1080	653	579	228	23	42	62	31	45	1997
32	41	65	1050	644	540	224	22	40	63	31	46	1998
31	45	65	980	626	583	238	22	39	66	28	45	1999
31	39	62	912	576	556	221	21	41	68	30	46	2000
30	41	62	881	623	307	220	20	39	78	25	42	2001
30	43	65	845	618	318	225	20	37	79	25	42	2002
30	39	66	811	605	336	242	19	36	80	27	42	2003
28	40	60	737	551	297	214	18	35	83	25	44	2004
28	39	56	686	518	297	224	17	32	81	23	43	2005
29	36	54	629	478	261	213	16	29	87	24	39	2006
27	38	53	592	455	251	218	14	26	87	23	35	2007

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

**Table 10 Deaths, death rates, Standardised Mortality Ratios, infant and perinatal mortality and live and stillbirth rates, 1841-2007** England and Wales

Period	Deaths			Crude rates per 1,000 living			Standardised mortality ratios (1950-52 = 100)			Deaths of infants under 1 year per 1,000 live births <sup>2,3,4</sup>			Perinatal mortality rates per 1,000 total births	Live births per 1,000 population <sup>5</sup>	Stillbirth rates per 1,000 total (live and still) births
	Persons	Males	Females	P	M	F	P	M	F	Total	Within marriage	Outside marriage			
1841-1845	1,746,110	885,168	860,942	21.4	22.1	20.6	344	307	381	148	..	..	..	32.3	..
1846-1850	2,023,286	1,023,957	999,329	23.3	24.1	22.6	369	331	409	157	..	..	..	32.8	..
1851-1855	2,087,236	1,061,271	1,025,965	22.7	23.5	21.8	356	321	392	156	..	..	..	33.9	..
1856-1860	2,123,479	1,077,265	1,046,214	21.8	22.6	21.0	341	306	377	152	..	..	..	34.4	..
1861-1865	2,331,957	1,192,943	1,139,014	22.6	23.7	21.5	353	320	387	151	..	..	..	35.1	..
1866-1870	2,462,541	1,266,546	1,195,995	22.4	23.7	21.2	349	318	380	157	..	..	..	35.3	..
1871-1875	2,572,749	1,330,063	1,242,686	22.0	23.3	20.7	342	314	371	153	..	..	..	35.5	..
1876-1880	2,605,562	1,349,353	1,256,209	20.8	22.1	19.5	328	302	354	145	..	..	..	35.3	..
1881-1885	2,585,164	1,330,461	1,254,703	19.4	20.5	18.3	308	284	333	139	..	..	..	33.5	..
1886-1890	2,659,606	1,367,855	1,291,751	18.9	20.0	17.8	300	278	322	145	..	..	..	31.4	..
1891-1895	2,785,391	1,427,164	1,358,227	18.7	19.8	17.7	296	275	318	151	..	..	..	30.5	..
1896-1900	2,789,984	1,438,062	1,351,922	17.7	18.8	16.6	279	262	297	156	..	..	..	29.3	..
1901-1905	2,671,566	1,379,931	1,291,635	16.0	17.1	15.0	249	234	264	138	..	..	..	28.2	..
1906-1910	2,577,208	1,326,425	1,250,783	14.7	15.6	13.8	221	208	234	117	113	224	..	26.3	..
1911-1915 <sup>1</sup>	2,598,719	1,344,171	1,254,548	14.3	15.4	13.3	205	195	215	110	105	210	..	23.9	..
1916-1920 <sup>1</sup>	2,589,333	1,340,340	1,248,993	14.4	16.5	12.8	190	180	199	90	85	179	..	21.5	..
1921-1925	2,336,270	1,189,865	1,146,405	12.1	12.9	11.4	157	147	166	76	73	140	..	19.9	..
1926-1930	2,386,721	1,217,610	1,169,111	12.1	12.9	11.4	145	137	153	68	65	119	..	16.7	..
1931-1935	2,426,435	1,232,370	1,194,065	12.0	12.7	11.4	134	127	141	62	60	103	62.5	15.0	41
1936-1940 <sup>1</sup>	2,565,773	1,319,242	1,246,531	12.5	13.5	11.6	128	123	132	55	54	86	59.2	14.9	38
1941-1945 <sup>1</sup>	2,497,013	1,301,357	1,195,656	12.8	15.1	11.1	112	110	113	50	48	71	48.6	17.6	30
1946-1950 <sup>1</sup>	2,500,640	1,284,831	1,215,809	11.8	12.8	10.9	101	99	102	36	36	51	39.8	18.4	24
1951-1955	2,571,153	1,325,747	1,245,406	11.7	12.5	10.9	97	98	95	27	27	34	37.6	15.2	23
1956-1960	2,616,963	1,344,000	1,272,963	11.6	12.3	10.9	91	94	89	23	22	28	34.9	16.4	21
1961-1965	2,766,372	1,415,447	1,350,925	11.8	12.4	11.2	90	95	87	21	20	26	29.4	18.1	17
1966-1970	2,837,466	1,448,627	1,388,839	11.7	12.4	11.2	87	92	83	18	18	25	24.6	16.9	14
1971-1975	2,914,762	1,474,783	1,439,979	11.8	12.3	11.4	84	89	80	17	16	23	21.0	13.9	12
1976-1980	2,934,749	1,475,067	1,459,682	11.9	12.2	11.5	80	84	77	13 (13)	13 (12)	18 (19)	15.6	12.3	9
1981-1985	2,896,974	1,443,291	1,453,683	11.7	11.9	11.4	75	78	72	10	9	14	10.7	12.8	6
1986-1990	2,861,323	1,407,628	1,453,695	11.4	11.5	11.3	70	72	69	9	8	12	8.7	13.3	5
1991-1995	2,824,551	1,368,154	1,456,397	11.1	11.0	11.1	67	67	67	6	6	8	8.4	13.2	5
1996-2000	2,765,903	1,320,055	1,445,848	10.7	10.5	10.9	63	61	65	6	5	7	8.3	12.2	5
2001-2005	2,634,248	1,251,509	1,382,739	10.0	9.7	10.3	58	54	61	5	5	6	8.2	11.7	6
1986	581,203	287,894	293,309	11.6	11.8	11.4	73	75	71	9	8	13	9.6	13.2	5
1987	566,994	280,177	286,817	11.3	11.5	11.1	70	72	68	9	8	12	8.9	13.6	5
1988	571,408	280,931	290,477	11.4	11.5	11.3	71	72	70	9	8	12	8.7	13.8	5
1989	576,872	281,290	295,582	11.4	11.5	11.4	70	71	69	8	7	11	8.3	13.6	5
1990	564,846	277,336	287,510	11.2	11.3	11.1	68	69	67	8	7	10	8.1	14.0	5
1991	570,044	277,582	292,462	11.2	11.2	11.2	68	69	68	7	6	9	8.0	13.8	5
1992	558,313	271,732	286,581	11.0	11.0	11.0	67	67	66	6	6	8	7.6	13.6	4
1993	578,512	279,302	299,210	11.3	11.3	11.4	69	69	69	6	6	8	8.9	13.2	6
1994	551,780	266,829	284,951	10.8	10.7	10.8	66	65	66	6	5	8	8.9	13.0	6
1995	565,902	272,709	293,193	11.0	10.9	11.1	67	66	67	6	5	8	8.8	12.6	6
1996	563,007	269,825	293,182	11.0	10.8	11.1	65	64	67	6	5	7	8.6	12.6	5
1997	558,052	266,164	291,888	10.8	10.6	11.0	64	63	66	6	5	7	8.3	12.5	5
1998	553,435	264,202	289,233	10.7	10.5	10.9	63	61	65	6	5	7	8.2	12.3	5
1999	553,532	263,166	290,366	10.7	10.4	10.9	63	60	65	6	5	7	8.2	12.0	5
2000	537,877	256,698	281,179	10.3	10.1	10.5	61	58	63	6	5	7	8.2	11.6	5
2001	532,498	253,608	278,890	10.2	9.9	10.4	59	57	62	5	5	6	8.0	11.4	5
2002	535,356	254,390	280,966	10.2	9.9	10.5	59	56	62	5	5	6	8.3	11.3	6
2003	539,151	254,433	284,718	10.2	9.8	10.6	59	55	63	5	5	6	8.6	11.8	6
2004	514,250	245,208	269,042	9.7	9.4	9.9	56	53	59	5	4	6	8.4	12.1	6
2005	512,993	243,870	269,123	9.6	9.3	9.9	55	51	59	5	4	6	8.0	12.1	5
2006	502,599	240,888	261,711	9.4	9.1	9.6	53	50	57	5	4	6	8.0	12.5	5
2007	504,052	240,787	263,265	9.3	9.1	9.6	53	49	57	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 For the years 1915 to 1920 and from 3 September 1939 to 31 December 1949 for males, and from 1 June 1941 to 31 December 1949 for females, the mortality rates are based upon civilians only, but, as in other years, the number of deaths include those of non-civilians registered in England and Wales. For the years 1915 to 1920, live birth rates are based on civilian population, whereas for other years they are based on home population.

2 Based on related live births from 1931 to 1956.

3 These rates are calculated using infant death records linked to their corresponding birth record.

4 See Section 2.14 for explanation of rates in brackets.

5 Based on numbers registered up to 1938 inclusive and on the number of occurrences from 1939.



To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

**Table 11 Deaths<sup>1</sup> and death rates per 1,000 population: sex and age-group, by area of usual residence, 2007**

England and Wales, England, Wales,  
Government Office Regions

Area of usual residence	Death numbers											
	All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
<b>Males</b>												
<b>England and Wales</b>	<b>240,787</b>	<b>1,889</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>2,015</b>	<b>3,138</b>	<b>6,264</b>	<b>11,893</b>	<b>27,508</b>	<b>47,830</b>	<b>80,573</b>	<b>58,930</b>
<b>England</b>	<b>224,556</b>	<b>1,751</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>1,865</b>	<b>2,893</b>	<b>5,804</b>	<b>11,052</b>	<b>25,552</b>	<b>44,468</b>	<b>75,181</b>	<b>55,295</b>
<b>Wales</b>	<b>15,494</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>1,797</b>	<b>3,197</b>	<b>5,278</b>	<b>3,585</b>
<b>Government Office Regions</b>												
North East	12,789	73	17	26	103	151	320	679	1,551	2,755	4,463	2,651
North West	33,552	236	43	50	281	475	973	1,831	4,140	7,294	11,018	7,211
Yorkshire and The Humber	23,582	199	42	41	232	322	587	1,152	2,851	4,795	7,962	5,399
East Midlands	20,102	159	16	45	173	228	477	921	2,312	4,003	6,830	4,938
West Midlands	25,170	240	45	50	213	280	641	1,287	2,961	5,164	8,562	5,727
East	24,491	165	38	32	181	277	553	1,035	2,648	4,606	8,478	6,478
London	24,788	330	52	51	225	499	899	1,564	2,882	4,933	7,705	5,648
South East	35,191	221	52	51	269	391	811	1,559	3,700	6,518	11,715	9,904
South West	24,891	128	16	28	188	270	543	1,024	2,507	4,400	8,448	7,339
<b>Death rates per thousand population</b>												
<b>England and Wales</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>161.0</b>
<b>England</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>160.5</b>
<b>Wales</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>166.0</b>
<b>Government Office Regions</b>												
North East	10.2	4.8	0.3	0.2	0.6	1.0	1.8	3.9	10.0	25.6	70.6	170.7
North West	10.0	5.3	0.3	0.1	0.6	1.1	1.9	4.1	10.1	26.2	69.3	174.5
Yorkshire and The Humber	9.2	6.0	0.3	0.1	0.6	1.0	1.6	3.4	9.4	23.3	66.6	164.8
East Midlands	9.2	5.9	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.9	1.4	3.2	8.4	22.2	63.5	166.1
West Midlands	9.5	6.7	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.9	1.6	3.7	9.2	23.4	65.8	162.3
East	8.8	4.6	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.8	1.3	2.8	7.7	19.8	58.8	157.7
London	6.6	5.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.7	1.4	3.5	9.0	23.4	59.6	140.7
South East	8.6	4.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.8	1.3	2.8	7.5	19.9	57.3	156.1
South West	9.8	4.4	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.9	1.5	3.1	7.5	19.0	57.3	162.6

<sup>1</sup> See section 2.2.

England and Wales, England, Wales,  
Government Office Regions

Table 11 - continued

Area of usual residence	Death numbers											
	All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
<b>Females</b>												
<b>England and Wales</b>	<b>263,265</b>	<b>1,456</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>1,360</b>	<b>3,787</b>	<b>8,072</b>	<b>18,166</b>	<b>33,903</b>	<b>79,411</b>	<b>115,752</b>
<b>England</b>	<b>246,165</b>	<b>1,376</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>3,539</b>	<b>7,528</b>	<b>16,883</b>	<b>31,461</b>	<b>74,267</b>	<b>108,599</b>
<b>Wales</b>	<b>16,654</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>1,209</b>	<b>2,327</b>	<b>5,046</b>	<b>7,101</b>
<b>Government Office Regions</b>												
North East	13,944	66	9	18	32	73	209	491	949	2,108	4,609	5,380
North West	36,960	197	38	36	104	161	603	1,209	2,747	5,317	11,416	15,132
Yorkshire and The Humber	26,835	163	28	27	88	123	373	818	1,900	3,598	8,332	11,385
East Midlands	21,309	117	17	28	58	123	275	666	1,590	2,731	6,538	9,166
West Midlands	26,761	175	21	29	79	142	376	789	1,894	3,529	8,378	11,349
East	27,072	134	23	26	79	115	335	744	1,726	3,258	8,117	12,515
London	25,477	241	40	54	113	230	546	1,014	1,744	3,371	7,396	10,728
South East	40,028	173	25	44	125	179	514	1,127	2,611	4,573	11,411	19,246
South West	27,779	110	16	24	73	112	308	670	1,722	2,976	8,070	13,698
<b>Death rates per thousand population</b>												
<b>England and Wales</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>143.6</b>
<b>England</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>143.4</b>
<b>Wales</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>146.2</b>
<b>Government Office Regions</b>												
North East	10.6	4.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.1	2.7	5.9	17.4	51.4	150.8
North West	10.6	4.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.2	2.6	6.6	17.2	50.4	153.7
Yorkshire and The Humber	10.2	5.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.0	2.4	6.1	15.8	49.5	151.5
East Midlands	9.6	4.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.8	2.3	5.7	14.2	45.6	144.7
West Midlands	9.8	5.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.3	5.8	14.6	46.9	144.2
East	9.4	4.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	2.0	4.8	12.9	42.3	142.0
London	6.7	4.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	2.2	5.0	14.0	41.0	131.5
South East	9.4	3.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	2.0	5.1	12.7	40.6	138.5
South West	10.5	4.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.9	4.9	11.9	40.4	140.4

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 8 pages (4 double page spreads)

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

Table 12 Deaths<sup>1</sup>: place of occurrence<sup>2</sup> and sex by underlying cause and age group, 2007

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	Total deaths		Psychiatric hospitals				Hospices		Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick	
		Male	Female	NHS		Other than NHS		Male	Female	NHS	
				Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female
<b>A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89</b>	<b>All causes, all ages</b>	<b>240,787</b>	<b>263,265</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>1,469</b>	<b>12,767</b>	<b>12,586</b>	<b>139,097</b>	<b>144,681</b>
	All causes, ages under 28 days	1,268	1,014	-	-	-	-	4	3	1,232	995
<b>A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89</b>	<b>All causes</b>	<b>239,519</b>	<b>262,251</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>1,469</b>	<b>12,763</b>	<b>12,583</b>	<b>137,865</b>	<b>143,686</b>
	All ages, 28 days and over	239,519	262,251	491	508	857	1,469	12,763	12,583	137,865	143,686
	28 days - 4 years	960	677	1	-	-	-	39	25	763	539
	5-14	408	313	-	-	-	-	20	10	261	218
	15-44	11,417	5,957	7	8	4	5	439	610	4,859	3,132
	45-64	39,401	26,238	38	25	47	33	3,178	3,622	20,344	13,799
	65-74	47,830	33,903	87	64	125	82	3,711	3,313	27,325	19,605
	75-84	80,573	79,411	219	185	340	406	4,069	3,543	48,949	46,959
	85 and over	58,930	115,752	139	226	341	943	1,307	1,460	35,364	59,434
<b>A00-B99</b>	<b>I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases</b>										
	All ages, 28 days and over	3,479	4,690	6	5	6	1	42	26	3,160	4,302
	28 days - 4 years	83	54	-	-	-	-	2	-	76	50
	5-14	12	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	16
	15-44	213	150	-	-	-	-	5	2	180	135
	45-64	478	308	-	-	-	-	17	9	411	281
	65-74	465	502	1	1	-	-	5	6	436	470
	75-84	1,180	1,426	3	3	2	-	8	7	1,092	1,335
	85 and over	1,048	2,232	2	1	4	1	5	2	955	2,015
<b>C00-D48</b>	<b>II Neoplasms</b>										
	All ages, 28 days and over	72,970	67,110	117	123	110	134	11,877	11,813	34,751	29,625
	28 days - 4 years	55	39	-	-	-	-	4	6	26	17
	5-14	98	76	-	-	-	-	8	4	35	37
	15-44	1,630	2,068	-	1	1	1	403	586	732	888
	45-64	14,910	14,008	9	15	12	2	3,023	3,466	6,775	5,891
	65-74	19,731	14,935	18	21	18	13	3,488	3,127	9,275	6,633
	75-84	24,997	21,430	64	52	40	52	3,767	3,320	12,264	9,883
	85 and over	11,549	14,554	26	34	39	66	1,184	1,304	5,644	6,276
<b>D50-D89</b>	<b>III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism</b>										
	All ages, 28 days and over	435	594	-	2	1	4	8	9	353	418
	28 days - 4 years	12	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	7
	5-14	6	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	12
	15-44	51	31	-	-	-	-	2	2	43	23
	45-64	89	83	-	-	-	-	1	1	78	71
	65-74	64	91	-	-	-	-	2	3	58	78
	75-84	108	145	-	1	-	1	1	2	93	115
	85 and over	105	224	-	1	1	3	1	1	64	112
<b>E00-E90</b>	<b>IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases</b>										
	All ages, 28 days and over	3,248	3,966	13	8	15	20	48	43	1,957	2,218
	28 days - 4 years	47	30	-	-	-	-	2	4	34	19
	5-14	21	24	-	-	-	-	2	2	15	15
	15-44	195	184	-	1	-	-	3	7	97	116
	45-64	484	360	1	-	-	1	8	14	280	242
	65-74	656	523	3	2	3	1	13	6	444	397
	75-84	1,117	1,183	7	1	10	6	15	9	693	719
	85 and over	728	1,662	2	4	2	12	5	1	394	710

1 See section 2.2.

2 See section 2.4 for more details of place of occurrence.



## England and Wales

Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick		Other communal establishments		At home		In other private houses and other places		Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	ICD-10 code
Other than NHS									
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
<b>16,263</b>	<b>31,652</b>	<b>9,592</b>	<b>25,784</b>	<b>54,871</b>	<b>43,400</b>	<b>6,849</b>	<b>3,185</b>	<b>All causes, all ages</b>	<b>A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89</b>
2	-	2	-	25	14	3	2	<b>All causes, ages under 28 days</b>	
<b>16,261</b>	<b>31,652</b>	<b>9,590</b>	<b>25,784</b>	<b>54,846</b>	<b>43,386</b>	<b>6,846</b>	<b>3,183</b>	<b>All causes</b>	<b>A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89</b>
11	2	-	-	123	94	23	17	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
2	3	2	-	95	65	28	17	28 days - 4 years	
104	91	80	19	3,434	1,557	2,490	535	5-14	
831	693	271	193	12,704	7,316	1,988	557	15-44	
1,909	1,647	735	701	12,972	8,022	966	469	45-64	
5,960	8,423	3,012	5,234	17,073	13,823	951	838	65-74	
7,444	20,793	5,490	19,637	8,445	12,509	400	750	75-84	
								85 and over	
								<b>I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases</b>	<b>A00-B99</b>
<b>97</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
2	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	5-14	
2	1	-	-	24	10	2	2	15-44	
8	4	2	1	37	10	3	3	45-64	
7	11	2	1	13	13	1	-	65-74	
32	44	13	18	29	19	1	-	75-84	
46	121	21	64	14	26	1	2	85 and over	
								<b>II Neoplasms</b>	<b>C00-D48</b>
<b>4,512</b>	<b>5,652</b>	<b>1,901</b>	<b>3,058</b>	<b>19,006</b>	<b>15,663</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
3	-	-	-	22	16	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
2	1	-	-	52	33	1	1	5-14	
48	56	8	7	405	483	33	46	15-44	
437	407	96	71	4,385	3,991	173	165	45-64	
792	664	229	226	5,730	4,043	181	208	65-74	
1,721	2,047	683	953	6,252	4,742	206	381	75-84	
1,509	2,477	885	1,801	2,160	2,355	102	241	85 and over	
								<b>III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism</b>	<b>D50-D89</b>
<b>19</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	1	5	5	1	-	15-44	
-	-	-	-	9	11	1	-	45-64	
-	1	-	3	3	6	1	-	65-74	
4	5	3	6	6	13	1	2	75-84	
15	41	10	44	14	22	-	-	85 and over	
								<b>IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases</b>	<b>E00-E90</b>
<b>349</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
1	-	-	-	10	6	-	1	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	4	7	-	-	5-14	
1	3	3	1	77	52	14	4	15-44	
6	7	4	-	169	87	16	9	45-64	
48	26	18	13	125	73	2	5	65-74	
158	186	47	102	183	152	4	8	75-84	
135	397	111	361	78	169	1	8	85 and over	

Table 12 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	Total deaths		Psychiatric hospitals				Hospices		Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick	
		Male	Female	NHS		Other than NHS		Male	Female	NHS	
				Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female
<b>F00-F99</b>	<b>V Mental and behavioural disorders</b>										
	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	<b>5,390</b>	<b>11,192</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2,269</b>	<b>3,378</b>
	28 days - 4 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
	15-44	681	167	-	-	-	-	1	-	165	54
	45-64	353	164	4	-	2	5	-	-	104	49
	65-74	360	368	17	7	17	16	-	1	161	152
	75-84	1,646	2,790	34	25	59	90	1	1	804	968
	85 and over	2,349	7,699	19	49	79	209	1	7	1,034	2,152
<b>G00-G99</b>	<b>VI Diseases of the nervous system</b>										
	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	<b>7,560</b>	<b>8,795</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>3,673</b>	<b>3,084</b>
	28 days - 4 years	78	59	-	-	-	-	12	6	57	40
	5-14	65	37	-	-	-	-	4	2	47	27
	15-44	506	329	-	-	1	1	14	7	218	183
	45-64	1,014	920	3	4	8	9	52	54	523	474
	65-74	1,272	1,054	15	8	23	17	57	49	640	454
	75-84	2,736	2,875	20	18	48	59	38	38	1,364	982
	85 and over	1,889	3,521	12	24	29	85	12	8	824	924
<b>H00-H59</b>	<b>VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa</b>										
	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
	28 days - 4 years	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15-44	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	75-84	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
	85 and over	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
<b>H60-H95</b>	<b>VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process</b>										
	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>
	28 days - 4 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15-44	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
	45-64	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
	65-74	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	75-84	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
	85 and over	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
<b>I00-I99</b>	<b>IX Diseases of the circulatory system</b>										
	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	<b>82,015</b>	<b>88,323</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>48,800</b>	<b>51,446</b>
	28 days - 4 years	64	33	-	-	-	-	4	1	55	31
	5-14	17	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	17
	15-44	1,629	736	1	1	-	2	3	-	928	513
	45-64	12,116	4,545	9	2	10	6	26	21	6,330	2,886
	65-74	15,983	8,979	19	21	41	19	76	45	9,546	5,680
	75-84	30,009	28,485	61	53	112	128	133	84	18,514	17,409
	85 and over	22,197	45,526	50	70	101	287	65	93	13,416	24,910
<b>J00-J99</b>	<b>X Diseases of the respiratory system</b>										
	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	<b>31,514</b>	<b>37,460</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>22,148</b>	<b>23,820</b>
	28 days - 4 years	61	62	-	-	-	-	2	-	46	58
	5-14	30	22	-	-	-	-	1	-	24	19
	15-44	343	259	-	1	-	-	-	-	220	184
	45-64	2,779	1,975	4	-	7	3	27	28	1,829	1,393
	65-74	5,287	4,059	6	3	16	10	49	50	3,764	2,988
	75-84	11,698	11,629	15	20	48	49	67	54	8,519	8,169
	85 and over	11,316	19,454	18	23	57	158	16	22	7,746	11,009

## England and Wales

Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick		Other communal establishments		At home		In other private houses and other places		Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	ICD-10 code
Other than NHS									
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
<b>1,205</b>	<b>3,649</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>3,018</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>V Mental and behavioural disorders</b>	<b>F00-F99</b>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
1	-	6	1	324	95	184	17	28 days - 4 years	
13	14	7	5	181	83	42	8	5-14	
89	105	42	57	34	30	-	-	15-44	
433	943	234	602	76	156	5	5	45-64	
669	2,587	453	2,353	91	328	3	14	65-74	
								75-84	
								85 and over	
<b>1,513</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>1,772</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>VI Diseases of the nervous system</b>	<b>G00-G99</b>
1	-	-	-	6	13	2	-	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
-	-	-	-	12	8	2	-	28 days - 4 years	
21	15	14	2	215	113	23	8	5-14	
99	106	35	52	280	215	14	6	15-44	
238	223	91	102	203	197	5	4	45-64	
631	891	344	571	287	303	4	13	65-74	
523	1,177	338	1,045	146	245	5	13	75-84	
								85 and over	
-	-	-	-	-	<b>1</b>	-	-	<b>VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa</b>	<b>H00-H59</b>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15-44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45-64	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65-74	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75-84	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85 and over	
-	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process</b>	<b>H60-H95</b>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15-44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45-64	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	65-74	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75-84	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85 and over	
<b>4,927</b>	<b>10,306</b>	<b>3,235</b>	<b>8,750</b>	<b>21,984</b>	<b>16,117</b>	<b>2,357</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>IX Diseases of the circulatory system</b>	<b>I00-I99</b>
1	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	28 days - 4 years	
16	5	6	3	525	182	150	30	5-14	
150	72	71	29	4,654	1,427	866	102	15-44	
453	388	233	176	5,037	2,492	578	158	45-64	
1,916	2,660	1,068	1,872	7,640	5,980	565	299	65-74	
2,391	7,181	1,857	6,670	4,121	6,034	196	281	75-84	
								85 and over	
<b>2,291</b>	<b>4,453</b>	<b>1,609</b>	<b>4,186</b>	<b>4,923</b>	<b>4,391</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>X Diseases of the respiratory system</b>	<b>J00-J99</b>
-	-	-	-	9	3	4	1	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
-	1	-	-	4	2	1	-	28 days - 4 years	
4	-	-	1	97	67	22	6	5-14	
51	30	25	19	793	478	43	24	15-44	
204	150	88	76	1,118	756	42	26	45-64	
726	1,001	445	693	1,819	1,581	59	62	65-74	
1,306	3,271	1,051	3,397	1,083	1,504	39	70	75-84	
								85 and over	

Table 12 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	Total deaths		Psychiatric hospitals				Hospices		Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick	
		Male	Female	NHS		Other than NHS		Male	Female	NHS	
				Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female
<b>K00-K93</b>	<b>XI Diseases of the digestive system</b>										
	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	<b>12,007</b>	<b>13,663</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>9,570</b>	<b>11,318</b>
	28 days - 4 years	22	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	21
	5-14	12	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	9
	15-44	993	542	-	-	-	-	4	3	672	416
	45-64	3,649	2,132	3	-	1	2	13	11	2,628	1,645
	65-74	2,155	1,755	2	-	3	-	12	13	1,769	1,537
	75-84	3,067	4,138	2	3	4	7	11	15	2,637	3,526
	85 and over	2,109	5,065	1	4	5	13	4	8	1,834	4,164
<b>L00-L99</b>	<b>XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue</b>										
	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>1,231</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>981</b>
	28 days - 4 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	15-44	10	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	12
	45-64	75	55	-	-	1	-	1	-	66	54
	65-74	97	117	1	-	-	-	-	1	89	110
	75-84	200	382	1	1	1	-	-	-	168	336
	85 and over	209	663	-	1	-	1	1	1	175	468
<b>M00-M99</b>	<b>XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue</b>										
	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	<b>1,284</b>	<b>3,020</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,059</b>	<b>2,209</b>
	28 days - 4 years	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
	5-14	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
	15-44	31	45	-	-	-	-	1	-	27	39
	45-64	138	170	-	-	-	-	-	9	123	137
	65-74	203	345	1	-	-	-	2	6	168	280
	75-84	453	923	-	1	1	1	2	4	371	665
	85 and over	451	1,533	1	-	-	5	1	2	366	1,084
<b>N00-N99</b>	<b>XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system</b>										
	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	<b>4,690</b>	<b>6,611</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3,645</b>	<b>4,847</b>
	28 days - 4 years	7	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	4
	5-14	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
	15-44	52	53	-	-	-	-	1	2	37	42
	45-64	264	235	-	2	1	2	5	6	205	185
	65-74	547	518	3	1	1	3	6	3	452	443
	75-84	1,718	1,975	7	5	9	4	20	7	1,362	1,565
	85 and over	2,101	3,822	4	4	10	20	10	5	1,582	2,605
<b>O00-O99</b>	<b>XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</b>										
	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	-	<b>47</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1</b>	-	<b>43</b>
	28 days - 4 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15-44	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	43
	45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	75-84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	85 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>P00-P96</b>	<b>XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period</b>										
	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>77</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>1</b>	-	<b>98</b>	<b>75</b>
	28 days - 4 years	101	76	-	-	-	-	1	-	97	74
	5-14	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	75-84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	85 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## England and Wales

Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick		Other communal establishments		At home		In other private houses and other places		Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	ICD-10 code
Other than NHS									
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
								<b>XI Diseases of the digestive system</b>	<b>K00-K93</b>
<b>232</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1,904</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5-14	
3	3	-	-	280	108	34	12	15-44	
28	17	12	4	897	435	67	18	45-64	
36	24	9	11	310	165	14	5	65-74	
80	131	35	87	292	361	6	8	75-84	
84	264	55	298	123	302	3	12	85 and over	
								<b>XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue</b>	<b>L00-L99</b>
<b>39</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	15-44	
1	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	45-64	
2	1	2	2	3	3	-	-	65-74	
17	25	5	13	8	7	-	-	75-84	
19	77	10	74	4	39	-	2	85 and over	
								<b>XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue</b>	<b>M00-M99</b>
<b>69</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5-14	
-	1	-	-	3	3	-	2	15-44	
2	4	1	1	12	19	-	-	45-64	
6	16	1	10	24	33	1	-	65-74	
26	101	16	60	36	86	1	5	75-84	
35	176	19	172	28	92	1	2	85 and over	
								<b>XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system</b>	<b>N00-N99</b>
<b>340</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5-14	
-	2	-	-	11	6	3	1	15-44	
4	3	1	4	47	32	1	1	45-64	
20	24	14	12	49	29	2	3	65-74	
129	163	56	102	131	125	4	4	75-84	
187	441	173	519	129	214	6	14	85 and over	
								<b>XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</b>	<b>O00-O99</b>
-	-	-	-	-	<b>1</b>	-	<b>2</b>	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	15-44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45-64	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65-74	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75-84	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85 and over	
								<b>XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period</b>	<b>P00-P96</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15-44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45-64	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65-74	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75-84	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85 and over	

Table 12 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	Total deaths		Psychiatric hospitals				Hospices		Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick	
				NHS		Other than NHS		Male	Female	NHS	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female
<b>Q00-Q99</b>	<b>XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities</b>										
	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>580</b>	-	-	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>415</b>
	28 days - 4 years	161	144	-	-	-	-	10	8	127	109
	5-14	24	24	-	-	-	-	2	1	17	18
	15-44	145	113	-	-	-	-	1	-	101	90
	45-64	189	163	-	-	2	3	2	2	122	103
	65-74	57	50	-	-	-	2	-	1	40	34
	75-84	54	50	-	-	1	-	3	1	34	40
	85 and over	25	36	-	-	-	-	1	-	18	21
<b>R00-R99</b>	<b>XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified</b>										
	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	<b>2,765</b>	<b>8,265</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>1,340</b>
	28 days - 4 years	168	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	70
	5-14	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
	15-44	252	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	34
	45-64	335	127	1	-	-	-	-	-	26	15
	65-74	105	70	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	11
	75-84	256	598	-	1	4	7	1	-	58	141
	85 and over	1,643	7,263	1	5	13	75	1	2	305	1,068
<b>U509, V01-Y89</b>	<b>XX External causes of morbidity and mortality</b>										
	<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	<b>10,804</b>	<b>6,616</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4,837</b>	<b>4,158</b>
	28 days - 4 years	96	48	1	-	-	-	1	-	68	37
	5-14	110	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	36
	15-44	4,684	1,109	6	4	2	1	1	-	1,394	359
	45-64	2,527	991	4	2	3	-	3	1	843	371
	65-74	848	536	1	-	2	1	1	2	477	338
	75-84	1,330	1,380	5	1	1	2	2	1	972	1,104
	85 and over	1,209	2,495	3	6	1	8	-	4	1,005	1,913

## England and Wales

Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick		Other communal establishments		At home		In other private houses and other places		Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	ICD-10 code
Other than NHS									
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
								<b>XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities</b>	<b>Q00-Q99</b>
								<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
27	40	7	14	123	85	17	8	28 days - 4 years	
-	1	-	-	24	22	-	4	5-14	
-	1	-	-	5	4	-	-	15-44	
4	3	-	-	30	18	9	2	45-64	
16	24	4	6	39	23	4	2	65-74	
3	4	1	3	11	6	2	-	75-84	
2	-	2	1	10	8	2	-	85 and over	
2	7	-	4	4	4	-	-		
								<b>XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified</b>	<b>R00-R99</b>
								<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
524	2,547	515	2,769	996	1,421	137	98	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	25	24	6	3	5-14	
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	15-44	
1	1	-	-	167	61	49	13	45-64	
2	1	-	-	256	98	50	13	65-74	
1	4	2	3	88	49	7	3	75-84	
49	172	44	126	94	142	6	9	85 and over	
471	2,369	469	2,640	364	1,047	19	57		
								<b>XX External causes of morbidity and mortality</b>	<b>U509, V01-Y89</b>
								<b>All ages, 28 days and over</b>	
116	271	115	233	2,752	1,171	2,947	750	28 days - 4 years	
1	-	-	-	16	4	9	7	5-14	
-	-	1	-	8	6	23	15	15-44	
3	1	43	3	1,269	352	1,966	389	45-64	
14	4	13	1	939	406	708	206	65-74	
10	5	3	6	224	127	130	57	75-84	
36	54	17	28	210	148	87	42	85 and over	
52	207	38	195	86	128	24	34		

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the  
red box surrounding the table title.**Table 13 Deaths: area of usual residence and sex, by place of occurrence<sup>1</sup>,  
numbers and percentages, 2007**

Area of usual residence		Number of deaths by place of occurrence									
		Total deaths		Place of occurrence						At home	In other private houses and other places
				Psychiatric hospitals		Hospices	Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick		Other communal estab- lishments		
		NHS	Other than NHS		NHS	Other than NHS					
ENGLAND AND WALES	M	240,787	491	857	12,767	139,097	16,263	9,592	54,871	6,849	
	F	263,265	508	1,469	12,586	144,681	31,652	25,784	43,400	3,185	
ENGLAND	M	224,556	434	840	12,280	128,903	15,413	9,218	51,285	6,183	
	F	246,165	440	1,439	12,146	134,216	29,826	24,719	40,509	2,870	
WALES	M	15,494	57	17	465	9,742	776	371	3,577	489	
	F	16,654	67	30	422	10,199	1,765	1,057	2,886	228	
NORTH EAST	M	12,789	18	85	471	7,416	850	483	3,159	307	
	F	13,944	28	143	456	7,863	1,540	1,199	2,544	171	
North East	M	12,789	18	85	471	7,416	850	483	3,159	307	
	F	13,944	28	143	456	7,863	1,540	1,199	2,544	171	
NORTH WEST	M	33,552	97	123	1,859	19,640	2,111	1,007	7,841	874	
	F	36,960	129	184	1,925	20,947	4,452	2,896	6,009	418	
North West	M	33,552	97	123	1,859	19,640	2,111	1,007	7,841	874	
	F	36,960	129	184	1,925	20,947	4,452	2,896	6,009	418	
YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER	M	23,582	16	107	1,366	13,230	1,830	926	5,431	676	
	F	26,835	14	186	1,380	14,217	3,777	2,703	4,249	309	
Yorkshire and the Humber	M	23,582	16	107	1,366	13,230	1,830	926	5,431	676	
	F	26,835	14	186	1,380	14,217	3,777	2,703	4,249	309	
EAST MIDLANDS	M	20,102	27	87	779	11,560	1,449	872	4,698	630	
	F	21,309	26	115	713	11,651	2,650	2,278	3,600	276	
East Midlands	M	20,102	27	87	779	11,560	1,449	872	4,698	630	
	F	21,309	26	115	713	11,651	2,650	2,278	3,600	276	
WEST MIDLANDS	M	25,170	105	35	1,222	14,888	1,684	868	5,696	672	
	F	26,761	102	66	1,186	15,275	3,187	2,264	4,393	288	
West Midlands	M	25,170	105	35	1,222	14,888	1,684	868	5,696	672	
	F	26,761	102	66	1,186	15,275	3,187	2,264	4,393	288	
EAST	M	24,491	46	64	1,155	13,941	1,476	1,251	5,865	693	
	F	27,072	47	123	1,104	14,519	2,741	3,399	4,822	317	
East of England	M	24,491	46	64	1,155	13,941	1,476	1,251	5,865	693	
	F	27,072	47	123	1,104	14,519	2,741	3,399	4,822	317	
LONDON	M	24,788	14	95	1,497	15,729	1,164	641	4,928	720	
	F	25,477	16	208	1,515	15,921	2,095	1,484	3,860	378	
London	M	24,788	14	95	1,497	15,729	1,164	641	4,928	720	
	F	25,477	16	208	1,515	15,921	2,095	1,484	3,860	378	
SOUTH EAST	M	35,191	67	164	2,768	19,046	2,702	1,786	7,708	950	
	F	40,028	53	297	2,620	19,938	5,346	4,861	6,461	452	
South East Coast	M	19,768	30	70	1,710	10,556	1,669	997	4,223	513	
	F	22,875	19	140	1,574	11,237	3,410	2,733	3,510	252	
South Central	M	15,423	37	94	1,058	8,490	1,033	789	3,485	437	
	F	17,153	34	157	1,046	8,701	1,936	2,128	2,951	200	
SOUTH WEST	M	24,891	44	80	1,163	13,453	2,147	1,384	5,959	661	
	F	27,779	25	117	1,247	13,885	4,038	3,635	4,571	261	
South West	M	24,891	44	80	1,163	13,453	2,147	1,384	5,959	661	
	F	27,779	25	117	1,247	13,885	4,038	3,635	4,571	261	
WALES	M	15,494	57	17	465	9,742	776	371	3,577	489	
	F	16,654	67	30	422	10,199	1,765	1,057	2,886	228	
Anglesey	M	365	-	-	-	213	28	7	101	16	
	F	409	-	-	-	250	55	33	68	3	
Gwynedd	M	624	-	1	3	386	40	22	146	26	
	F	695	4	-	2	419	98	58	102	12	
Conwy	M	705	-	-	61	403	57	31	132	21	
	F	810	1	-	54	437	115	75	112	16	

1 See section 2.4 for more details of place of occurrence.

2 Strategic Health Authorities in England and Local Health Boards in Wales.



**England and Wales, England, Wales,  
Government Office Regions (within England) and health authorities<sup>2</sup>**

Percentage of deaths by place of occurrence								Area of usual residence	
Place of occurrence									
Psychiatric hospitals		Hospices	Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick		Other communal establishments	At home	In other private houses and other places		
NHS	Other than NHS		NHS	Other than NHS					
<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>ENGLAND AND WALES</b>
<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>F</b>	
<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>ENGLAND</b>
<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>F</b>	
<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>62.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>WALES</b>
<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>F</b>	
<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>NORTH EAST</b>
<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>F</b>	
<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>58.0</i>	<i>6.6</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>24.7</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>M</i>	North East
<i>0.2</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>56.4</i>	<i>11.0</i>	<i>8.6</i>	<i>18.2</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>F</i>	
<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>NORTH WEST</b>
<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>F</b>	
<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>58.5</i>	<i>6.3</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>23.4</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>M</i>	North West
<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>56.7</i>	<i>12.0</i>	<i>7.8</i>	<i>16.3</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>F</i>	
<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER</b>
<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>F</b>	
<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>56.1</i>	<i>7.8</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>23.0</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>M</i>	Yorkshire and the Humber
<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>53.0</i>	<i>14.1</i>	<i>10.1</i>	<i>15.8</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>F</i>	
<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>EAST MIDLANDS</b>
<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>F</b>	
<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>57.5</i>	<i>7.2</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>23.4</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>M</i>	East Midlands
<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>54.7</i>	<i>12.4</i>	<i>10.7</i>	<i>16.9</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>F</i>	
<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>59.1</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>WEST MIDLANDS</b>
<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>F</b>	
<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>4.9</i>	<i>59.1</i>	<i>6.7</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>22.6</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>M</i>	West Midlands
<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>57.1</i>	<i>11.9</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>16.4</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>F</i>	
<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>EAST</b>
<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>F</b>	
<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>4.7</i>	<i>56.9</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>23.9</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>M</i>	East of England
<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>53.6</i>	<i>10.1</i>	<i>12.6</i>	<i>17.8</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>F</i>	
<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>LONDON</b>
<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>F</b>	
<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>63.5</i>	<i>4.7</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>19.9</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>M</i>	London
<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>62.5</i>	<i>8.2</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>15.2</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>F</i>	
<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>SOUTH EAST</b>
<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>F</b>	
<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>8.7</i>	<i>53.4</i>	<i>8.4</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>21.4</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>M</i>	South East Coast
<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>6.9</i>	<i>49.1</i>	<i>14.9</i>	<i>11.9</i>	<i>15.3</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>F</i>	
<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>6.9</i>	<i>55.0</i>	<i>6.7</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>22.6</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>M</i>	South Central
<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>50.7</i>	<i>11.3</i>	<i>12.4</i>	<i>17.2</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>F</i>	
<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>SOUTH WEST</b>
<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>F</b>	
<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>4.7</i>	<i>54.0</i>	<i>8.6</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>23.9</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>M</i>	South West
<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>50.0</i>	<i>14.5</i>	<i>13.1</i>	<i>16.5</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>F</i>	
<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>62.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>WALES</b>
<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>F</b>	
-	-	-	58.4	7.7	1.9	27.7	4.4	M	Anglesey
-	-	-	61.1	13.4	8.1	16.6	0.7	F	
-	0.2	0.5	61.9	6.4	3.5	23.4	4.2	M	Gwynedd
0.6	-	0.3	60.3	14.1	8.3	14.7	1.7	F	
-	-	8.7	57.2	8.1	4.4	18.7	3.0	M	Conwy
0.1	-	6.7	54.0	14.2	9.3	13.8	2.0	F	

Table 13 - continued

Area of usual residence		Number of deaths by place of occurrence								
		Place of occurrence								
		Total deaths	Psychiatric hospitals		Hospices	Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick		Other communal establishments	At home	In other private houses and other places
NHS	Other than NHS		NHS	Other than NHS						
Denbighshire	M	533	-	5	31	320	29	27	99	22
	F	590	-	6	42	327	85	45	81	4
Flintshire	M	660	-	1	29	428	16	24	145	17
	F	712	-	-	22	453	50	73	107	7
Wrexham	M	623	-	4	53	372	45	15	120	14
	F	722	-	6	43	420	96	45	108	4
Powys	M	743	1	-	8	463	49	29	170	23
	F	735	-	-	10	455	83	51	120	16
Ceredigion	M	350	-	-	1	217	14	8	91	19
	F	371	-	-	2	216	29	33	82	9
Pembrokeshire	M	628	1	-	-	352	32	43	179	21
	F	673	-	-	-	346	60	101	156	10
Carmarthenshire	M	1,066	-	-	38	611	71	37	272	37
	F	1,098	-	-	31	575	148	110	213	21
Swansea	M	1,237	13	1	1	827	68	13	272	42
	F	1,320	12	-	1	818	171	69	236	13
Neath Port Talbot	M	763	20	-	2	479	37	10	190	25
	F	811	23	-	-	525	83	27	145	8
Bridgend	M	695	1	1	-	464	17	15	163	34
	F	744	9	10	-	487	57	34	136	11
Vale of Glamorgan	M	604	-	-	57	345	47	6	134	15
	F	651	1	-	40	373	83	48	100	6
Cardiff	M	1,437	14	-	105	865	59	37	330	27
	F	1,381	14	-	96	859	93	93	213	13
Rhondda Cynon Taff	M	1,283	-	-	32	893	35	6	273	44
	F	1,441	1	2	31	982	103	37	265	20
Merthyr Tydfil	M	293	-	-	-	216	5	2	60	10
	F	342	-	1	2	259	7	4	62	7
Caerphilly	M	897	-	-	8	631	18	13	200	27
	F	934	-	-	8	647	70	29	168	12
Blaenau Gwent	M	383	1	2	-	240	16	-	109	15
	F	488	-	1	1	297	56	15	104	14
Torfaen	M	490	-	1	12	298	37	8	122	12
	F	532	-	-	14	347	68	21	80	2
Monmouthshire	M	442	2	-	4	297	23	8	101	7
	F	454	-	-	8	266	50	25	96	9
Newport	M	673	4	1	20	422	33	10	168	15
	F	741	2	4	15	441	105	31	132	11
Normal residence outside England and Wales	M	737	-	-	22	452	74	3	9	177
	F	446	1	-	18	266	61	8	5	87

1 See section 2.4 for more details of place of occurrence.

2 Strategic Health Authorities in England and Local Health Boards in Wales.

**England and Wales, England, Wales,  
Government Office Regions (within England) and health authorities<sup>2</sup>**

Percentage of deaths by place of occurrence						Area of usual residence			
Place of occurrence									
Psychiatric hospitals		Hospices	Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick		Other communal establishments	At home	In other private houses and other places		
NHS	Other than NHS		NHS	Other than NHS					
-	0.9	5.8	60.0	5.4	5.1	18.6	4.1	M	Denbighshire
-	1.0	7.1	55.4	14.4	7.6	13.7	0.7	F	
-	0.2	4.4	64.8	2.4	3.6	22.0	2.6	M	Flintshire
-	-	3.1	63.6	7.0	10.3	15.0	1.0	F	
-	0.6	8.5	59.7	7.2	2.4	19.3	2.2	M	Wrexham
-	0.8	6.0	58.2	13.3	6.2	15.0	0.6	F	
0.1	-	1.1	62.3	6.6	3.9	22.9	3.1	M	Powys
-	-	1.4	61.9	11.3	6.9	16.3	2.2	F	
-	-	0.3	62.0	4.0	2.3	26.0	5.4	M	Ceredigion
-	-	0.5	58.2	7.8	8.9	22.1	2.4	F	
0.2	-	-	56.1	5.1	6.8	28.5	3.3	M	Pembrokeshire
-	-	-	51.4	8.9	15.0	23.2	1.5	F	
-	-	3.6	57.3	6.7	3.5	25.5	3.5	M	Carmarthenshire
-	-	2.8	52.4	13.5	10.0	19.4	1.9	F	
1.1	0.1	0.1	66.9	5.5	1.1	22.0	3.4	M	Swansea
0.9	-	0.1	62.0	13.0	5.2	17.9	1.0	F	
2.6	-	0.3	62.8	4.8	1.3	24.9	3.3	M	Neath Port Talbot
2.8	-	-	64.7	10.2	3.3	17.9	1.0	F	
0.1	0.1	-	66.8	2.4	2.2	23.5	4.9	M	Bridgend
1.2	1.3	-	65.5	7.7	4.6	18.3	1.5	F	
-	-	9.4	57.1	7.8	1.0	22.2	2.5	M	Vale of Glamorgan
0.2	-	6.1	57.3	12.7	7.4	15.4	0.9	F	
1.0	-	7.3	60.2	4.1	2.6	23.0	1.9	M	Cardiff
1.0	-	7.0	62.2	6.7	6.7	15.4	0.9	F	
-	-	2.5	69.6	2.7	0.5	21.3	3.4	M	Rhondda Cynon Taff
0.1	0.1	2.2	68.1	7.1	2.6	18.4	1.4	F	
-	-	-	73.7	1.7	0.7	20.5	3.4	M	Merthyr Tydfil
-	0.3	0.6	75.7	2.0	1.2	18.1	2.0	F	
-	-	0.9	70.3	2.0	1.4	22.3	3.0	M	Caerphilly
-	-	0.9	69.3	7.5	3.1	18.0	1.3	F	
0.3	0.5	-	62.7	4.2	-	28.5	3.9	M	Blaenau Gwent
-	0.2	0.2	60.9	11.5	3.1	21.3	2.9	F	
-	0.2	2.4	60.8	7.6	1.6	24.9	2.4	M	Torfaen
-	-	2.6	65.2	12.8	3.9	15.0	0.4	F	
0.5	-	0.9	67.2	5.2	1.8	22.9	1.6	M	Monmouthshire
-	-	1.8	58.6	11.0	5.5	21.1	2.0	F	
0.6	0.1	3.0	62.7	4.9	1.5	25.0	2.2	M	Newport
0.3	0.5	2.0	59.5	14.2	4.2	17.8	1.5	F	
-						1.2	24.0	M	Normal residence outside
0.2						1.1	19.5	F	England and Wales

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title.

This table spans over 2 pages. Altogether there are 4 pages (2 double page spreads)

**Table 14** Years of life lost<sup>1</sup> due to mortality from certain underlying causes: numbers of deaths<sup>2</sup>, death rates per 10,000 population, mean ages at death, years of 'working life' lost and years of 'total life' lost per 10,000 population, 2007

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Total deaths		Mean age at death	Working life (age 15-64)	
			Number	Rate per 10,000 population		Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,787	91	74	775	292
		F	263,265	96	80	471	171
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,268	-	-	63	24
		F	1,014	-	-	51	18
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,519	90	74	712	268
		F	262,251	95	80	420	153
A15-A19, B90	Tuberculosis, including sequelae	M	215	-	69	1	-
		F	120	-	73	1	-
A39, G00-G03	Meningococcal infection and meningitis	M	121	-	40	3	1
		F	118	-	53	2	1
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	4,225	2	71	10	4
		F	2,199	1	77	3	1
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	2,878	1	74	5	2
		F	1,709	1	77	3	1
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus	M	7,417	3	73	14	5
		F	6,613	2	77	11	4
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intra hepatic bile ducts	M	1,633	1	71	4	2
		F	1,115	-	74	2	1
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	3,316	1	71	7	3
		F	3,529	1	75	5	2
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	16,961	6	73	25	9
		F	12,699	5	74	20	7
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	988	-	66	6	2
		F	837	-	69	4	2
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	87	-	73	-	-
		F	10,640	4	71	43	16
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	820	-	62	7	3
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	3,730	1	71	11	4
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	9,230	3	80	3	1
C64	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except pelvis	M	1,867	1	71	5	2
		F	1,168	-	73	3	1
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M	2,923	1	77	2	1
		F	1,437	1	80	1	-
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain	M	1,792	1	61	14	5
		F	1,360	-	63	10	4
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	2,180	1	71	7	2
		F	1,833	1	75	4	1
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	M	1,237	-	74	2	1
		F	1,166	-	76	1	-

1 See section 2.15.

2 See section 2.2.

## England and Wales

Total life (to age 65)		Total life (to age 75)		Total life (to age 85)		Underlying cause	ICD-10 code	
Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population	Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population	Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population			
809 497	304 181	1,559 985	587 358	2,957 2,014	1,113 732	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
82 65	31 24	94 76	36 27	107 86	40 31	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
727 431	274 157	1,464 910	551 331	2,850 1,929	1,073 701	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
1 1	- -	2 1	1 -	4 2	1 1	M F	Tuberculosis, including sequelae	A15-A19, B90
3 2	1 1	4 3	2 1	5 4	2 1	M F	Meningococcal infection and meningitis	A39, G00-G03
10 3	4 1	29 9	11 3	61 21	23 8	M F	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15
5 3	2 1	13 7	5 3	32 16	12 6	M F	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16
14 11	5 4	41 28	15 10	91 64	34 23	M F	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus	C18-C21
5 2	2 1	11 6	4 2	24 13	9 5	M F	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intra hepatic bile ducts	C22
7 5	3 2	21 16	8 6	46 37	17 14	M F	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25
25 20	9 7	88 66	33 24	211 152	79 55	M F	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33-C34
6 4	2 2	11 8	4 3	19 14	7 5	M F	Malignant melanoma of skin	C43
- 43	- 16	1 91	- 33	1 163	- 59	M F	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50
7	3	13	5	19	7	M F	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
11	4	28	10	55	21	M F	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56
3	1	18	7	61	23	M F	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
5 3	2 1	14 7	5 2	27 14	10 5	M F	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except pelvis	C64
2 1	1 -	9 4	3 1	25 10	9 4	M F	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
15 11	6 4	26 19	10 7	42 31	16 11	M F	Malignant neoplasm of brain	C71
7 4	3 1	15 9	6 3	31 20	12 7	M F	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82-C85
2 1	1 -	6 4	2 2	14 11	5 4	F M	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	C90

Expectation of life DR\_07

Table 14 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Total deaths		Mean age at death	Working life (age 15-64)	
			Number	Rate per 10,000 population		Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population
C91-C95	Leukaemia	M	2,240	1	71	9	3
		F	1,695	1	74	7	2
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	M	2,521	1	76	5	2
		F	2,912	1	81	5	2
F11-F16, F18-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance abuse (excludes alcohol and tobacco)	M	662	-	35	20	8
		F	119	-	35	4	1
G12.2	Motor neuron disease	M	947	-	70	3	1
		F	736	-	71	2	1
G35	Multiple sclerosis	M	375	-	62	3	1
		F	627	-	63	4	2
I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases	M	44,928	17	75	77	29
		F	34,982	13	83	17	6
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	17,864	7	80	19	7
		F	28,733	10	84	16	6
J10-J18	Pneumonia and influenza	M	11,253	4	82	12	5
		F	16,930	6	87	8	3
J40-J42	Bronchitis	M	101	-	79	-	-
		F	88	-	83	-	-
J45-J46	Asthma and status asthmaticus	M	338	-	67	3	1
		F	695	-	76	3	1
K26	Duodenal ulcer	M	812	-	75	2	1
		F	859	-	80	1	-
K70-K77	Diseases of the liver	M	4,627	2	58	44	17
		F	2,775	1	60	24	9
V01-V89	Land transport accidents	M	2,191	1	40	58	22
		F	728	-	50	14	5
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	M	890	-	39	23	9
		F	317	-	48	6	2
X60-X84 <sup>3</sup>	Intentional self-harm	M	2,481	1	47	50	19
		F	684	-	50	12	4
X60-X84 <sup>3</sup> , Y10-Y34	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent	M	3,308	1	46	69	26
		F	1,017	-	50	18	6

3 See section 2.11.

## England and Wales

Total life (to age 65)		Total life (to age 75)		Total life (to age 85)		Underlying cause	ICD-10 code
Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population	Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population	Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population		
9 7	4 2	18 12	7 4	33 22	12 8	M F	Leukaemia C91-C95
5 5	2 2	11 9	4 3	25 20	9 7	M F	Diabetes mellitus E10-E14
20 4	8 1	27 5	10 2	33 6	13 2	M F	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance abuse (excludes alcohol and tobacco) F11-F16, F18-F19
3 2	1 1	7 5	3 2	14 10	5 4	M F	Motor neuron disease G12.2
3 4	1 2	5 8	2 3	9 14	3 5	M F	Multiple sclerosis G35
77 17	29 6	209 56	79 20	472 171	178 62	M F	Ischaemic heart diseases I20-I25
20 16	7 6	48 39	18 14	125 113	47 41	M F	Cerebrovascular diseases I60-I69
12 9	5 3	28 18	10 7	65 50	24 18	M F	Pneumonia and influenza J10-J18
- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	M F	Bronchitis J40-J42
3 3	1 1	4 5	2 2	7 8	2 3	M F	Asthma and status asthmaticus J45-J46
2 1	1 -	4 2	2 1	9 6	3 2	M F	Duodenal ulcer K26
45 24	17 9	82 44	31 16	126 69	47 25	M F	Diseases of the liver K70-K77
58 14	22 5	77 19	29 7	98 25	37 9	M F	Land transport accidents V01-V89
23 6	9 2	32 9	12 3	41 12	15 4	M F	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances X40-X49
50 12	19 4	72 17	27 6	96 24	36 9	M F	Intentional self-harm X60-X84 <sup>3</sup>
69 18	26 6	98 26	37 10	130 36	49 13	M F	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent X60-X84 <sup>3</sup> , Y10-Y34

**BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT 1953**  
(Form prescribed by Registration of Births and Deaths Regulations 1987)

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH**

For use only by a Registered Medical Practitioner WHO HAS BEEN IN ATTENDANCE during the deceased's last illness, and to be delivered by him forthwith to the Registrar of Births and Deaths.

Registrar to enter  
No. of Death Entry

Name of deceased .....

Date of death as stated to me ..... day of ..... Age as stated to me .....

Place of death .....

Last seen alive by me ..... day of .....

- 1 The certified cause of death takes account of information obtained from post-mortem.
- 2 Information from post-mortem may be available later
- 3 Post mortem not being held.
- 4 I have reported this death to the Coroner for further action.  
*(See overleaf)*

Please ring appropriate digit (and letter) a b

Seen after death by me.

Seen after death by another medical practitioner but not by me

Not seen after death by a medical practitioner.

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>CAUSE OF DEATH</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>The condition which is the underlying Cause of Death should appear in the completed line of Part I.</i></p> <p>I (a) Disease or condition directly leading to death<sup>†</sup> .....</p> <p>(b) Other disease or condition, if any, leading to: <b>I(a)</b> .....</p> <p>(c) Other disease or condition, if any, leading to: <b>I(b)</b> .....</p> <p>II Other significant conditions <b>CONTRIBUTING TO THE DEATH</b> but not related to the disease or condition causing it .....</p>	<p><i>These particulars not to be entered in death register</i></p> <p>Approximate interval between onset and death .....</p>
---	---

The death might have been due to or contributed to by the employment followed at some time by the deceased  Please tick where applicable

<sup>†</sup> *This does not mean the mode of dying, such as heart failure, asphyxia, asthma, etc: it means the disease, injury, or complication which caused death.*

I hereby certify that I was in medical attendance during the above named deceased's last illness, and that the particulars and cause of death above written are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature: ..... Qualifications as registered by General Medical Council

Residence: ..... Date: .....

For deaths in hospital: Please give the name of the consultant responsible for the above-named as a patient .....



Annex B

Draft entry form used in the current system for registering deaths (Form 310Rev)

<b>DEATH</b>		Register No.	Entry No.
Registration district	District & S. Dist. Nos.	Administrative area	
Sub-district			
1. Date and place of death (date) .....	.....		
2. Name and surname	3. Sex	4. Maiden surname of woman who has married	
5. Date and place of birth (date) .....	.....		
6. Occupation and usual address	.....		
7. (a) Name and surname of informant	(b) Qualification		
(c) Usual address	.....		
8. Cause of death	.....		
(a) .....	.....		
(b) .....	.....		
(c) .....	.....		
II .....	.....		
Certified by	.....		
9. I certify that the particulars given by me above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief .....	Signature of Informant		
10. Date of registration	11. Signature of registrar		
O NHS No.	Q (age)		

FORM 310(Rev)

<b>DEATH</b>		District & SD Nos.	Register No.
E <input type="checkbox"/> 6 months or over	<input type="checkbox"/> Under 6 months	(i) Date of registration	Entry No.
(iii)	(ii)	<b>CONFIDENTIAL PARTICULARS</b>	
Z	The particulars below, required under the Population (Statistcs) Acts, will not be entered in the register. This confidential information will be used only for the preparation and supply of statistical information by the Registrar General.		
G(a) Deceased or Mother	At date of death deceased was* <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married (if married insert date of birth of spouse) <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Not known		
H(a)* 1 2 3 4 5	POSTCODE		
G(b) Husband or Father	F* title		
H(b)* 1 2 3 4 5	S* Seen or Not Seen after death <input type="checkbox"/> a <input type="checkbox"/> b <input type="checkbox"/> c *T* Referred to Coroner by <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Doctor <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Registrar B SD Yes NO (viii) * Enq <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 ME 2		
(iv)	R Last Seen alive Day Month Year a b c		
U	1 (v) (vi) 3 4 5		
N Post Mortem	6		
Yes <input type="checkbox"/> a b c z e	W* Employment <input type="checkbox"/>		
No <input type="checkbox"/>	M <input type="checkbox"/> (x) Edit control		

\* If deceased is under 16 years of age  
 \* Tick as appropriate

FORM 310(Rev)

# Annex C Coroner's certificate after inquest (Form 99(REV) A &B - white)

**CORONER'S CERTIFICATE AFTER INQUEST**  
furnished under section 11(7) of the Coroner's Act 1988

To be completed by Registrar	
Register No.	
Entry No.	

To the

Registrar of Births and Deaths

Inquest held on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Was a post-mortem held? \_\_\_\_\_

**PART I PARTICULARS OF DECEASED (Not still born - see separate Form 99A)**

1 Date and place of death	
2 Name and surname	3 Sex
	4 Maiden surname of woman who has married
5 Date and place of birth	
6 Occupation and usual address	
Cause of death	I(a) (b) (c) II Verdict

SPECIMEN

**PART II VISITING FORCES** { \*under section 7 of the Visiting Forces Act 1952  
The inquest was adjourned on \_\_\_\_\_ \*and has not been resumed

**PART III BURIAL/CREMATION** †Enter Order for Burial/Certificate E for Cremation  
I have issued †  
on \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_

**PART IV MARITAL CONDITION etc. All persons aged 16 and over**  
Insert appropriate number in box. 1 Single 2 Married 3 Widowed 4 Divorced 5 Not Known

Day	Month	Year
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

If married enter date of birth of surviving spouse

I certify that the findings of the inquest were as above.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Appointment \_\_\_\_\_

Jurisdiction \_\_\_\_\_

\*Delete as necessary

# Annex C – continued

<b>Name and surname of deceased</b>	To be completed by Registrar						
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">District &amp; SD Nos.</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Register No.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Entry No.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	District & SD Nos.		Register No.		Entry No.	
District & SD Nos.							
Register No.							
Entry No.							
<b>PART V ACCIDENT OR MISADVENTURE (including deaths from neglect or from anaesthetics)</b>							
1. Place where accident occurred† <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">           0. Home            1. Farm            2. Mine or quarry            3. Industrial place or premises            4. Place of recreation or sport         </td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">           5. Street or highway            6. Public building            7. Resident institution            8. Other specified place            9. Place not known         </td> </tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/></div>		0. Home 1. Farm 2. Mine or quarry 3. Industrial place or premises 4. Place of recreation or sport	5. Street or highway 6. Public building 7. Resident institution 8. Other specified place 9. Place not known				
0. Home 1. Farm 2. Mine or quarry 3. Industrial place or premises 4. Place of recreation or sport	5. Street or highway 6. Public building 7. Resident institution 8. Other specified place 9. Place not known						
2. To be completed for all persons aged 16 and over When injury was received deceased was† <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">           1. On way to, or from work            2. At work            3. Elsewhere         </td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"></td> </tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/></div>		1. On way to, or from work 2. At work 3. Elsewhere					
1. On way to, or from work 2. At work 3. Elsewhere							
3. Details of how accident happened: <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 48px; font-weight: bold; transform: rotate(-45deg); opacity: 0.5;">           SPECIMEN         </div>							
4. If motor vehicle incident, deceased was† <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">           0. Driver of motor vehicle other than motor cycle            1. Passenger in motor vehicle other than motor cycle            2. Motor cyclist            3. Passenger on motor cycle            4. Occupant of tram car         </td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">           5. Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle            6. Pedal cyclist            7. Pedestrian            8. Other specified person            9. Not known         </td> </tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/></div>		0. Driver of motor vehicle other than motor cycle 1. Passenger in motor vehicle other than motor cycle 2. Motor cyclist 3. Passenger on motor cycle 4. Occupant of tram car	5. Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle 6. Pedal cyclist 7. Pedestrian 8. Other specified person 9. Not known				
0. Driver of motor vehicle other than motor cycle 1. Passenger in motor vehicle other than motor cycle 2. Motor cyclist 3. Passenger on motor cycle 4. Occupant of tram car	5. Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle 6. Pedal cyclist 7. Pedestrian 8. Other specified person 9. Not known						
5. Interval between injury and death† <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">           1. Less than one year         </td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">           2. One year or more         </td> </tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/></div>		1. Less than one year	2. One year or more				
1. Less than one year	2. One year or more						

†Please insert appropriate number in box

**Annex D**

**Notification to the registrar by the coroner that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest - no post-mortem held (Form 100A - salmon pink)**

<b>NOTIFICATION TO THE REGISTRAR BY THE CORONER that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest</b>	To be completed by Registrar	
	Register No.	
<b>FORM A - NO POST-MORTEM HELD</b>	Entry No.	

To the

Registrar of Births and Deaths

**PARTICULARS OF THE DECEASED**

Name and Surname

Sex

Age (or Date of Birth)

Date of Death

Place of Death

Cause of Death

I (a)

(b)

(c)

II

**SPECIMEN**

(Where this notification relates to a stillborn child, this should be stated)

**CORONER'S CERTIFICATE**

The circumstances connected with the death of the above person have been reported to me and I do not consider it necessary to hold an inquest

Date

Signed

Name

Appointment

Jurisdiction

INSTRUCTIONS TO REGISTRAR OVERLEAF

Form 100A

SB30/4 1/93 R

# Annex E Notification to the registrar by the coroner that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest - post-mortem held (Form 100B - pink)

<b>NOTIFICATION TO THE REGISTRAR BY THE CORONER that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest</b>		To be completed by Registrar	
<b>FORM B - POST-MORTEM held under Section 19 of the Coroner's Act 1988</b>		Register No.	
		Entry No.	

To the  Registrar of Births and Deaths

**PARTICULARS OF THE DECEASED**

Name and Surname	
Sex	
Age (or Date of Birth)	
Date of Death	
Place of Death	

**CORONER'S CERTIFICATE**

	<p>I certify that a post-mortem examination of the body of the above person was made by the pathologist named below, whose report disclosed that the cause of death was:</p>
Cause of Death	<p>I (a)</p> <p>(b)</p> <p>(c)</p> <p>II</p>
Pathologist	<p>and I am satisfied that an inquest is unnecessary (Where this notification relates to a stillborn child, this should be stated)</p>

**CERTIFICATE FOR CREMATION (Details to be entered if Certificate issued)**

Issued on	
To	
Address	

	Is a histological or bacteriological examination to be made?
--	--

Date	
Signed	
Name	
Appointment	

INSTRUCTIONS TO REGISTRAR OVERLEAF

Form 100B  
SB29/5 1/93

# Annex F Coroner's certificate after inquest adjourned (Form 120A&B - yellow)

<b>CORONER'S CERTIFICATE AFTER INQUEST ADJOURNED</b> furnished under section 16(4) of the Coroner's Act 1988	To be completed by Registrar
	Register No. <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>
	Entry No. <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>

To the  Registrar of Births and Deaths

Inquest held on
at
Was a post-mortem held?

<b>PART I PARTICULARS OF DECEASED (Not still born - see separate Form 99A)</b>	
1 Date and place of death	
2 Name and surname	3 Sex
	4 Maiden surname of woman who has married
5 Date and place of birth	
6 Occupation and usual address	
Cause of death	I(a)
	(b)
	(c)
	II

SPECIMEN

<b>PART III BURIAL/CREMATION</b>	†Enter Order for Burial/Certificate E for Cremation
I have issued†	
on	
to	
of	

<b>PART IV MARITAL CONDITION etc. All persons aged 16 and over</b>							
Insert appropriate number in box. 1 Single 2 Married 3 Widowed 4 Divorced 5 Not Known	<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>						
	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Day</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Month</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>	Day	Month	Year			
Day	Month	Year					
If married enter date of birth of surviving spouse	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>						

I certify that the findings of the inquest were as above.	
Date	Signed
Name	
Appointment	
Jurisdiction	

\*Delete as necessary **Form 120A**  
SB19/2a 1/93

# Annex F – continued

<b>Name and surname of deceased</b>
-------------------------------------

To be completed by Registrar	
District & SD Nos.	
Register No.	
Entry No.	

<b>PART V INCIDENT LEADING TO DEATH (Information for the statistical purposes of ONS only)</b>	
If motor vehicle incident, deceased was†	
0. Driver of motor vehicle other than motor cycle	5. Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle
1. Passenger in motor vehicle other than motor cycle	6. Pedal cyclist
2. Motor cyclist	7. Pedestrian
3. Passenger on motor cycle	8. Other specified person <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Occupant of tram car	9. Not known

†Please insert appropriate number in box

**SPECIMEN**

# Annex G Coroner's certificate (reporting on action subsequent to an adjourned inquest) (Form 121 - blue)

Certificate sent to registrar on ..... \*by post/otherwise than by post

**CORONERS' CERTIFICATE**  
furnished under section 16(5) or 16(7)(b) of the Coroners Act 1988

To be completed by Registrar	
trar	
Dist & Sub. Dist. Nos.	
Register No.	

To the registrar of births and deaths for the sub-district of .....  
in respect of the inquest touching the death of .....  
at (place of death).....  
which was adjourned under Section 16(1) of the Coroners Act 1988 on the.....  
I hereby certify as follows:

**\*Part A**  
The inquest has not been resumed.

\* (1) No criminal proceedings were instituted in respect of this death.  
\* (But criminal proceedings were instituted in the case of the associated death on .....  
of ..... )  
OR

\* (2) Criminal proceedings were instituted on a charge of .....  
.....  
As a result of these proceedings the defendant was .....  
.....  
OR

\* (3) Criminal proceedings were terminated by .....  
.....

**\*Part B**  
The inquest was resumed on .....

(1) The finding of the inquest as to the cause of death:  
\* (a) was as stated in my certificate furnished under Section 16(4) of the Coroners Act 1988, OR  
\* (b) was.....  
.....  
.....  
*(please state cause of death as found at resumed inquest)*

\* (2) No criminal proceedings were instituted in respect of this death.  
\* (But criminal proceedings were instituted in the case of the associated death on  
of ..... )  
OR

\* (3) Criminal proceedings were instituted on a charge of .....  
.....  
and the outcome was .....  
.....  
.....

Date ..... Signature .....

HM Coroner for .....

\*Delete as necessary



# Annex H Declaration of Particulars for the Registration of a Death

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT 1953, Section 23A

## DECLARATION of PARTICULARS for the REGISTRATION of a DEATH

I, \_\_\_\_\_, being a person qualified under the Births and Deaths Registration Act 1953 to give information for the registration of the death of the undermentioned, DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the particulars below are those which are required to be registered concerning such death, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

1. Date and place of death	
2. Name and surname	3. Sex
	4. Maiden surname of woman who has married
5. Date and place of birth	
6. Occupation and usual address	
7. (a) Name and surname of informant	(b) Qualification
(c) Usual address	
8. Cause of death	

SPECIMEN

And I make this declaration solemnly and deliberately, in pursuance of Section 23A of the Births and Deaths Registration Act 1953,

Signature ..... Date  
 Signed and declared by the above }  
 named declarant in the presence of } .....Registrar of Births and Deaths  
 ..... Sub-district ..... District  
 Death registered by me at Entry No. ....Registrar  
 ..... Sub-district ..... District

**NOTICE:** By Section 4 of the Perjury Act 1911 it is an offence wilfully to make any false declaration for the purposes of any Act relating to the registration of births and deaths.

# Annex I Draft entry form used by registrars for registering deaths online (Registration online) (Form 310 (RON))

### Draft Statistical Information - Death

District & Sub-district number	Register Number	Entry Number	
Age	Y M W D NHS Number	Certified YES NO	
What number has been circled on the MCCD			
Seen or not seen after death	1 2 3 4	none	
Employment related	A B C	none	
Consultant's Name	Last seen alive date		
Referred to Coroner	NOT REFERRED	REFERRED BY DOCTOR	REFERRED BY REGISTRAR
Additional medical details sought	YES NO	Length of stay UNDER 6 MONTHS	OVER 6 MONTHS
Coroner's post mortem held	YES NO	NOT KNOWN	NOT KNOWN
Duration Cause 1a	Duration Cause 1b	Duration Cause II	
Duration Cause 1c			
Deceased's country of birth	E W NON UK NIK	Spanish National	YES NO
Postcode - Space 1	Postcode - Space 6		
Postcode - Space 7c	Postcode -		

### Confidential Particulars

The particulars below, required under the Population Statistics Act, will not be entered into the register. This confidential information will be used only for the preparation and supply of statistical information by the Registrar General.

At date of death deceased was	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Civil Partner	Surviving Civil Partner	Civil Partnership Dissolved	Not Known	Refused
If married date of birth of surviving spouse									
Reason for non completion (if applicable)									

### Voluntary Statistics

Deceased's or Mother's industry and employment	Spouse/Civil Partner's or Father's industry and employment
Industry	Industry
Reason for non completion (if applicable)	Reason for non completion (if applicable)
NO GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT	NO GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT
KNOWN	KNOWN
REFUSED	REFUSED
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7

\* If the deceased was under 16 years of age.

Other Comments

### DEATH

Registration district	Administrative area	Entry No.	
Sub-district			
1. Date and place of death			
2. Name and surname			
3. Sex			
4. Maiden surname of woman who has married			
5. Date and place of birth			
6. Occupation and usual address			
7. (a) Name and surname of informant		b) Qualification	
8. I certify that the particulars given by me above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief			
9. Cause of death			
10. Date of registration			
11. Signature of registrar			

Register No. \_\_\_\_\_  
System No. \_\_\_\_\_